GENERAL INDEX

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST

CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGICAL LITERATURE

AND

MEMOIRS

OF

THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

1929-1938

COMPILED BY

ELIZABETH G. HERZOG

1940

of
ar
"M

as
Ra

tic

PREFACE

The Subject Index covers the original contributions to the quarterly issues of THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, but not the book reviews. The memoirs are covered by general topic, but not in detail. Memoirs are indicated by "Mem." preceding the memoir number.

The compiler of the Index is indebted to a number of people for generous assistance. Especial thanks are due to Miss Bella Weitzner and to Mrs. Ralph Linton.

Publication has been made possible by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York to the American Council of Learned Societies.

ELIZABETH G. HERZOG

A

A

A

S

C

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Authors of Original Articles 1

Authors of Reviews 13

Authors of Works Reviewed 32

Subject Index 55

Obituaries 122

UM

OL

1

0

9

8

I

AUTHORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ADAM, L., The Social Organization and Customary Law of the Nepalese Tribes, 38:533-47

AGINSKY, B. W., Kinship Systems and the Forms of Marriage, Mem. 45
The Mechanics of Kinship, 37:540-7

ALEXANDER, H. B., obit. of Francis la Flesche, 35:328-31

ALLYN, H. M., Excavations near Athlit, Palestine, 1929 (Preliminary Report), 32:643-50

AMSDEN, C., The Loom and Its Prototypes, 34:216-35
What Is Clockwise? 32:579-80

AN-CHE, LI, ZUÑI: Some Observations and Queries, 39:62-76

ANDREWS, E. W., Glyph X of the Supplementary Series of the Maya Inscriptions, 36:345-54
The Phonetic Value of Glyph C of the Maya Supplementary Series, 40: 755-8

DE ANGULO, J., A Tfalati Dance-Song in Parts, 31:496-8
and FREELAND, L. S., A New Religious Movement in North-Central California, 31:265-70

ANONYMOUS, New Rules for Historical Instruction in Germany, 36:139-41

ARMER, L. A., Navaho Sand-Paintings, 33:657

ASHLEY, M. E., On a Method of Making Rubbings, 32:578-9

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F., Physiological Paternity in Australia, 39:175-83

BALDWIN, G. C., An Analysis of Basket Maker III Sandals from Northeastern Arizona, 40:465-85

BALLARD, A. C., Southern Puget Sound Salish Kinship Terms, 37:111-6

BARNETT, H. G., The Coast Salish of Canada, 40:118-41
The Nature of the Potlatch, 40:349-58

BARRETT, S. A., An Observation on Hopi Child Burial, 39:562-4

BARTLETT, K., A Unique Pueblo II Bird Fetish, 34:315-9

BEAGLEHOLE, E., Polynesian Anthropology Today, 39:213-21
Some Wider Obligations of the Field Ethnologist, 38:516-8
and BEAGLEHOLE, P., Hopi of the Second Mesa, Mem. 44

BEAGLEHOLE, P., Census Data from Two Hopi Villages, 37:41-54

BEALS, R. L., Aboriginal Survivals in Mayo Culture, 34:28-39
A Possible Culture Sequence at Mitla, Oaxaca, 36:89-93
Further Notes on the Cultural Affiliations of Northern Mexican Nomads, 38:682-5
Masks in the Southwest, 34:166-9
Remarks on the History of Pueblo Social Organization, 40:340-1
Unilateral Organizations in Mexico, 34:467-75
See also Parsons, E. C.

BELO, J., A Study of a Balinese Family, 38:12-31

BENEDICT, R. Configurations of Culture in North America, 34:1-27
Marital Property Rights in Bilateral Society, 38:368-74

BERREMAN, J. V., Tribal Distribution in Oregon, Mem. 47

BEYER, H., A Discussion of the Gates Classification of Maya Hieroglyphs, 35:659-94
Mayan Hieroglyphs: Glyph G_a of the Supplementary Series, 38:247-9
The Maya Day-Signs Been and Kan, 33:199-208
The New Atlatl, Found in Italy, a Falsification, 36:632-3
The Supposed Maya Hieroglyph of the Screech-Owl 31:34-59

BIRKET-SMITH, K., The Question of the Origin of Eskimo Culture: A Rejoinder, 32:608-24

BLISH, H. H., The Ceremony of the Sacred Bow of the Oglala Dakota, 36: 160-87

BLOM, F., Index of Maya Ruins, 32: 572-4

BLUMENSOHN, J., The Fast among North American Indians, 35:451-69

BOAS, F., History and Science in Anthropology: A Reply, 38:137-41
obit. of Waldemar Bogoras, 39:314-5

BOGORAS, W. G., Elements of the Culture of the Circumpolar Zone, 31: 579-601

VON BONIN, G., Cranial Deformity in the Pueblo Area, 39:720-1
BONNERJEA, B., De Hevesy on Munda and Finno-Ugrian Linguistics and Easter Island Script, 38:148-9
BOYD, W. C., see Wyman, L. C.
BRAND, D. D., The Distribution of Pottery Types in Northwest Mexico, 37:287-305
BROWN, E. D. W., Polynesian Leis, 33:615-9
BRYAN, F., Notes on the Archaeology of Central Texas, 33:16-31
BUTLER, M., A Note on Maya Cave Burials, 36:223-5
A Study of Maya Moulmade Figurines, 37:636-72
Ethnological and Historical Implications of Certain Phases of Maya Pottery Decoration, 38:452-61

CAREY, H. A., An Analysis of the Northwestern Chihuahua Culture, 33:325-74
CASO, A., The Aztec Calendar Stone, 36-487
CHEN, T. S., and SHRYOCK, J. K., Chinese Relationship Terms, 34:623-69
CHILDE, V. G., The Antiquity of the British Bronze Age, 39:1-22
CIPRIANI, L., Anthropological Researches in the Italian Sahara, 36:634-5
CLEMENTS, F., Plains Indian Tribal Correlations with Sun Dance Data, 33:216-27
COLBERT, E. H., Was the Extinct Giraffe (Sivatherium) Known to the Early Sumerians?, 38:605-8
COLE, F.-C., obit. of George A. Dorsey, 33:413-4
obit. of Frederick Starr, 36:271
COLLINS, H. B., JR., Culture Migrations and Contacts in the Bering Sea Region, 39:375-84
Eskimo Archaeology and Somatology, 36:309-13
COLTON, H. S., see Colton, M. R. F.
COLTON, M. R. F., and COLTON, H. S., Petroglyphs, the Record of a Great Adventure, 33:32-7
CRESSMAN, L. S., Aboriginal Burials in Southwestern Oregon, 35:116-30
CRESSON, F. M., JR., Maya and Mexican Sweat Houses, 40:88-104

DAVIDSON, D. S., Australian Throwing-Sticks, Throwing-Clubs, and Boomerangs, 36:76-100
Knotless Netting in America and Oceania, 37:117-34
Stone Axes of Western Australia, 40:38-48
The Geographical Distribution Theory and Australian Social Culture, 39:171-4
The Question of Relationship Between the Cultures of Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43
DAVIS, K., and WARNER, W. L., Structural Analysis of Kinship, 39:291-313
DELLENBAUGH, F. S., The Aztec Calendar Stone, 35:791-2
The Aztec Calendar Stone: A Reply, 37:370
DENSMORE, F., An Explanation of a Trick Performed by Indian Jugglers, 34:310-4
A Resemblance Between Yuman and Pueblo Songs, 34:694-700
A Study of Indian Music in the Gulf States, 36:386-8
On "Expression" in Indian Singing, 36:487-8
Peculiarities in the Singing of the American Indians, 32:651-60
The Influence of Hymns on the Form of Indian Songs, 40:175-7
The Native Music of American Samoa, 34:415-7
What Intervals do Indians Sing?, 31:271-6
Winnebago Beliefs Concerning the Dead, 33:659-60
DEUEL, T., Basic Cultures of the Mississippi Valley, 37:429-45
DEVEREUX, G., Mohave Soul Concepts, 39:417-22
DIXON, R. B., Dr. Merriam's "Tló-Hōm-Tah'-Hoi," 33:264-7
The Problem of the Sweet Potato in Polynesia, 34:40-66
Tobacco Chewing on the Northwest Coast, 35:146-50
DOBO, G., A note on the Mechanical Principle of the Outrigger, 35:207-9

Guillaume de Hevesy's Publications, 35:552-4
Recent Anthropologic Reports of the Government of Papua, 35:792-3
DRIBERG, J. H., Lotuko Dialects, 34: 601-9
DRIVER, H. E., Kulturkreise and Statistics, 39:174-5
DUBOIS, C. A., Tolowa Notes, 34:248-62

EGGAN, F., Historical Changes in the Choctaw Kinship System, 39:34-52
The Maya Kinship System and Cross-Cousin Marriage, 36:188-202
EISELEY, L. C., see Schultz, C. B.
EMENEAU, M. B., Personal Names of the Todas, 40:205-23
Toda Marriage Regulations and Taboos, 39:103-12
EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., The Morphology and Function of Magic: A Comparative Study of Trobriand and Zande Ritual and Spells, 31:619-41

FÊNG, H. Y., Teknonymy as a Formative Factor in the Chinese Kinship System, 38:59-66
FIELD, H., Ancient Wheat and Barley from Kish, Mesopotamia, 34:303-9
The Antiquity of Man in Southwestern Asia, 35:51-62
and PROSTOV, E., Archaeology in the Soviet Union, 39:457-90
and PROSTOV, E., Archaeology in the U.S.S.R., 40:653-79
and PROSTOV, E., Recent Archaeological Investigations in the Soviet Union, 38:260-90
FORDE, C. D., Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100
FORTES, M., Ritual Festivals and Social Cohesion in the Hinterland of the Gold Coast, 38:590-604
FREELAND, L. S., see de Angulo J.
FUNKHOUSER, W. D., see Webb, W. S.

GAYTON, A. H., Areal Affiliations of California Folktales, 37:582-99
GIFFORD, E. W., Cultural Relations of the Gila River and Lower Colorado Tribes, 38:679-82
Pottery-Making in the Southwest, 37:535
GILLIN, J., An Urn from the Rio Aguarico, Eastern Ecuador, 38:469-70
Crime and Punishment Among the Barama River Carib of British Guiana, 36:331-44
Quichua-Speaking Indians of Northern Ecuador, 38:548-53
GILMORE, M. R., Importance of Ethnobotanical Investigation, 34:320-7
GOLOMSHTOK, E., Anthropological Activities in Soviet Russia, 35:301-27
GOODENOUGH, F. L., The Measurement of Mental Functions in Primitive Groups, 38:1-11
GOODWIN, G., The Characteristics and Function of Clan in a Southern Athapascan Culture, 39:394-407
The Social Divisions and Economic Life of the Western Apache, 37:55-64
White Mountain Apache Religion, 40: 24-37
GORODZOV, V. A., The Typological Method in Archaeology, 35:95-102
GRAHAM, D. C., The Lolo of Szechuan Province, China, 32:703-5
GREENMAN, E. F., Origin and Development of the Burial Mound, 34:286-95

HADDON, A. C., The Interpretation of Melanesian Design, 37:164-7
Tobacco in New Guinea, 33:657-9
HAILE, B., Navaho Chantways and Ceremonials, 40:639-52
HAINES, F., The Northward Spread of Horses among the Plains Indians, 40: 429-37
Where Did the Plains Indians Get their Horses?, 40:112-7
HALL, R. B., The Société Congo of the Ile Á Gonave, 31:685-700
HALLOWELL, A. I., Kinship Terms and Cross-Cousin Marriage of the Montagnais-Naskapi and the Cree, 34: 173-99
Primitive Concepts of Disease, 37: 365-8
Some Empirical Aspects of Northern Saulteaux Religion, 36:389-404
Temporal Orientation in Western Civilization and in a Preliterate Society, 39:647-70
The Bulbed Enema Syringe in North America, 37:708-10

The Incidence, Character, and Decline of Polygyny among the Lake Winnipeg Cree and Saulteaux, 40: 235-56
The Passing of the Midewiwin in the Lake Winnipeg Region, 38:32-51
HAMBLY, W. D., Occupational Ritual, Belief, and Custom among the Ovimbundu, 36:157-67
The Flexibility of Methodology, 31: 816-9
The Preservation of Local Types of Weapons and Other Objects in Western Australia, 33:1-15
The Serpent in African Belief and Custom, 31:655-66
Tribal Initiations of Boys in Angola, 37:36-40
Types of "Tronattas" or Stone Implements Used by the Aborigines of Tasmania, 33:88-91
HANSEN, G. H., Utah Lake Skull Cap, 36:431-3
HARGRAVE, L. L., A Note on Poncho Ruin, Utah, 36:490
HARRISON, H. S., Opportunism and the Factors of Invention, 32:106-25
HAURY, E. W., Minute Beads from Prehistoric Pueblos, 33:80-7
The Age of Lead Glaze Decorated Pottery in the Southwest, 34:418-25
HAWLEY, F., Kokopelli, of the Prehistoric Southwestern Pueblo Pantheon, 39:644-6
See also Senter, D.
HAWLEY, F. G., A Criticism of a Chemical Method for Determining the Antiquity of Bones, 39:725-6
HAWLEY, F. M., Chemical Examination of Prehistoric Smudged Wares, 32: 500-02
Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 32:522-36
Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 34:548-50
Prehistoric Pottery Pigments in the Southwest, 31:731-54
Pueblo Social Organization as a Lead to Pueblo History, 39:504-22
HENRY, J., The Linquistic Expression of Emotion, 38:250-6
HERSKOVITS, F. S., see Herskovits, M. J.
HERSKOVITS, M. J., African Gods and Catholic Saints in New World Negro Belief, 39:635-43
obit. of Walter E. Roth, 36:266-70
The Negro in the New World: The Statement of a Problem, 32:145-55
The Significance of the Study of Acculturation for Anthropology, 39:259-64
The Significance of Thorstein Veblen for Anthropology, 38:351-3
and HERSKOVITS, F. S., An Outline of of Dahomean Religious Belief, Mem. 41
see also Redfield, R.
HERZOG, G., Note on Pima Moieties, 38:520-1
On Primitive Music, 34:546-8
Plains Ghost Dance and Great Basin Music, 37:403-19
and NEWMAN, S. S., SAPIR, E., SWADESH, M. H., SWADESH, M., VOEGELIN, C. F., Some Orthographic Recommendations, 36:629-31
HEŸINK, J., and HODGE, F. W., obit. of Herman Frederik Carel ten Kate, 33:415-8
HILL, W. W., Note on the Pima Berdache, 40:338-40
Notes on Pima Land Law and Tenure, 38:586-9
The Status of the Hermaphrodite and Transvestite in Navaho Culture, 37: 263-9
HODGE, F. W., and MERRIAM, C. H., obit. of Henry Wetherbee Henshaw, 33:98-105
See also Heÿink, J.
HODGEN, M. T., The Doctrine of Survivals: The History of an Idea, 33: 307-24
HOEBEL, E. A., Associations and the State in the Plains, 38:433-8
The Sun Dance of the Hekandika Shoshone, 37:570-81
HOGBIN, H. I., Education at Ongtong Java, Solomon Islands, 33:601-14
Sorcery at Ongtong Java, 34:441-8
HOIJER, H., The Southern Athapaskan Languages, 40:75-87
HOOVER, J. W., Generic Descent of the Papago Villages, 37:257-64
VON HORNBOSTEL, E. M., Fuegian Songs, 38:357-67

HOUGH, W., A Chiriguano Canteen, 32: 187-8
Northwest Coast Spliced Harpoon Shafts, 35:204
obit. of Jesse Walter Fewkes, 33:92-7
obit. of William Henry Holmes, 35: 752-64
The Origin and Development of Metrics, 35:443-50
HOWARD, E. B., An Outline of the Problem of Man's Antiquity in North America, 38:394-413
HUMMEL, A. W., obit. of Berthold Laufer, 38:101-11

IVES, R. L., A Trinchera Near Quitovaquita, Sonora, 38:257-9

JACOBS, M., Northern Sahaptin Kinship Terms, 34:688-93
JENKS, A. E., Minnesota Man: A Reply to a Review by Dr. Aleš Hrdlička, 40:328-36
Minnesota's Browns Valley Man and Associated Burial Artifacts, Mem. 49
The Problem of the Culture from the Arvilla Gravel Pit, 34:455-66
JESSUP, M. K., Inca Masonry at Cuzco, 36:239-41
JOHNSON, E. D., obit. of Wesley Bradfield, 32:569-70
JOHNSON, G. B., The Negro Spiritual: A Problem in Anthropology, 33:157-71
JUDD, N. M., obit. of Walter Hough, 38:471-81
The Present Status of Archaeology in the United States, 31:401-18

KAGAROFF, E., obit. of Leo Sternberg, 31:568
KAHN, M. C., Notes on the Saramaccaner Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana, 31:468-90
KELLY, I. T., Southern Paiute Bands, 36:548-60
KENNARD, E. A., Hopi Reactions to Death, 39:491-6
KENNEDY, R., A Survey of Sumatra, 38:145-8
KIDDER, A. V., obit. of Samuel James Guernsey, 39:135-7
KIDDER, H. H. and L., The Cave of Puy-de-Lacan: A Magdalenian Site in South-Central France, 38:439-51
KIDDER, L., see Kidder, H. H.
KISSELL, M. L., Organized Salish Blanket Pattern, 31:85-8
KLIMEK, S., and MILKE, W., An Analysis of the Material Culture of the Tupi Peoples, 37:71-91
KLINEBERG, O., Notes on the Huichol, 36:446-60
KLUCKHOLN, C., Participation in Ceremonials in a Navaho Community, 40: 359-69
Some Reflections on the Method and Theory of the Kulturkreislehre, 38: 157-96
See also Wyman, L. C.
KROEBER, A. L., Athabascan Kin Term Systems, 39:602-8
Historical Reconstruction of Culture Growths and Organic Evolution, 33: 149-56
History and Science in Anthropology, 37:539-69
Kinship and History, 38:338-41
Native American Population, 36:1-25
obit. of Pliny Earle Goddard, 31:1
obit. of Thomas Talbot Waterman, 39:527-9
Process in the Chinese Kinship System, 35:151-7
Publications Needs and Objectives, 39:554-8
(ed.), Walapai Ethnography, Mem. 42
see also Tozzer, A. M.
KROGMAN, W. M., Life Histories Recorded in Skeletons, 37:92-103

LA BARRE, W., Native American Beers, 40:224-34
DE LAGUNA, F., Indian Masks from the Lower Yukon, 38:569-85
Mummified Heads from Alaska, 35: 742-4
LANTIS, M., The Alaskan Whale Cult and Its Affinities, 40:438-64
LATCHAM, R. E., Atacameño Archaeology, 38:609-19
Indian Ruins in Northern Chile, 38: 52-8
LATTIMORE, O., The Gold Tribe, "Fishskin Tatars" of the Lower Sungari, Mem. 40

LAUFER, B., The Early History of Felt, 32:1-18
Tobacco in New Guinea: an Epilogue, 33:138-40
LESSER, A., Cultural Significance of the Ghost Dance, 35:108-15
Functionalism in Social Anthropology, 37:386-93
Kinship Origins in the Light of Some Distributions, 31:710-30
LEWIS, A. B., Tobacco in New Guinea, 33:134-8
LINDGREN, E. J., An Example of Culture Contact without Conflict: Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks of Northwestern Manchuria, 40:605-21
LINTON, R., The Comanche Sun Dance, 37:420-8
see also Redfield, R.
LIPS, J. E., obit. of Fritz Graebner, 37:320-6
Public Opinion and Mutual Assistance Among the Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:222-8
LITTLEJOHN, H. W., A Northeastern Californian Dug-Out Canoe, 37:177-9
LOEB, E. M., A Reply to "A Survey of Sumatra," 38:527-9
Patrilineal and Matrilineal Organization in Sumatra: The Batak and the Minangkabau, 35:16-50
Patrilineal and Matrilineal Organization in Sumatra, 36:26-56
Shaman and Seer, 31:60-84
The Religious Organizations of North Central California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-56
LOWIE, R. H., A Crow Indian Medicine, 35:207
Crow Prayers, 35:433-42
Dr. Wissler on "The Crow Indians," 39:366
obit. of Erland Nordenskiöld, 35:158-64
Proverbial Expressions among the Crow Indians, 34:739-40
Queries, 35:288-96
Selk'nam Kinship Terms, 35:546-8
Some Moot Problems in Social Organization, 36:321-30
The Emergence Hole and the Foot Drum, 40:174
The Kinship Terminology of the Bannock Indians, 32:294-9
see also Nimuendajú, C.
MACCURDY, G. G., The Race Called Neandertal, 34:545-6
MCKENNAN, R., Anent the Kutchin Tribes, 37:369
MCKERN, W. C., A Hopewell Type of Culture in Wisconsin, 31:307-12
Regarding the Origin of Wisconsin Effigy Mounds, 31:562-4
Wisconsin Pottery, 33:383-9
MACLEOD, W. C., On California Mortuaries, 31:772-6
On the Southwest Asiatic Origins of American Culture, 31:554-60
The Chewing of Tobacco in Southeastern North America, 32:574-5
The Distribution and Process of Suttee in North America, 33:209-15
The Distribution of Secondary Cremation and the Drinking of Ashes, 32:576-7
The Origin of Servile Labor Groups, 31:89-113
The Sun Dials and Other Time-Route Recorders of the Northern Woodlands and the Northwest Coast, 32:577-8
MADDOX, J. L., The Spirit Theory in Early Medicine, 32:503-21
MAKEMSON, M. W., Hawaiian Astronomical Concepts, 40:370-83
MANDELBAUM, D. C., Polyandry in Kota Society, 40:574-83
MARTIN, P. S., The Bow-Drill in North America, 36:94-7
MASON, J. A., Transportation by Migratory Animals, 36:314-5
MATHIASSEN, T., The Question of the the Origin of Eskimo Culture, 32:591-607
MEAD, M., A Reply to a Review of "Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies," 39:558-61
A Reply to the Review of "Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples," 40:530-31
More Comprehensive Field Methods, 35:1-15
Note from New Guinea
MEKEEL, S., A Discussion of Culture

Change as Illustrated by Material from a Teton-Dakota Community, 34: 274-85
MERA, H. P., Reconnaissance and Excavation in Southeastern New Mexico, Mem. 51
MERRIAM, C. H., The Cop-éh of Gibbs, 31:136-7
The Em'-tim'-bitch, a Shoshonean Tribe, 32:496-9
The New River Indians Tlo'-hōm-tah'-hoi, 32:280-93
see also Hodges, F. W.
MERRILL, E. D., The Phytogeography of Cultivated Plants in Relation to Assumed Pre-Columbian Eurasian-American Contacts, 33:375-82
Tobacco in New Guinea, 32:101-5
MICHELSON, T., A Report on a Linguistic Expedition to James and Hudson's Bays, 38:685-6
De Hevesy on Munda and Finno-Ugrian Linguistics, and on the Easter Island Script, 36:632
Kickapoo, 35:551-2
Maiden Sacrifice among the Ojibwa, 36:628-9
Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 38: 141-3
Mesawi'ka, and Fox Sociology, 35:397
Miss Owen's "Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians," 38:143-5
Narrative of an Arapaho Women, 35: 595-610
Note on Kickapoo Ethnology, 36:629
Once More Mascoutens, 37:163-4
Oüenebigonchelinis Counfounded with Winnebago, 36:486
Plains Cree Kinship Terms, 40:531-2
Sol Tax on the Social Organization of the Fox Indians, 40:177-9
Some Algonquian Kinship Terms, 34: 357-9
Some Arapaho Kinship Terms and Social Usages, 36:137-9
Some Linguistic Features of Speck's "Naskapi," 39:370-72
Some Notes on Winnebago Social and Political Organization, 37:446-9
The Identification of the Mascoutens, 36:226-33
The Linguistic Classification of Powhatan, 35:549
The Linguistic Classification of Tête de Boule, 35:396
MILKE, W., see Klimek, S.
MOIR, J., Prehistoric Man, 32:186-7
MOOREHEAD, W. K., A Card of Correction and Suggestion, 32:705-6
The Mound Builder Problem to Date, 31:544-54
MORGAN, W., Navaho Dreams, 34:390-405
Navaho Treatment of Sickness: Diagnosticians, 33:390-402
MORICE, A. G., Carrier Onomatology, 35:632-58
MUMFORD, W. B., The Hehe-Bena-Sangu Peoples of East Africa, 36:203-22
MURDOCK, G. P., Kinship and Social Behavior among the Haida, 36:355-85
The Science of Culture, 34:200-15
The Witoto Kinship System, 38:525-7
MURRAY, F. G., Pigmentation, Sunlight, and Nutritional Disease, 36:438-45

NEWMAN, S. S., see Herzog, G.
NICHOLS, H. W., Inca Relics in the Atacama Desert, Chile, 31:130-35
NIMUENDAJÚ, C., The Social Structure of the Ramko'kamekra (Canella), 40:51-74
and LOWIE, R. H., The Dual Organization of the Ramko' kamekra (Canella) of Northern Brazil, 39:565-82
NISHIOKA, H., and SCHENCK, W. E., An Outline of the Theories Concerning the Prehistoric People of Japan, 39:23-33
NOMLAND, G. A., A Bear River Shaman's Curative Dance, 33:38-41
Archaeological Site of Hato Viejo, Venezuela, 35:718-41
Proboscis Statue from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 34:591-3
NYÈSSEN, D. J. H., Notes on Racial Types of the Malay Archipelago, 40: 341-4

OBERG, K., Crime and Punishment in Tlingit Society, 36:145-56
OLSON, R. L., A New Journal of Archaeology: Revista del Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru, 35:396-7
The Possible Middle American Origin

of Northwest Coast Weaving, 31:114-21
O'Neale, L. M., A Peruvian Multicolored Patchwork, 35:87-94
A Survey of the Woolen Textiles in the Sir Aurel Stein Collections, 38:414-32
Peruvian "Needleknitting," 36:405-30
Opler, M. E., A Note on the Cultural Affiliations of Northern Mexican Nomads, 37:702-6
Apache Data Concerning the Relation of Kinship Terminology to Social Classification, 39:201-12
A Summary of Jicarilla Apache Culture, 38:202-23
Dirty Boy: A Jicarilla Tale of Raid and War, Mem. 52
The Concept of Supernatural Power among the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apaches, 37:65-70
The Kinship Systems of the Southern Athabaskan-Speaking Tribes, 38:620-33
The Mescalero Apache Bow-Drill, 37:370
The Use of Peyote by the Carrizo and Lipan Apache Tribes, 40:271-85
Osgood, C., Kutchin Tribal Distribution and Synonymy, 36:168-79
Tanaina Culture, 35:695-717
The Archaeological Problem in Chiriqui, 37:234-43

Park, W. Z., Paviotso Polyandry, 39:366-8
Paviotso Shamanism, 35:98-113
and others, Tribal Distribution in the Great Basin, 40:622-38
Parsons, E. C., Early Relations Between Hopi and Keres, 38:554-60
Hopi and Zuñi Ceremonialism, Mem. 39
Naming Practices in Arizona, 39:561-2
Ritual Parallels in Pueblo and Plains Cultures, with a Special Reference to the Pawnee, 31:642-54
Some Aztec and Pueblo Parallels, 35:611-31
The Humpbacked Flute Player of the Southwest, 40:337-8
The Kinship Nomenclature of the Pueblo Indians, 34:377-89
and Beals, R. L., The Sacred Clowns of the Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui Indians, 36:491-514
Peabody, C., obit. of Louis Capitan, 32:567-8
Pearce, J. E., The Archaeology of East Texas, 34:670-87
Pope, Q., obit. of Elsdon Best, 34:134
Powdermaker, H., Feasts in New Ireland; the Social Function of Eating, 34:236-47
Prokofjew, G., Proto-Asiatic elements in Ostyak-Samoyed Culture, 35:131-3
Prostov, E., see Field, H.
Provinse, J. H., Cooperative Ricefield Cultivation among the Siang Dyaks of Central Borneo, 39:77-102

Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., Kinship Terminologies in California, 37:530-5
On the Concept of Function in Social Science, 37:394-402
Radin, P., History of Ethnological Theories, 31:9-33
The Method and Theory of Ethnology, 36:315-6
Raven, H. C., Huge Stone Jars of Central Celebes Similar to those of Northern Indo-China, 35:545
Ray, V. F., Pottery on the Middle Columbia, 34:127-33
The Bluejay Character in the Plateau Spirit Dance, 39:593-601
The Kolaskin Cult: A Prophet Movement of 1870 in Northeastern Washington, 38:67-75
and others, Tribal Distribution in Eastern Oregon and Adjacent Regions, 40:384-415
Reagan, A. B., A Navaho Fire Dance, 36:434-7
Early House Builders of the Brush Creek Region in Northeastern Utah, 33:660-1
Evidence of Migration in Ancient Pueblo Times, 35:206-7
North Russian Tribes, 35:550-1
Petroglyphs Show that the Ancients of the Southwest Wore Masks, 37:707-8
Redfield, R., Culture Changes in Yucatan, 36:57-69
The Material Culture of Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:602-18
and Linton, R., Herskovits, M. J.

Memorandum for the Study of Acculturation, 38:149-52
RENAUD, E. B., Palaeolithic Man in Ireland, 32:633-42
RITCHIE, W. A., The Algonkin Sequence in New York, 34:406-14
ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., A Survey of Southwestern Archaeology, 37:1-35
Review of Pearce and Jackson: A Correction, 38:529-30
ROBERTS, H. H., Melodic Composition and Scale Foundations in Primitive Music, 34:79-107
The First Salmon Ceremony of the Karuk Indians, 34:426-40
The Reason for the Departure of the Pecos Indians for Jemez Pueblo, 34:359-60
ROBINSON, A. E., "Abu el Kaylik," the Kingmaker, of the Fung of Sennar, 31:232-64
An Isolated Medieval Moslem Colony in China, 36-141
Beads Found in Medieval African Ruins, 39:369-70
Discoveries in Palestine, 34:550-51
International Exhibition of Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Great Britain, 35:205-6
The Azanian Culture, 36:141-2
The Cult of the Crocodile, 34:550
The Galla of East Africa, 36:313-4
Zimbabwe, 35:204-5
RODNICK, D., Political Structure and Status Among the Assiniboine Indians, 39:408-16
ROGERS, M. J., The Stone Art of the San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67
ROTH, W. E., Weaving in South America, 31:560
ROYS, L., The Maya Correlation Problem Today, 35:403-17
ROYS, R. L., Antonio de Ciudad Real, Ethnographer, 34:118-26
RUSSELL, M. F., and COLTON, H. S., Petroglyphs, the Record of a Great Adventure, 33:32-7

SANDOVAL, A. G., see Sapir, E.
SAPIR, E., A Navaho Sand Painting Blanket, 37:609-16
Internal Linguistic Evidence Suggestive of the Northern Origin of the Navaho, 38:224-35
and SANDOVAL, A. G., A Note on Navaho Pottery, 32:575-6
see also Herzog, G.
SATTERTHWAITE, L., JR., Maya Dating by Hieroglyph Styles, 40:416-28
SCHAPERA, I., Herding Rites of the Bechuanaland BaKxatla, 36:561-84
SCHELLHAS, P., Palestine Rich in Relics of the Old Stone Age, 32:570-72
SCHENCK, W. E., Archaeological Opportunities in Japan, 39:53-5
see also Nishioka, H.
SCHMIDT, W., The Position of Women with Regard to Property in Primitive Society, 37:244-56
SCHULLER, R., The Spanish of the Chilam Balam de Chumayel, Yucatán, 33:267-8
SCHULTES, R. E., The Appeal of Peyote (Lophophora Williamsii) as a Medicine, 40:698-715
SCHULTZ, C. B., and EISELEY, L. C., An Added Note on the Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4
and EISELEY, L. C., Paleontological Evidence for the Antiquity of the Scottsbluff Bison Quarry and Its Associated Artifacts, 37:306-19
SEAGLE, W., Primitive Law and Professor Malinowski, 39:275-90
SEARS, P. B., The Archaeology of Environment in Eastern North America, 34:610-22
SENTER, D., and HAWLEY, F., Hopi and Navaho Child Burials, 39:131-4
SERRANO, A., The So-Called Chaco-Santiagueña Civilization (Argentina), 37:226-33
SETZLER, F. M., A Prehistoric Cave Culture in Southwestern Texas, 37:104-10
SHRYOCK, J. K., Ch'en Ting's Account of the Marriage Customs of the Chiefs of Yunnan and Kueichou, 36:524-47
SIEBERT, F. T., JR., Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 39:721-5
SMEATON, W., Tattooing among the Arabs of Iraq, 39:53-61
SMITH, G. H., Noah Webster, the Archaeologist, 33:620-4
J. B. Trudeau's Remarks on the Indians of the Upper Missouri, 1794-95, 38:565-8
SMITH, M. G., The Indian Office Pays a Debt, 33:228-9

The Influence of Anthropology on Sociology, 31:810-22
SPECK, F. G., "Abenaki" Clans—Never!, 37:528-30
Ethical Attributes of the Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 37:159-63
Montagnais-Naskapi Bands and Early Eskimo Distribution in the Labrador Peninsula, 33:557-600
Siouan Tribes of the Carolinas as Known from Catawba, Tutelo, and Documentary Sources, 37:201-25
Swimming-Paddles among Northern Indians, 39:726-7
The Cane Blowgun in Catawba and Southeastern Ethnology, 40:198-204
The Question of Matrilineal Descent in the Southeastern Siouan Area, 40:1-12
SPENCER, D. M., Etiquette and Social Sanction in the Fiji Islands, 40:263-70
SPENCER, J. E., Pueblo Sites of Southwestern Utah, 36:70-80
SPIER, L., Problems Arising from the Cultural Position of the Havasupai, 31:213-22
SPINDEN, E. S., The Place of Tajin in Totonac Archaeology, 35:225-70
SPRENGLING, M., Scapulimantia and the Mongols, 35:134-7
STALLINGS, W. S., JR., Notes on the Pueblo Culture in South-Central New Mexico and in the Vicinity of El Paso, Texas, 34:67-78
STEEN, C. R., Slit Tapestry from the Upper Salt River Valley, Arizona, 37:458-9
STEGGERDA, M., Plants of Jamaica Used by Natives for Medicinal Purposes, 31:431-4
STERN, B., Selections from the Letters of Lorimer Fison and A. W. Howitt to Lewis Henry Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
(ed.), The Letters of Asher Wright to Lewis Henry Morgan, 35:138-45
STEWARD, J. H., A Uintah Ute Bear Dance, March, 1931, 34:263-73
Diffusion and Independent Invention: A Critique of Logic, 31:491-5
Linguistic Distributions and Political Groups of the Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:625-34
Notes on Hopi Ceremonies in their Initiatory Form in 1927-1928, 33:56-79
Shoshoni Polyandry, 38:561-4
STEWART, G. W., Prehistoric Rock Basins in the Sierra Nevada of California, 31:419-30
STEWART, O. C., Navaho Basketry as Made by Ute and Paiute, 40:758-9
Northern Paiute Polyandry, 39:368-9
STEWART, T. D., Different Types of Cranial Deformity in the Pueblo Area, 39:169-71
STOKES, J. F. G., Spaniards and the Sweet Potato in Hawaii and Hawaiian-American Contacts, 34:594-600
STRONG, W. D., A Stone Culture from Northern Labrador and its Relation to the Eskimo-Like Cultures of the Northeast, 32:126-44
Cross-Cousin Marriage and the Culture of the Northeastern Algonkian, 31:277-88
North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth, 36:81-8
The Plains Culture Area in the Light of Archaeology, 35:271-87
SWADESH, M., A Method for Phonetic Accuracy and Speed, 39:728-32
see also Herzog, G.
SWADESH, M. H., see Herzog, G.
SWANTON, J. R., Choctaw Moieties, 34:357
Ethnological Value of the de Soto Narratives, 34:570-90
Notes on the Cultural Province of the Southeast, 37:373-85
obit. of John Napoleon Brinton Hewitt, 40:286-90
Some Neglected Data Bearing on Cheyenne, Chippewa, and Dakota History, 32:156-60
The Kaskinampo Indians and their Neighbors, 32:405-18
The Tawasa Language, 31:435-53

TAX, S., Municipios of the Midwestern Highlands of Guatemala, 39:423-43
TAYLOR, D., Additional Notes on the

Island Carib of Dominica, B.W.I., 38:462-8
A Rejoinder to Reviewers, 31:560-2
The Island Caribs of Dominica, B.W.I., 37:265-72
TAYLOR, P., Making *Cantaros* at San José Tateposco, Jalisco, Mexico, 35: 745-51
TEIT, J. A., Traditions and Information Regarding the Tona'xa, 32:625-32
TEN KATE, H. F. C., Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 33:268-70
DE TERRA, H., Prehistoric Caves North of the Himalaya, 33:42-50
THALBITZER, W., obit. of Knud Rasmussen, 36:585-94
THOMAS, A. B., An Eighteenth Century Comanche Document, 31:289-98
THOMSON, D. F., Fatherhood in the Wik Monkan Tribe, 38:374-93
The Joking Relationship and Organized Obscenity in North Queensland, 37:460-90
THOMPSON, J. E., A Maya Calendar from the Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala, 34:449-54
Maya Chronology: Glyph G of the Lunar Series, 31:223-31
Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Reports on the Chol Mayas, 40:584-604
THOMPSON, L., The Culture History of the Lau Islands, Fiji, 40:181-97
THURNWALD, R., The Psychology of Acculturation, 34:557-69
TITIEV, M., A Hopi Salt Expedition, 39: 244-58
The Problem of Cross-Cousin Marriage among the Hopi, 40:105-11
TITTERINGTON, P. F., Has the X-Ray a Place in the Archaeological Laboratory?, 35:297-300
TODD, T. W., The Scientific Influence of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, 39:523-6
TOZZER, A. M., Biography and Biology, 35:418-32
Mrs. Bandelier's Translation of Sahagun, 35:545-6
obit. of Alfred Percival Maudsley, 33: 403-12
obit. of Zelia Nuttall, 35:475-82
and KROEBER, A. L., obit. of Roland Burrage Dixon, 38:291-300
TRAGER, G. L., see Whorf, B. L.
TSCHOPIK, H., JR., Taboo as a Possible Factor Involved in the Obsolescence of Navaho Pottery and Basketry, 40: 257-62
TURNEY-HIGH, H. H., The Bluejay Dance, 35:103-7
The Flathead Indians of Montana, Mem. 48

UHLENBECK, C. C., The Indogermanic Mother Language and Mother Tribes Complex, 39:385-93
ULKE, T., The Artifacts of the Potomac Valley Indians, 32:122-9
UNDERHILL, R., Note on Easter Devils at Kawori'k on the Papago Reservation, 36:515-6
The Autobiography of a Papago Woman, Mem. 46

VAILLANT, G. C., A Correlation of Archaeological and Historical Sequences in the Valley of Mexico, 40: 535-73
VOEGELIN, C. F., On Being Unhistorical, 38:344-50
and E. W., Shawnee Name Groups, 37:617-35
see also Herzog, G.
VOEGELIN, E. W., Kiowa-Crow Mythological Affiliations, 35:740-74
Suicide in Northeastern California, 39:445-56
see also Voegelin, C. F.
WALLIS, W. D., Magnitude of Distribution, Centrifugal Spread, and Centripetal Elaboration of Culture Traits, 31:755-71
Variability in Race Hybrids, 40:680-97
WARNER, W. L., Kinship Morphology of Forty-One North Australian Tribes, 35:63-86
Morphology and Functions of the Australian Murngin Type of Kinship, 32:207-56; Part 2, 33:172-98
see also Davis, K.
WATERMAN, T. T., Culture Horizons in the Southwest, 31:367-400
WATSON, E. L., Caves of the Upper Gila River, New Mexico, 31:299-306

Two Mimbres River Ruins, 33:51-5
WEBB, W. S., and FUNKHOUSER, W. D., The So-Called "Hominy-Holes" of Kentucky, 31:701-9
WEBSTER, H., obit. of Maurice G. Smith, 33:230
WEITLANER, I., A Chinantec Calendar, 38:197-201
WELTFISH, G., Pottery Implements of the Ancient Basket Makers, 33:263
Prehistoric North American Basketry Techniques and Modern Distributions, 32:454-95
Problems in the Study of Ancient and Modern Basket Makers, 34:107-17
White-on-Red Pottery from Cochiti Pueblo, 33:263-4
WHITE, L. A., Masks in the Southwest, 36:626-8
The Pueblo of San Felipe, Mem. 38
The Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, Mem. 43
WHORF, B. L., A Central Mexican Inscription, Combining Mexican and Maya Day Signs, 34:296-302
Notes on the Tübatulabal Language, 38:341-4
The Comparative Linguistics of Uto-Aztecan, 37:600-8
The Origin of Aztec *TL*, 39:265-74
The Reign of Huemac: Translated from the Aztec Text of "The Annals of Quauhtitlan," 31:667-84
and TRAGER, G. L., The Relationship of Uto-Aztecan and Tanoan, 39:609-24
WIESCHHOFF, H., Names and Naming Customs Among the Mashona in Southern Rhodesia, 39:497-503
WILLOUGHBY, C. C., A Mohawk (Caughnawaga) Halter for Leading Captives, 40:49-50
Michabo the Great Hare: A Patron of the Hopewell Mound Settlement, 37:280-6
WINSTON, E., The Alleged Lack of Mental Diseases among Primitive Groups, 36:234-8
WOODS, C. A., A Criticism of Wissler's North American Culture Areas, 36:517-23
WYMAN, L. C., Navaho Diagnosticians, 38:236-46
The Female Shooting Life Chant; A Minor Navaho Ceremony, 38:634-53
and BOYD, W. C., Blood Group Determinations of Prehistoric American Indians, 39:583-92
and BOYD, W. C., Human Blood Groups and Anthropology, 37:181-200
and KLUCKHOHN, C., Navaho Classification of their Song Ceremonials, Mem. 50

YUNG, LIANG, S., Some Problems of Far Eastern Archaeology, 34:365-76

ZOLOTAREV, A., The Ancient Culture of North Asia, 40:13-23
The Bear Festival of the Olcha, 39:113-30
ZOTZ, L. F., Culture Groups of the Tardenoisian in Central Europe, 36:242-65

AUTHORS OF REVIEWS

AGINSKY, E. G., rev. of I. C. Ward: An Introduction to the Ibo Language, 40:154-5

AMSDEN, C., rev. of G. A. Reichard: Navajo Shepherd and Weaver, 40: 724-5; of G. A. Reichard: Spider Woman, 37:497

DE ANGULO, J., rev. of C. H. Merriam: An-nik-a-del, 32:172

ANTEVS, E., rev. of W. Ramsay, Dränkta länder och kulturer, 31:809

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F., rev. of G. von Bonin: On the Size of Man's Brain, as Indicated by Skull Capacity, 37:517-8

BARRETT, S. A., rev. of J. A. Mason: Archaeology of Santa Marta Colombia, The Tairona Culture. Part 1, Report on Field Work, 37:138-9

BARTLETT, K., rev. of E. W. Gifford: The Northeastern and Western Yavapai, 40:491-2

BARTON, R. F., rev. of M. F. Nesturkh: Man and His Ancestors, 38:331-2

BEALS, R. L., rev. of W. C. Bennett and R. M. Zingg: The Tarahumara, 38: 662-3; of W. C. Holden, C. C. Seltzer, R. A. Studhalter, C. J. Wagner, and W. G. McMillan: Studies of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico, 39:149; of R. Karsten: The Head-Hunters of Western Amazonas, 39: 150-51; of S. Linné: Darien in the Past, 32:549; of E. C. Parsons: Mitla; Town of the Souls, 39:681-2; of R. Ricard: La "Conquête Spirituelle" du Mexique, 36:296-7; of J. E. Thompson: Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras, 33:117

BECKWITH, M., rev. of E. Deloria: Dakota Texts, 37:342-3; of W. E. Mühlmann: Die geheime Gesellschaft der Arioi, 35:378-80

BENEDICT, R., rev. of P. Colum: Orpheus, Myths of the World, 33:452; of E. Fergusson: Dancing Gods, 34: 719-20; of P. Freuchen: Eskimo, 34: 720-1; of E. W. Gifford and G. H. Block: Californian Indian Nights Entertainments, 33:432; of J. Henning: Die Frau im öffentlichen Leben in Melanesien, 40:163; of R. Redfield and A. Villa R.: Chan Kom; a Maya Village, 39:340-2; of J. D. Unwin: Sex and Culture, 37:691-2

BENNETT, W., rev. of H. Greslebin: Descripción de dos nuevas placas rectangulares grabadas de Patagonia prehispánica, *and* Dos Vasos indígenas—Hallados en Puerto Basilio, *and* Instrumental litico de Patagonia prehispánica, *and* La antigüedad del hombre en la región de Sayape, Provincia de San Luis, República Argentina, *and* La estructura de los túmulos indígenas prehispánicos del Departamento de Gualeguaychú, *and* Las llamadas "botijas" o "tinajas" de la Provincia de San Luis (República Argentina), *and* Los "mortentos" de Cerro Varela, *and* Nueva hipótesis sobre el destino de las placas grabadas de la Patagonia prehistórica, 37:679-81; of A. L. Kroeber: Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part IV. Canete Valley, 40:311-2; of J. A. Mason: Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part II, Section 1: Objects of Stone, Shell, Bone and Metal, 39:342-4; of L. M. O'Neale: Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part III. Textiles of the Early Nazca Period, 40:311-2; of F. G. Pomo de Ayala: Nueva Corónica y Buen Gobierno (Codex Péruvien Illustré), 39:682-3; of A. Serrano: Las culturas protohistóricas del Este Argentina y Uruguay, 37:679-81; Observaciones sobre la alfareria de los Médanos de Colón, 37: 679-81; of J. E. Thompson: Archaeology of South America, 39:342-4

BERARD, FATHER, see Haile, B.

BIRKET-SMITH, K., rev. of N. M. Giffen: The Rôles of Men and Women in Eskimo Culture, 33:635; of C. Osgood: Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin, 40:146-7

BLOM, F., rev. of H. R. Carter: Yellow Fever, 34:537-8

BONNERJEA, B., rev. of N. Basu: Juyāṅg jtāi, 36:293-4; of S. Lagercrantz: Fish-hooks in Africa and their Distribution, 37:140

BRUES, A. M., rev. of M. Schmidt: Körperbau und Geisteskrankheit, 33: 444

BURROWS, E. G., rev. of D. S. Davidson: A Preliminary Consideration of Aboriginal Australian Decorative Art, 40: 739-40; of R. Firth: We, the Tikopia, 39:693-5; of W. C. Handy: L'Art des Iles Marquises, 40:739-40; of R. W. Williamson: Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia, 40: 509-10

BUSHNELL, D. I., JR., rev. of H. C. Shetrone: The Mound Builders, 33: 421

BUTLER, M., rev. of S. K. Lothrop: Atitlan, An Archaeological Study of Ancient Remains on the Borders of Lake Atitlan, Guatemala, 36:294-6

CAILLIET, E., rev. of G. Julien: Pages Arabico-Madécasses. (Histoire, Légendes et Mythes), 32:667

CAMP, C. L., rev. of A. S. Romer: Man and the Vertebrates, 36:473-4

CAREY, H. A., rev. of E. A. W. Budge: From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt, 37:513-4; of H. H. von der Osten: The Alishar Hüyük; Seasons of 1930-32. Part III, 40:743-5

CLEMENTS, F., rev. of R. H. Gault: Criminology, 36:478-9; of E. B. Reuter: Race Mixture, 33:649

CLEMENTS, F. E., rev. of R. L. Beals: Ethnology of the Nisenan, 37:136; of E. Bowen: An Hypothesis of Population Growth, 34:342; of A. van Deursen: Der Heilbringer, 34:349; of I. T. Kelly: Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute, 37:137-8; of J. H. Steward: Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute, 37:137-8; Two Paiute Autobiographies, 37:137-8; of B. B. Wessel: An Ethnic Survey of Woonsocket, Rhode Island, 36:478

CLINE, W., rev. of W. D. Hambly: Culture Areas of Nigeria, 39:540-1; of R. S. Rattray: Akan-Ashanti Folk-Tales, 33:639; of P. Schebesta: Vollblutneger und Halbzwerge, 38:667-8

COLE, F.-C., rev. of G. A. Dorsey: Man's Own Show: Civilization, 34:520-1; of J. M. Garvan: The Manobos of Mindanao, 37:143; of S. E. Kane: Life or Death in Luzon, 36:130; of R. Linton: The Tanala, A Hill Tribe of Madagascar, 35:767-8; of W. C. McKern: A Wisconsin Variant of the Hopewell Culture *and* The Kletzien and Nitschke Mound Groups, 34:148

COLLINS, H. B., JR., rev. of F. de Laguna: The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 37:341-2; of T. Mathiassen: Inugsuk, a Mediaeval Eskimo Settlement in Upernivik District, West Greenland, 36:118-24

COON, C. S., rev. of H. Field: Arabs of Central Iraq, Their History, Ethnology, and Physical Characters, 38; 668-9; of L. S. B. Leakey: Stone Age Africa, 39:344-5; of C. J. Warden: The Evolution of Human Behavior, 35:350-3

COOPER, J. M., rev. of A. Baeumler (ed.): Was bedeutet Herman Wirth für die Wissenschaft?, 35:349; of L. Hanke: Handbook of Latin American Studies: a Guide to the Material Published in 1935 on Anthropology, Archaeology, Economics, Geography, History, Law, and Literature, 39:539-40; of R. R. Marett and T. K. Penniman (eds.): Spencer's Last Journey: Being the Journal of an Expedition to Tierra del Fuego by the Late Sir Baldwin Spencer: with a Memoir. Contributions by Sir James Frazer and H. Balfour, 34:150; Spencer's Scientific Correspondence with Sir J. G. Frazer and Others, 35:386; of G. P. Murdock: Our Primitive Contemporaries, 37:355-6; of W. Schmidt: Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historischkritische und positive Studie. Band III: Die Religionen der Urvölker Asiens und Australiens. Band IV: Die Religionen der Urvölker Afrikas, 36:599-600; of L. Spier: The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives; The Source of the Ghost Dance, 38:493-4; of H. Wirth: Der

Aufgang der Menschheit: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Religion, Symbolik und Schrift der atlantisch-nordischen Rasse. Vol. 1: Die Grundzuege, 31:506-7; of H. Wirth: Die heilige Urschrift der Menschheit, 36: 600-1

CRESSMAN, L. S., rev. of R. G. Fisher: The Relation of North American Prehistory to Post-Glacial Climatic Fluctuations, 39:334-5

DANFORTH, C. H., rev. of R. Pearl and R. de W. Pearl: The Ancestry of the Long-Lived, 36:615-8

DARLINGTON, H. S., rev. of L. Kanner: The Folklore of the Teeth, 31:807

DAVIDSON, D. S., rev. of A. Aiyappan: Social and Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar, 40:514; of H. Field: The Races of Mankind; An Introduction to Chauncey Keep Memorial Hall, 35:783-5; of C. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Zur Urgeschichte Australiens, 40:315-7; of A. Harrasser: Die Rechtsverletzung bei den australischen Eingeborenen, 40:315-7; of L. K. A. Iyer: The Mysore Tribes and Castes, 39:542-3; of G. Montandon: La civilisation Aïnou et les cultures arctiques, 40:158-9; of S. Nishimura: The Hisago-Bune or Calabash Boat, 37:352

DAVIS, W. H., rev. of H. F. Osborn, H. A. Warren, et al.: Cope: Master Naturalist, 34:341

DEGARIS, C. F., rev. of F. Tilney: The Brain from Ape to Man, 31:535

DEMETRACOPOULOU, D., rev. of A. C. Ballard: Mythology of Southern Puget Sound, 33:426; of M. E. Durham: Some Tribal Origins, Laws and Customs of the Balkans, 32:670; of R. Karsten: The Origins of Religion, 38:508; of S. Maitra: Religion and Magic; Being an Examination of the Views of Frazer, Marett, Leuba and Swanton, 38:507-8

DIXON, R. B., rev. of W. Koppers (ed.): Publication d'Hommage offerte au P. W. Schmidt, 31:540; of B. Laufer: Geophagy, 33:450, of S. C. Roy: Oraon Religion and Customs, 31:791

DOBO, G., rev. of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Tongareva, 35:189-90; of R. Grau: Die Gruppenehe, ein völkerkundliches Problem, 35:173-4; of C. Nooteboom: De boomstamkano in Indonesie, 35: 383-4

DOLLARD, J., rev. of J. S. Lincoln: The Dream in Primitive Cultures, 39:547-8

DRIBERG, J. H., rev. of A. W. Cardinall: Tales Told in Togoland, 35:187-8

DRUCKER, P., rev. of G. P. Murdock (ed.): Studies in the Science of Society Presented to Albert Galloway Keller, 40:519-21

DU BOIS, C., rev. of F. Boas: Kwakiutl Culture as Reflected in Mythology, 39:143-4; of E. W. Burgess (ed.): The Contribution of Psychiatry to the Understanding of Human Society, 40: 145-6; of P. Descamps: État social des peuples sauvages, 33:419; of G. Dumézil: Légendes sur les Nartes, suivies de cinque notes mythologiques, 33:452; of W. D. Hambly: The Ovimbundu of Angola, 38:321; of L. Lévy-Bruhl: Primitives and the Supernatural, 38:509; of J. Lippert: Evolution of Culture, 33:627; of S. Nishimura: A Study of Ancient Ships in Japan, Vol. 2. Part 1: Floats, 39:544; of Tagungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, 1929, 33:628

EBERHARD, W., rev. of F. Lessing: Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, 40: 740-42

EDEL, M. M., rev. of G. G. Brown and A. McD. B. Hutt: Anthropology in Action, 39:151-2; of H. B. Thomas and R. Scott: Uganda, 39:151-2

EGGAN, F., rev. of M. T. Hodgen: The Doctrine of Survivals, 39:156-7; of R. R. Marett: Tylor, 39:156-7; of A. W. Nieuwenhuis: Die Dualistische Kultur in Amerika, 38:490-1; of R. L. Olson: Clan and Moiety in Native America, 38:490-91

EISELEY, L. C., see Speck, F. G.

FAYE, P.-L., rev. of J. Karst: Prolegomena Pelasgica. Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe Illyrienne et Ouralo-Hyperboréenne, 33:642

FENTON, W. N., rev. of A. I. Hallowell (ed.): Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, 36:464-5; of F. G. Speck: Oklahoma Delaware Ceremonies, Feasts and Dances, 40: 304-5

FEWKES, V. J., rev. of V. G. Childe: The Bronze Age, 33:641; of W. W. Hyde: Roman Alpine Routes, 39:353-4; of V. Parvan: Dacia; an Outline of the Early Civilizations of the Carpatho-Danubean Countries, 31:789

FLANNERY, R., rev. of F. G. Speck: Naskapi, 38:491-2

FORDE, C. D., rev. of M. C. Burkitt: South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 31:156; of L. Capitan et D. Peyrony: La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art, 31:155; of A. del Castillo Yurrita: Le cultura del vaso campaniforme; su origen y extensión en Europa, 33:126; of V. G. Childe: The Most Ancient East, 33:245; of C. Dawson: The Age of the Gods, 34:340; of A. L. Kroeber: The Patwin and their Neighbors, 35: 361-3; of le Commandant Octobon: Enquête sur les Figurations Néo- et Enéolithiques; Statues-Menhirs, Stèles Gravées, Dalles Sculptées, 35:386-7; of H. Peake and H. J. Fleure: The Horse and the Sword, 37:512-3; of B. Le Pontois: Le Finistère préhistorique, 33:129; of T. A. Rickard: Man and Metals, 35:535-6; of L. Spier: Havasupai Ethnography, 32:553; of P. Vonga: The Oldest Swiss Lake Dwellings, 32:303

GARTH, T. R., rev. of O. Klineberg: Negro Intelligence and Selective Migration, 38:130-1

GAYTON, A. H., rev. of S. A. Barrett: Pomo Myths, 37:136-7; of M. W. Beckwith: Black Roadways: A Study of Jamaican Folk Life, 32:696; of H. A. Bernatzik: South Seas, 38:498-9; of C. Du Bois and D. Demetracopoulou: Wintu Myths, 37:136-7; of M. Jacobs: Northwest Sahaptin Texts, 39:331-2; of H. I. Priestly: A Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain, 40:308; of S. Thompson: Motif-Index of Folk-Literature, Vol. I: A-C; II: D-E, 36:479-80; Tales of the North American Indians, 36:479-80; of E. G. Waterlot: Les Bas-Reliefs des Bâtiments royaux d'Abomey (Dahomey), 32:175

GETTELL, R. G., rev. of W. C. MacLeod: Origin and History of Politics, 34:135

GIFFORD, E. W., rev. of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Reproductions of Photographic Studies, Vol. 2, Section 3, The Suto-Chuana Tribes, Sub-Group 3, The Southern BaSotho, 36:131-2; of L. Frobenius: Morphology of the African Bow-Weapon, 34:702-3; of R. Goodland: A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs, 34:136; of W. D. Hambly: Ethnology of Africa, 32:668; of G. C. Henderson: Fiji and the Fijians 1835-1856, 34:538; of G. C. Henderson: The Journal of Thomas Williams, Missionary in Fiji 1840-1853, 34:723; of D. Leechman: Technical Methods in the Preservation of Anthropological Museum Specimens, 34:160; of M. J. Rogers: Yuman Pottery Making, 39:144-5; of R. U. Sayce: Primitive Arts and Crafts, An Introduction to the Study of Material Culture, 35:515-6; of I. Schapera and B. Farrington (trans. and eds.): The Early Cape Hottentots described in the writings of Olfert Dapper (1668), Willem ten Rhyne (1686), and Johannes Gulielmus de Grevenbroek (1695), 36:291; of A. Serrano: Los Primitivos Habitantes del Territorio Argentino, 32:697; of H. Webster: Primitive Secret Societies, 36:133

GILLIN, J., rev. of A. Métraux: Les Indiens Uro-Cipaya de Carangas, 40: 732-3

GODBEY, A. H., rev. of M. Rudwin: The Devil in Legend and Literature, 34: 520; of J. J. Williams: Voodoos and Obeahs; Phases of West India Witchcraft, 35:366-9; of J. J. Williams: Whence the "Black Irish" of Jamaica?, 35:196-7

GOLDENWEISER, A., rev. of M. Mead: The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe, 36:609-11; of P. Radin: Social Anthropology, 35:347-9

GOLOMSHTOK, E., rev. of N. R. Andreev: Classification of Folklore Types in Accordance with the System of Antti Aarne, 34:346; of V. V. Charnolusky: Materials of the Mode of Life of the Lopars, 34:727-9; of Committee for the Study of the Ethnic Contents of the U.S.S.R. and Adjoining Countries: Vol. 15: Finno-Ugrian Volume, 34:344; of I. M. Kalinin: The Distribution of Samoyeds in the Past, 34:345; of W. D. Posdneeva: The Island Formosa or Taiwan, 34:345; of I. M. Suslov: Shamanism and the Fight Against It, 35:390-91

GOWER, C., rev. of L. S. B. Leakey: Adam's Ancestors, 37:510-1; rev. of S. D. Porteus: Primitive Intelligence and Environment, 40:321-2; of C. J. Warden: The Emergence of Human Culture, 39:358-9

GRIFFIN, J. B., rev. of E. H. Bell (ed.): Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology; Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6, 40:148-9

GRISWOLD, H. D., rev. of R. B. L. K. Ayyar: Anthropology of the Syrian Christians, 32:318

GUNTHER, E., rev. of T. P. Christensen: The Historic Trial of the American Indians, 37:345; of E. C. Davis: Ancient Americans, the Archaeological Story of Two Continents, 37:345; of J. G. Leyburn: Handbook of Ethnography, 34:165-6; of R. S. and H. Lynd: Middletown, 32:319

GUSINDE, M., rev. of V. M. Petrullo: Primitive Peoples of Matto Grosso, Brazil, 35:359-60

GUTHE, C. E., rev. of Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication No. 436: Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 2, Nos. 5 to 12, 38:317-8; of E. H. Morris: The Temple of the Warriors, 34:722

HAAS, M. R., rev. of H. Hoijer: Tonkawa; an Indian Language of Texas, 38:115-6; of J. Lukas: A Study of the Kanuri Language; Grammar and Vocabulary, 40:507-9; of H. M. Watkins: A Grammar of Chichewa; a Bantu Language of British Central Africa, 40:507-9

HADDON, A. C., rev. of G. A. Reichard: Melanesian Design; A Study of Style in Wood and Tortoiseshell Carving, 37:164-7

HAILE, B., rev. of G. Reichard: Social Life of the Navajo Indians, 34:711-7

HALL, H. U., rev. of A. M. Dugan-Cronin: The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Vol. 4, Section I, Plates i-xl: The Va Thonga, 39:349-50; rev. of M. E. Sadler (ed.): Arts of West Africa (excluding Music), 38:122-3

HALLOWELL, A. I., rev of F. E. Clements: Primitive Concepts of Disease, 37:365-8; of J. M. Cooper: The Northern Algonquian Supreme Being, 37:673-4; of R. R. Marett: Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution, 38:506-7; of E. Sapir and L. Spier (eds.): Yale University Publications in Anthropology, Nos. 1-7, 39:140-2

HAMBLY, W. D., rev. of H. A. Bernatzik: Aethiopen des Westens; Forschungsreisen in Portugiesisch Guinea, 36: 290-1; of F. Bösch: Les Banyamwezi of East Africa, 33:115; of L. Cipriani: Le Antiche Rovine e Miniere della Rhodesia; *and* Osservazioni sui Pigmei centro Africani, 38:322-3; of E. D. Earthy: Valenge Women, 36:470-1; of M. J. Field: Religion and Medicine of the Gã People, 40:312-4; W. Immenroth: Kultur und Umwelt der Klienwüchsigen in Afrika, 36:289-90; of E. Jensen and H. Rhotert: Im Lande des Gada; Wanderungen zwischen Volkstrümmern Südabessiniens, 39:348-9; of A. Kagwa: The Customs of the Baganda, 38:323-4; of H. Labouret: Les Tribus du Rameau Lobi, 35:769-74; of G. Lindblom: Kamba Tales, II. Tales of Supernatural Beings and Adventures, 39:153-4; of C. K. Meek: Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe, 40:734-6; of T. Mofolo: Chaka. An Historical Romance, 34:349; of C. Monteil:

Djénné une Cité Soudanaise, 35:769-74; of L. F. Nalder: A Tribal Survey of Mongalla Province, 40:506-7; of I. Schapera: A Handbook of Tswana Law and Custom, 40:734-6; of P. Schebesta: Among Congo Pygmies, 36:601-2; of C. G. Seligman: Races of Africa, 33:113; of L. Tauxier: Religion, Moeurs et Coutumes des Agnis de la Côte D'Ivoire, 35:769-74; of M. Wilman: The Rock-Engravings of Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, South Africa, 37:350-1

HAMMOND, G. P., rev. of F. W. Hodge: History of Hawikuh, New Mexico, 40:147-8

HANDY, E. S. C., rev. of H. L. Shapiro: The Heritage of the Bounty, 39:356-8

HARING, D. G., rev. of M. Anesaki: History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation, 34:158; of H. Byas (ed.): The Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Second Series, Vol. 8, 35:190-2; of G. H. Danton: The Culture Contacts of the United States and China: The Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts 1784-1844, 35:195-6; of D. C. Holtom: The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies, 31:792; of K. Paul: Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Second Series, Vols. 9-13, 39:350-3; of G. B. Sansom: Japan; A Short Cultural History, 35:192-5

HARRINGTON, M. R., rev. of V. Petrullo: The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares, 37:502-3; of D. B. Rogers: Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara Coast, 32:693

HAURY, E. W., rev. of F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.: The Ruins at Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona, 38:116-7

HAWLEY, F. M., rev. of L. S. Cressman: Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region in Southeastern Oregon, 39:332-4; of E. B. Howard: Evidence of Early Man in North America, 39:139:40; of B. March: Standards of Pottery Description, 36:607-9; of P. S. Martin: Lowry Ruin in Southwestern Colorado, 39:328-30

HEIZER, R. F., rev. of L. S. Cressman: Petroglyphs of Oregon, 40:722-3

HERSKOVITS, M. J., rev. of W. Blohm: Die Nyamwezi, 38:324-5; of P. A. W. Cook: Social Organization and Ceremonial Institutions of the Bomvana, 36:467; of C. S. Coon: Tribes of the Rif, 35:373-7; of H. Gaden: Proverbes et Maximes Peuls et Toucouleurs, 36:467-8; of A. Ihle: Das alte Königreich Köngo, 36:468; of E. J. Krige: The Social System of the Zulus, 38:690-2; of G. St J. Orde Browne: The African Labourer, 36:604; of I. Schapera: The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa, Bushmen and Hottentots, 34:524-27; of G. Spannaus: Züge aus der politischen Organisation afrisanischer Völker und Staaten, 36:468-9; of P. A. Talbot; Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 31:796; of G. Tessmann: Die Baja, ein Negerstamm im Mittleren Sudan, Bd. 2, Ergebnisse der Expedition zu den Baja 1913-14; Teil 1, Materielle und seelische Kultur, 38:324-5; of The American Negro (Vol. 130 of The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1928), 31:525; of R. G. Thurnwald: Black and White in East Africa, 39:690-2; of D. Westermann: Die Glidyi-Ewe in Togo, 39:690-92; of D. Westermann: The African Today, 36:602-3; of M. N. Work: A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928, 31:525; of M. N. Work ed.: Negro Year Book, 1931-1932, 34:528-30

HERZOG, G., rev. of P. Germann: Die Völkerstämme im Norden von Liberia, 37:140-41; of E. Hague: Latin American Music, Past and Present, 36:612; of R. Lachmann: Musik des Orients, 33:253; of V. Lebzelter: Eingeborenenkulturen in Südwest- und Südafrika, 40: 152-3; of H. H. Roberts: Form in Primitive Music. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Melodic Form of Some Ancient Southern California Indian Songs, 36:476-8; of C. Tisserant: Dictionnaire Banda-Français, *and* Essai sur la grammaire Banda, 37:141-2; of I. C. Ward: The Phonetic and

Tonal Structure of Efik, 37:141-2
HILL, W. W., rev. of A. B. Thomas: After Coronado, 38:492-3
HODGEN, M. T., rev. of E. A. Kirkpatrick: The Sciences of Man in the Making, 35:166-8; of S. A. Rice (ed.): Methods in Social Science: A Case-Book, 34:137
HOERNLÉ, A. L., rev. of J. H. Soga: The Ama-Xosa; Life and Customs, 35:369-72
HOLMES, S. J., rev. of D. Rosa: L'Ologénèse nouvelle théorie de l'evolution et de la distribution géographique évolution des êtres vivantes, 34:141
HOOTON, E. A., rev. of Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1—India, Part 3—Ethnographical; A. Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India. B. S. Guho. B. Ethnographic Notes, ed. J. H. Hutton, 38:500-03; of C. H. Danforth: Hair; with Special Reference to Hypertrichosis, 31:166; of B. Datta: Anthropological Notes on Some West-Bengal Castes, *and* Observations on Some Oblique-shaped Indian Skulls, *and* Races of India, 38:500-03; of Baron von Eickstedt: The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 1, Chapter 1. The Position of Mysore in India's Racial History, 38:500-03; G. P. Frets: The Cephalic Index and its Heredity, 31:167; of H. F. K. Günther: Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes, *and* The Racial Elements of European History, 31:165; of L. S. B. Leakey: The Stone Age Races of Kenya, 37:681-5; of L. Loeffler: Tabellen zur Berechnung der Ohrhöhe des Kopfes, 36:474; of G. Montandon: Au Pays des Ainou, 31:168; of B. Oetteking: Craniology of the North Pacific Coast, 33:444
HOUGH, W., rev. of W. Lehmann: Aus den Pyramidenstädten in Alt-Mexico, 36:297
HRDLIČKA, A., rev. of E. G. Dingwall: Artificial Cranial Deformation, 34:343
HUDSON, A. E., rev. of Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Samlingarna), No. 4, 37:352-4; of V. V. Ginsburg: The Mountain Tadjiks, 40:157-8; of D. K. Zelyenin: Property Restrictions as Survivals of Primitive Communism, 37:151

JACOBS, M., rev. of M. J. Andrade: Quileute, *and* Quileute Texts, 38:314-5
JUDD, N. M., rev. of C. C. Uhlenbeck: A Concise Grammar Based on Material from the Southern Piegans, 40:726-9

KAGAROW, E., rev. of D. Zelenin: Ideologiya sibirskogo shamanstva (The Ideology of Siberian Shamanism), 39:701-2
TEN KATE, H. F. C., rev. of A. W. Pond; A Contribution to the Study of Prehistoric Man in Algeria, North Africa, 33:438
KELLY, I. T., rev. of E. F. Castetter: Uncultivated Native Plants Used as Sources of Food, 39:537-8; of E. F. Castetter and M. E. Opler: The Ethnobiology of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache, 39:537-8; of E. F. Castetter and R. M. Underhill: The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians, 39:537-8; of Gladwin, H. S.: A Method for Designation of Ruins in the Southwest; The Use of Potsherds in an Archaeological Survey of the Southwest; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Gila Basin; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Papagueria, 32:692-3; of R. Karsten: Ceremonial Games of the South American Indians, 33:243; of University of New Mexico Anthropological Series: Symposium on Prehistoric Agriculture, 39:537-8
KENNEDY, R., rev. of C. T. Bertling: Huwverbod op Gronod van Verwantschapsposities in Middel-Java, 40:162-3; of J. P. B. de J. de Jong: Studies in Indonesian Culture: I. Oirata, a Timorese Settlement on Kisar, 40:738-9; of T. Körner: Totenkult und Lebensglaube bei den Völkern Ost-Indonesiens, 40:162; of W. Weck: Heilkunde und Volkstum auf Bali, 40:317-8; of C-C. Young: L'écriture et les manuscrits Lolos, 40:158-9
KIDDER, A. V., rev. of F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.: Early Pueblo Ruins in the Piedra District, Southwestern Colorado, *and* Shabik'eschee Village, a Late Basket

Maker Site in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 33:121

KLINEBERG, O., rev. of S. D. Porteus: The Psychology of a Primitive People, 35:524-7

KNOWLES, N., rev. of G. E. Hyde: Red Cloud's Folk, 40:723-4; of G. Foreman (ed.): Adventure on Red River, 40:723-4; of D. Rodnick: The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana; a Study in Culture Change, 40:723-4

KROEBER, A. L., rev. of M. Amsden: An Anthropological Reconnaissance in Sonora, 31:513; of R. Benedict: Patterns of Culture, 37:689-90; of H. Bingham: Machu Picchu: A Citadel of the Incas, 34:152; K. Birket-Smith: The Caribou Eskimos, 32:690; of F. Boas: Primitive Art., 31:138; of N. K. Bose: Cultural Anthropology, 32:557; of Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society, Vol. 2, 33:238; of T. W. Danzel: Handbuch der präkolumbischen Kulturen in Latinamerika, 32:691; of H. S. Gladwin: Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona, 31:513; of W. B. Hinsdale: Archaeological Atlas of Michigan, *and* Distribution of the Aboriginal Population of Michigan, 35:180-1; of L. P. Langlois: L'Amérique Pré-Colombienne et la Conquête Européenne, 32:690; of F. F. Latta: Uncle Jeff's Story. A Tale of a San Joaquin Valley Pioneer and his Life with the Yokuts Indians, 34:141; of J. B. Lillard and W. K. Purves: The Archaeology of the Deer Creek-Cosumnes Area, Sacramento Co., California, 39:144; of S. Linné: Darien in the Past, 33:118; of S. Lovén: Über die Wurzeln der Tainischen Kultur, Part 1, Materielle Kultur, 31:517; of M. Mead; Growing up in New Guinea, 33:248; of P. A. Means: Peruvian Textiles: Examples of the Pre-Incaic Period. With a Chronology of Early Peruvian Cultures, 33:244; of P. Meigs: The Dominican Mission Frontier of Lower California, 39:149-50; of C. H. Merriam: An-nik-a-del, 31:516; of A. Métraux: La civilization matérielle des tribus tupi-guarani, 32:552; of G. Montell: Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru: Archaeological and Historic Studies, 32:551; of K. T. Preuss: Monumentale vorgeschichtliche Kunst: Ausgrabungen im Quillgebiet des Magdalena in Kolumbian und ihre Ausstrahlungen in Amerika, 32:691; of P. Radin: Primitive Man as Philosopher, 33:231; of P. Radin, The Method and Theory of Ethnology; an Essay in Criticism, 35:765-6; of R. Redfield: Tepoztlan: A Mexican Village, 33:236; of K. Saller: Leitfaden der Anthropologie. Augenfarbentafel, 34:140; of M. H. Saville: Tizoc, Great Lord of the Aztecs, 1481-1486, 32:549; of C. G. Seligman: Races of Africa, 33:112; of C. Seyffert: Biene und Honig im Volksleben der Afrikaner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bienenzucht, ihrer Entstehung und Verbreitung, 35:187; of L. Spier: Yuman Tribes of the Gila River, 36:465-6; of E. P. Stibbe: An Introduction to Physical Anthropology, 33:231; of G. Tessmann; Die Indianer Nordost-Perus: Grundlegende Forschungen für eine Systematische Kulturkunde, 33:120; of W. I. Thomas and F. Znaniecki: The Polish Peasant in Europe and America, 32:321; of C. Young, L. S. Hsu, et al.: Ching Ho: A Sociological Analysis, 34:160; of S. Zuckerman: The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes, 35:166

KROGMAN, W. M., rev. of W. E. le G. Clark: Early Forerunners of Man. A Morphological Study of the Evolutionary Origin of the Primates, 36:614-5; of F.-C. Cole and T. Deuel: Rediscovering Illinois; Archaeological Explorations in and around Fulton County, 39:677-8; of W. W. Howells: Anthropometry of the Natives of Arnhem Land and the Australian Race Problem, 39:705-6; of C. U. A. Kappers: An Introduction to the Anthropology of the Near East, 37:148-50; of R. W. Leigh: Notes on the Somatology and Pathology of Ancient Egypt, 36:686; of J. R. de la H. Marett:

Race, Sex, and Environment; A Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution, 38:504-5

KROM, N. J., rev. of G. N. Steiger, H. O. Beyer, and C. Benitez: A History of the Orient, 33:435

LA BARRE, W., rev. of C. Wharton: Satanta, the Great Chief of the Kiowas and His People, 40:309

DE LAGUNA, F., rev. of H. B. Collins, Jr.: Archaeology of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 40:302-4; of T. Mathiassen: The Former Eskimo Settlements on Frederik VI's Coast, 39:533-4; of T. Mathiassen and E. Holtved: The Eskimo Archaeology of Julianhaab District, with a Brief Summary of the Prehistory of the Greenlanders, 39:533-4

LAUFER, B., rev. of R. H. Lowie: Are We Civilized? Human Culture in Perspective, 32:161; of J. K. Shryock: The Temples of Anking and their Cults. A study of modern Chinese religion, 34:726-7

LEE, D. D., rev. of A. Phinney: Nez Percé Texts, 39:354-6; of J. H. Steward: Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute, 39:534-6

LEIGHLY, J. B., rev. of P. Leser: Entstehung und Verbreitung des Pfluges, 34:517-20; of R. H. Whitbeck and O. J. Thomas: The Geographic Factor; Its Rôle in Life and Civilization, 35:766-7

LESSER, A., rev. of F. Speck: A Study of the Delaware Indian Big House Ceremony, 35:774-7

LESSING, F., rev. of W. Eberhard: Typen chinesischer Volksmärchen, 40:740-2; of R. P. Hommel: China at Work, 40:742-3

LEWIS, A. B., rev. of G. Landtman: Ethnographical Collection from the Kiwai District of British New Guinea in the National Museum of Finland, Helsingfors, 36:606; of P. Wirz: Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Papua-Golfes, Britisch-Neuguinea, 37:507

LEWIS, C. A., rev. of C. C. Hurst: Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 38:503-4; of H. H. Laughlin: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics; Scientific Papers of the Third International Congress of Eugenics, 37:694-5

LIGHT, S. F., rev. of J. B. S. Haldane and J. Huxley: Animal Biology, 31:175

LINDBLOM, G., rev. of W. Cline: Mining and Metallurgy in Negro Africa, 40:504-5; of W. Hirschberg: Völkerkundliche Ergebnisse der südafrikanischen Reisen Rudolf Pöch's in den Jahren 1907 bis 1909, 40:314-5; of M. Hunter: Reaction to Conquest, 39:688-90

LINTON, R., rev. of W. C. Bennett: Archaeology of Kauai, 34:153; of B. Blackwood: Both Sides of Buka Passage, 38:497-8; of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Tongareva, 37:508-9; of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: The Bantu Tribes of South Africa, Reproductions of Photographic Studies. Vol. 1, Section 1, The Bavenda, 31:799; of E. E. Evans-Pritchard: Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande, 40:734; of R. Firth: Art and Life in New Guinea, 39:695; of R. F. Fortune: Manus Religion, 38:497-8; of E. S. C. Handy: History and Culture in the Society Islands, 34:153; of H. I. Hogbin: Law and Order in Polynesia. A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions, 37:507-8; of J. G. McAllister: Archaeology of Oahu, 37:143-4; of M. Mead: Social Organization of Manua, 34:155; of I. Schapera: The Present State and Future Development of Ethnographical Research in South Africa, 39:151; of K. Stulpner: Der Tote in Brauch und Glauben der Madagassen, 32:669; of G. L. Wilson: The Hidatsa Earthlodge, 37:135

LOEB, E. M., rev. of H. J. T. Bijlmer: Outlines of the Anthropology of the Timor Archipelago, 32:681; of P. O. Bodding: Santal Folk Tales. Vol. 3, 32:678; of R. Briffault: The Mothers, 31:146; of E. Crawley: Studies of Savages and Sex, 32:662; of I. H. N. Evans: Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula, 31:795; of M. Gusinde: Die Feuerland-Indianer. Vol. 1: Die Selk'nam, 34:534-5; of F. Krause, (ed.): Ethno-

logische Studien, Zeitschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Völkerkunde. Vol. 1: Heft 4., 34:536-7; of R. Linton: Ethnology of Polynesia and Micronesia, 31:802; of J. L. Maddox: The Medicine Man. A Sociological Study of the Character and Evolution of Shamanism, 33:252; of J. H. Nyèssen: The Races of Java, 32:681; of F. E. Williams: Orokaiva Society, 33: 250; of J. Winkler: Die Toba-Batak auf Sumatra in gesunden und kranken Tagen, 32:682; of P. Wirz: Der Reisbau und die Reisbaukulte auf Bali und Lombok, 32:687; of L. L. Woodruff et al: The Evolution of Earth and Man. Edited, with a preface, by G. A. Baitsell, 32:675

LOPATIN, I. A., rev. of S. M. Shirokogoroff: Social Organization of the Northern Tungus with Introductory Chapters Concerning Geographical Distribution and History of These Groups, 33:637

LOTHROP, S. K. rev. of S. Debenedetti: Las Ruinas del Pucara, Tilcara, Quebrada de Huamaca (Provincia de Jujuy), 33:244; of J. E. Thompson: Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Cayo District, British Honduras, 35:185-7

LOWIE, R. H., rev. of H. Baumann: Lunda; Bei Bauern und Jägern in Inner-Angola, 38:118-20; of H. Baumann: Schöpfung und Urzeit des Menschen im Mythus der afrikanischen Völker, 39:346-7; of J. W. Breasted: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 31:501; of R. Briffault: The Mothers, 33:630; of H. Bryn: Der nordische Mensch; die Merkmale der nordischen Rasse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rassischen Verhältnisse Norwegens, 32:547; of M. Cohen: Instructions pour les Voyageurs; Instructions d'enquête linguistique. Questionnaire linguistique I and II, 31:499; of C. S. Coon: Flesh of the Wild Ox. A Riffian Chronicle of High Valleys and Long Rifles, 35:372-3; of J. H. Driberg: The Savage as He Really Is, 32:557; of T. H. Durlach: The Relationship Systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian, 32:308; of M. Ebert (ed): Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Vol. 10, 31:499; Vol. 11, 31: 780; Vol. 12, 32:170; Vol. 13 and 14. 32:300; of R. W. Fortune: Omaha Secret Societies, 35:529-33; of A. Goldenweiser: History, Psychology, and Culture, 36:114-5; of M. Gusinde: Die Feuerland Indianer. Band 2. Die Yamana, 40: 495-503; of H. S. Harrison: Pots and Pans; the History of Ceramics, 31:504-6; of M. Heydrich: Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, 32:661; of W. Jochelson: Peoples of Asiatic Russia, 32:178; of W. Jochelson: The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, 31:163; of P. Kirchoff: Die Verwandtschaftsorganisation der Urwaldstämme Südamerikas, 35:182-3; of M. Leenhardt: Notes d'ethnologie Néo-Calédonienne, 35:380; of A. B. Lewis: Ethnology of Melanesia, 35:527; of A. B. Lewis: Melanesian Shell Money, 32: 312; of F. B. Linderman: American: the Life Story of a Great Indian, 34: 532-3; of F. B. Linderman: Old Man Coyote (Crow), 34:717-8; of F. B. Linderman: Red Mother, 36:124-6; of M. Mead: Coming of Age in Samoa, 31:523; of J. Meier: Adoption among the Gunantuna, 32:178; of A. Métraux: Introduction à la connaissance de l'Ile de Paques, 38:126-7; of A. Métraux: Les hommes-dieux chez les Chiriguano et dans l'Amérique du Sud, 35:183-4; of T. Michelson: The Narrative of a Southern Cheyenne Woman, 34:534; of W. J. Perry: Gods and Men; the Attainment of Immortality, 32:165; of F. Pospíšil: Etnologické materiálie z jihozápadu U.S.A., 35:359; of H. Powdermaker: Life in Lesu, 36:129-30; of K. Th. Preuss: Tod und Unsterblichkeit im Glauben der Naturvölker, 33:626; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago: First Report of the Prehistoric Survey Expeditions, 31:501; of P. Schebesta: Bambuti; die Zwerge vom

Kongo, 36:469; of P. W. Schmidt: Ein Versuch zur Rettung des Evolutionismus, 32:169; of W. Schmidt: Handbuch der Methode der kulturhistorischen Ethnologie, 40:142-4; of G. E. Smith: In the Beginning; the Origin of Civilization, 32:165; of H. Stolpe: Collected Essays in Ornamental Art, 32:301; of W. I. Thomas: Primitive Behavior; An Introduction to the Social Sciences, 40:144; of H. Thurnwald: Die schwarze Frau im Wandel Afrikas; eine soziologische Studie unter ostafrikanischen Stämmen, 38:120-21; of R. Thurnwald: Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen. Vol. 2. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Familie, Verwandtschaft und Bünden im Lichte der Völkerforschung, 35:343-5; Vol. 4. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Staat und Kultur im Lichte der Völkerforschung, 38:671-2; of S. Vestal: Warpath. The True Story of the Fighting Sioux, 37:135; of G. D. Wagner and W. A. Allen: Blankets and Moccasins, 40:309; of C. Wissler: An Introduction to Social Anthropology, 33:111

LUOMALA, K., rev. of Lord Raglan: The Hero; a Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 40:517-9

LUTZ, H. F., rev. of J. H. Breasted: The Oriental Institute, 37:356-7; of E. A. W. Budge: Amulets and Superstitions, 33:645

LYND, R. S., rev. of H. Grandquist: Marriage Conditions in a Palestinian Village, II, 39:698-700

MCALLISTER, J. G., rev. of E. G. Burrows: Ethnology of Futuna, *and* Ethnology of Uvea, 40:511-2

MCCOWN, T. D., rev. of D. Black: On the Discovery, Morphology and Environment of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, 37:515; of D. Black: Skeletal Remains of Sinanthropus Other than Skull Parts, 35:779-80; of D. Black, T. de Chardin, C. C. Young and W. C. Pei: Fossil Man in China: the Choukoutien Cave Deposits with a Synopsis of our Present Knowledge of the Late Cenozoic in China, 37:514-5; of M. C. Burkitt: The Old Stone Age; A Study of Palaeolithic Times, 35:781-3; of T. de Chardin and W. C. Pei: The Lithic Industry of the Sinanthropus Deposits in Choukoutien, 35:777-9; of H. G. Creel: The Birth of China, 40:160-2; of O. Reche and J. Nestler: Das frühneolithische Skelett von Gross-Tinz in Schlesien, 37:685-6; of J. L. Shellshear and G. E. Smith: A Comparative Study of the Endocranial Cast of Sinanthropus, 37:515-6; of E. S. Stevens: Folk Tales of 'Iraq, 34:346

MCCOWN, T. D., rev. of C. C. Young: On the Fossil Vertebrate Remains from Localities 2, 7 and 8 at Choukoutien, 35:780

MACCURDY, G. G., rev. of J. H. Breasted: Oriental Institute Communications, Nos. 2-6, 32:543; of J. P. T. Burchell: Some Irish Pleistocene Deposits and their Correlation, 32:540; of J. G. D. Clark: The Mesolithic Age in Britain, 35:197-8; of C. Clemen: Urgeschichtliche Religion. Die Religion der Stein-, Bronze- und Eisenzeit, 35:197; of V. C. C. Collum: The Tressé Iron-Age Megalithic Monument (Sir Robert Mond's Excavation). Its Quadruple Sculptured Breasts and their Relation to the Mother-Goddess Cosmic Cult, 39:354-5; of M. Ebert (ed.): Vorgeschichtliches Jahrbuch für die Gesellschaft für vorgeschichtliche Forschung. Vol. 2, 32:538; of R. B. Fosdick: The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 31:806; of G. A. and S. E. Gardner: Rock-Paintings of Northwest Cordoba, 33:631; of J. P. Harland: Prehistoric Aigiva. A History of the Island in the Bronze Age, 32:538; of K. Henderson: Prehistoric Man, 31:154; of H. Kühn: Kunst und Kultur der Vorzeit Europas. Das Palaeolithikum, 32:541; of V. Lebzelter: Die Vorgeschichte von Süd- und Südwest Afrika, 33:641; of O. Menghin: Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit, 33:420; of O. Menghin and M. Amer: The Excavations of the Egyptian University

in the Neolithic Site at Maadi, 35: 189; of G. H. Luquet: L'Art et la Religion des Hommes Fossiles, 32: 537; of A. Stocky: La Bohême préhistorique. I. L'âge de la pierre, 32: 542

MACFARLANE, D. A., rev. of B. Karpman: Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime, 35:516-8

MCILWRAITH, T. F., rev. of F. Boas: Bella Bella Tales, 36:606-7; of V. G. Childe: New Light on the Most Ancient East. The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, 38:327-8

MCKENNAN, R., rev. of C. Osgood: The Ethnography of the Tanaina, 40:488-9

MCKERN, W. C., rev. of K. P. Emory: Archaeology of the Pacific Equatorial Islands, 38:126; of K. P. Emory: Stone Remains in the Society Islands, *and* Tuamotuan Stone Structures, 37: 144-6; of J. G. McAllister: Archaeology of Kahoolawe, 37:144-6; of P. S. Martin: Archaeology of North America, 37:498

MACLEOD, W. C., rev. of G. Foreman: Indian Removal; the Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, 35:535; of H. A. Innis: The Fur Trade in Canada; an Introduction to Canadian Economic History, 33:634

MANDELBAUM, D. G., rev. of L. Bloomfield: Plains Cree Texts, 38:114-5; of A. Chatterjee and T. Das: The Hos of Seraikella, Part I, 39:543-4; of T. Das: The Bhumijas of Seraikella, *and* The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum, 39:543-4

MARETT, R. R., rev. of P. Radin: The Method and Theory of Ethnology, 35:116-8

MARTIN, P. S., rev. of T. Gann and E. Thompson: The History of the Maya, 33:633; of J. E. Thompson: Mexico Before Cortez, 35:533

MASON, J. A., rev. of S. Debenedetti: Ars Americana 2. L'Ancienne Civilisation des Barreales du Nord-Ouest Argentin, 34:151; of W. Kaudern (ed.): Ethnological Studies 1, 2, 3, 39:684-5; of S. Lovén: Origins of the Tainan Culture, West Indies, 40:731-2; of E. Nordenskiöld; Ars Americana; L'Archéologie du Bassin de L'Amazone, 33:433; of S. Rydén: Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria (Province of Salta, Argentina), 39:684-5; of H. Wassén: Notes on the Southern Groups of the Chocó Indians in Colombia, 39:685

MEAD, M., rev. of W. E. Armstrong: Rossel Island; An Ethnological Study, 32:176; of P. H. Buck (Te Rangi Hiroa): Samoan Material Culture, 34: 347; of W. D. Hambly: The History of Tattooing and Its Significance, with some account of other forms of corporal marking, 31:176; of F. E. Williams: Orokaiva Magic, 31:528

MEANS, P. A., rev. of J. E. Pearce: Tales That Dead Men Tell, 39:159-60

MEKEEL, H. S., rev. of S. Vestal: Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux. A Biography, 35:181-2

MERA, H. P., rev. of F. C. Hibben: Excavation of the Riana Ruin and Chama Valley Survey, 39:679

MÉTRAUX, A., rev. of R. Pardal: Medicina aborigen Americana, 40:310-11

MICHELSON, T., rev. of D. Jenness: The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, Their Social and Religious Life, 38:657-9; of E. Sapir: Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language, 34:718-9; of C. C. Uhlenbeck and R. H. Van Gulik: A Blackfoot-English Vocabulary Based on Material from the Southern Piegans, 37:502; of W. Whitman: The Oto, 40:487; of J. Williams: Grammar, Notes and Vocabulary of the Makuchi Indians of Guiana, 36: 300

MILLER, G. S., rev. of B. Malinowski: Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 31:145; of S. Zuckerman: Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. A study of the bearings of physiology and behavior on the taxonomy and phylogeny of lemurs, monkeys, apes, and man, 36:471-3

MOOREHEAD, W. K., rev. of H. C. Shetrone: The Mound Builders, 33:424

MORANT, G. M., rev. of C. C. Seltzer: The Racial Characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon,

J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis, 39:706-8

MORGAN, W., rev. of G. Róheim: Psycho-analysis of Primitive Cultural Types, 34:705-10

MURDOCK, G. P., rev. of P. Biswas: Concepts of Disease among the Primitive People of India, 38:500; of R. Grossman and G. Antze, eds.: Verhandlungen des XXIV Internationalen Amerikanisten-Kongresses, 1930, 37: 354-5; of S. C. Roy: The Hill Bhūiyās of Ōrrissā, 38:499; of L. von Wiese: Systematic Sociology. Adapted and amplified by Howard Becker, 34:703-5

MURRAY, J. W., rev. of L. W. Murray: Selected Manuscripts of General John S. Clark Relating to the Aboriginal History of the Susquehanna, 34:723

NELSON, N. C., rev. of J. G. Andersson: Children of the Yellow Earth; Studies in Prehistoric China, 38:128-9; of G. L. Collie: The Aurignacians and Their Culture. 32:671; of P. Dahlgren: Hallristningarnas skeppsbilder [Rockcut Ship Pictures], 40:155-7; of D. A. E. Garrod: The Upper Paleolithic Age in Britain, 31:152; of D. A. E. Garrod and D. M. A. Bate: The Stone Age of Mount Carmel; Excavations at the Wady El-Mughara. Vol. I, 40:514-7; of L. S. B. Leakey: Adam's Ancestors, 37:510-1; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: Paleolithic Man and the Nile-Faiyum Divide; a Study of the Region during Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, 32: 677; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. A Study of the Region During Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, 37:146-8

NEWCOMBE, W. A., rev. of C. M. Barbeau: Totem Poles of Gitksan, 33: 238

NICHOLS, M. W., rev. of E. W. de Moesbach: Vida y costumbres de los indígenas araucanos en la segunda mitad del siglo XIX, 40:503

OETTEKING, B., rev. of O. Aichel and G. Moller-Holst: Beiträge zur Anthropologie Süd-Amerikas; Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Chile-Bolivien, 35:518-22; of von Eickstedt: Rassenkunde und Rassengeschichte der Menschheit, 36:302; of C. M. Fürst: Über einen neolithiscen Schädel aus Arkadien, 35:174-5; of C. M. Fürst: Zur Anthropologie der prähistorischen Griechen in Argolis, nebst Beschreibungen einiger älteren Schädel aus historischer Zeit, 33:446; of A. Hrdlička: Children Who Run on All Fours, and Other Animal-Like Behaviors in the Human Child, 33: 647; of A. E. Jenks: Pleistocene Man in Minnesota; a Fossil Homo Sapiens, 39:680-1; of R. Martin: Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer Darstellung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anthropologischen Methoden für Studierende, Ärzte und Forschungsreisende, 31:537; of B. Škerji: Zur Rassenkunde der Jugoslaven, 40:745-6; of R. N. Wegner: Indianer-Rassen und vergangene Kulturen, 36:612-4; of H. Weinert: Menschen der Vorzeit. Ein Überblick über die altsteinzeitlichen Menschenreste, 33:443; of H. Weinert: Ursprung der Menschheit. Über den engeren Anschluss des Menschengeschlechts an die Menschenaffen, 34: 701-2

OLBRECHTS, F. M., rev. of A. Brenner: The Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Culhuacan, 37:678-9

OLMSTEAD, A. T., rev. of E. Speiser: Mesopotamian Origins: the Basic Population of the Near East, 33:644

OLSON, R. L., rev. of F. Boas: Geographical Names of the Kwakiutl Indians, 39:142-3; of W. Jochelson: History, Ethnology and Anthropology of the Aleut, 36:461; of R. Karsten: Indian Tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco, 35:184-5; of V. L. Ray: The Sanpoil and Nespelem; Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington, 37:499-500; of B. J. Stern: The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington, 37:499-500

O'NEALE, L. M., rev. of C. A. Amsden:

Navaho Weaving; Its Technic and History, 36:611-2; of A. C. Haddon and L. E. Start: Iban or Sea Dayak Fabrics and Their Patterns; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Iban Fabrics in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 39:696-7; of H. K. Haeberlin, J. A. Teit, and H. H. Roberts: Coiled Basketry in British Columbia and Surrounding Region, 32:306; of d'Harcourt: Les textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques, 37:347-8

OPLER, M. E., rev. of L. Pericot y Garcia: La América Indígena: el Hombre Americano; los Pueblos de América, 39:138-9

OSGOOD, C., rev. of G. A. Nomland: New Archaeological Sites from the State of Falcón, Venezuela, 38:496-7; of S. Rydén: Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria (Prov. Salta Argentina), 39:683-4

VAN PANHUYS, L. C., rev. of M. F. Herskovits and F. S. Herskovits: Suriname Folk-Lore, 39:685-6

PARKER, A. C., rev. of R. P. Bolton: Indian Life of Long Ago in the City of New York, 37:503-4; of M. Schrabisch: Archaeology of Delaware River Valley, between Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Counties, 33:634

PARSONS, E. C., rev. of R. H. Lowie: Hopi Kinship, *and* Notes on Hopi Clans, 33:232

PETRULLO, V. M., rev. of U. Rellini: Probable Succession of the Pleistocene Industries of Europe and Africa, 32:302

POND, A. W., rev. of G. H. Luquet; L'Art primitif, 33:625

POWDERMAKER, H., rev. of R. F. Fortune: Sorcerers in Dobu, 34:724-6; of M. Leenhardt: Documents Néo-Calédoniens, 36:471

PROVINSE, J. H., rev. of P. Radin: An Historical Legend of the Zapotecs, 39:148-9; of C. Sauer: Aboriginal Population of Northwestern Mexico, 39:148-9

PUCKETT, N. N., rev. of M. J. Herskovits and F. Herskovits: Rebel Destiny, 37:506-7

RADIN, M., rev. of H. J. D. Astley: Biblical Anthropology Compared with and illustrated by the Folklore and the Customs of Primitive Peoples, 32:316; of E. Schultz-Ewerth und L. Adam (ed): Das Eingeborenenrecht. Vol. 1, Ostafrika: compiled by B. Ankermann, 32:666; of E. Schultz-Ewerth and L. Adam: Das Eingeborenenrecht. Vol. 2, containing Togo, Kamerun, South-West Africa, and the South Sea Colonies, 34:136

RADIN, P., rev. of G. B. Arbaugh: Revelation in Mormonism; Its Character and Changing Forms, 35:384-6; of E. M. Weyer, Jr.: The Eskimos; Their Environment and Folkways, 35:360-1

RAY, V. F., rev. of T. Adamson: Folk-Tales of the Coast Salish, 38:315-7; of D. S. Davidson (ed.): Twenty-fifth Anniversary Studies, 40:521-3; of J. G. Frazer: Aftermath. A Supplement to The Golden Bough, 39:711-3; of A. B. Reagan and L. V. W. Walters: Tales from the Hoh and Quileute, 38:315-7

REDFIELD, R., rev. of G. A. Lundberg: Social Research. A Study in Methods of Gathering Data, 33:106; of G. P. Murdock: Our Primitive Contemporaries, 36:475; of W. D. Wallis and M. M. Willey: Readings in Sociology, 32:661

REICHARD, G. A., rev. of H. Himmelheber: Negerkünstler. Ethnographische Studien über den Schnitzkünstler bei den Stämmen der Atutu und Guro im Innern der Elfenbeinküste, 39:347-8; of L. Lévy-Bruhl: La Mythologie Primitive. Le Monde Mythique des Australiens et des Papous, 38:329-30

REITER, P., rev. of H. S. Colton and L. L. Hargrave: Handbook of Northern Arizona Pottery Wares, 40:489-91

RENAUD, E. B., rev. of G. W. Stow and D. F. Bleek: Rock Paintings in South Africa, from parts of the Eastern

Province and Orange Free State, 33: 440

REUTER, E. B., rev. of F. H. Hankins: An Introduction to the Study of Society, 31:501

RICHARDS, A. I., rev. of E. Verhulpen: Baluba et Balubaïsés du Katanga, 39: 686-8

RICHARDSON, J., rev. of F. Densmore: Cheyenne and Arapaho Music, 39: 675-7

ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., rev. of H. G. Alexander and P. Reiter: Report on the Excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico, 38:659-61; of Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society, Vol. 3, 35:364-5; of W. F. Badè: A Manual of Excavation in the Near East. Methods of Digging and Recording of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition in Palestine, 37:692-4; of K. Bartlett: The Material Culture of Pueblo II in the San Francisco Mountains, Arizona, 38:661; of L. L. Hargrave: Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Rainbow Plateau Area of Northern Arizona and Southern Utah, 40:307-8; of J. E. Pearce and A. T. Jackson: A Prehistoric Rock Shelter in Val Verde County, Texas, 37:676-8, 38:529-30

ROBERTS, H. H., rev. of E. G. Burrows: The Native Music of the Tuamotus, 36:291-2; of F. Densmore: Menominee Music, *and* Yuman and Yaqui Music, 35:179-80; of G. B. Johnson: Folk Culture on St. Helena Island, 35:176-8; of J. Kunst: A Study on Papuan Music, 35:180; of M. Metfessel: Phonophotography in Folk Music, 33:108

ROBINSON, A. E., rev. of E. W. Bovill: Caravans of the Old Sahara; an introduction to the history of the Western Sudan, 36:131; of J. H. Dunbar: Some Nubian Pictures, 38:123-4; of D. A. Mackenzie: Scotland: The Ancient Kingdom, 33:642; of St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society: Transactions, 1932, 35:522-3; of J. Walker: The History and Coinage of the Sultans of Kilwa, 39:153; of L. Wooley and T. E. Lawrence: The Wilderness of Zin, 39:700-01

ROMER, A. S., rev. of W. K. Gregory: Man's Place among the Anthropoids, 39:703; of C. G. Hartman and W. L. Straus, Jr. (eds.): The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey (Macaca mulatta), 37:516-7

ROUCEK, J. S., rev. of Horák, J., Matiegka, J., and Weigner, K. (eds.): Československá Vlastivěda (Czechoslovakia in All Its Aspects). Vol. II. Člověk (Man). 36:132

ROYS, L., rev. of R. E. Merwin and G. C. Vaillant: The Ruins of Holmul, Guatemala, 36:297-300

RYDÉN, S., rev. of P. Bergsøe: The Metallurgy and Technology of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians, 40:149-51; of E. H. Snethlage: Atiko y: Meine Erlebnisse bei den Indianern des Guaporé, 40: 151-2

SALESKI, R. E., rev. of L. F. Clausz: Von Seele und Antlitz der Rassen und Völker, Einführung in die vergleichende Ausdrucksforschung, 31:804

SAPIR, E., rev. of R. Huffman: Nuer-English Dictionary, 33:114; of A. G. Morice: The Carrier Language (Déné Family), a Grammar and Dictionary Combined, 37:500-01; of D. Westermann and I. C. Ward: Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages, 38:121-2

SAUER, C., rev. of E. E. Edwards: Agriculture of the American Indians; A Classified List of Annotated Historical References, 36:129; of M. Heydrich: Koreanische Landwirtschaft. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde von Korea I., 35: 529; of P. H. Nesbitt; The Ancient Mimbreños based on Investigations at the Mattocks Ruin, Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, 33:636

SAUER, C. O., rev. of A. Hettner: Der Gang der Kultur über die Erde, 32: 171

SCHAPIRO, J. S., rev. of J. Barzun: The French Race, 35:536

SCHENCK, W. E., rev. of Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleon-

tological Society. Vol. 1, 32:698-9; of E. W. C. Campbell and W. H. Campbell: The Pinto Basin Site, 38:314; of F. M. Hawley: The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Cañon, New Mexico, 38:494-6

SCHMIDT, W., rev. of R. R. Marett: Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion, 35:168-73

SELIGMAN, C. G., rev. of F. E. Williams: Papuans of the Trans-Fly, 40:736-7

SELIGMAN, B. Z., rev. of M. Mead: Kinship in the Admiralty Islands, 38: 325-7; of H. A. Stayt: The Bavenda, 34:522-4

SELTZER, C. C., rev. of S. J. Holmes: The Negro's Struggle for Survival, 40:746-7; of W. M. Krogman: The Physical Anthropology of the Seminole Indians of Oklahoma, 39:355-6

SETZLER, F. M., rev. of S. A. Barrett: Ancient Aztalan, 36:461-3; of Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society, Vol. 4, 35: 365-6; of L. R. Cooper: The Red Cedar River Variant of the Wisconsin Hopewell Culture, 36:464; of E. F. Greenman: The Younge Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan, 40:486-7; of E. Lilly: Prehistoric Antiquities of Indiana, 40:725-6; of P. Nash: The Excavation of the Ross Mound Group I, 36:463 4

SHAPIRO, H. L., rev. of G. T. Bowles: New Types of Old Americans at Harvard, 36:128-9; of C. M. Fürst: Zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie der Prähistorischen Bevölkerung der Insel Cypern, 36:474-5; of K. Saller: Einführung in die menschliche Erblichkeitslehre und Eugenik, 35:518; of W. Scheidt: Die rasslichen Verhältnisse in Nordeuropa, 33:646; of E. Weber: Studien an Skeletten aus dem Inneren Vitilevus, 39:704-5; of G. D. Williams: Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yucatan, 35:175-6

SHARP, L., rev. of D. S. Davidson: Aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian Rock Carvings and Paintings, 40:163-4

SHEPARD, A. O., rev. of E. W. Haury: Some Southwestern Pottery Types, Series IV, *and* The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico, 39:145-6

SHETRONE, H. C., rev. of G. A. West: Tobacco, Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Indians, 37:498-9

SKINNER, H. D., rev. of K. W. Bachmann: Die Besiedlung des alten Newseeland. Eine Anthropogeographische Studie, 36:605-6; of H. F. Beasley: Pacific Island Records: Fish Hooks, 32:309; of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Manihiki and Radahanga, 38:124-6; of E. S. C. Handy: Houses, Boats, and Fishing in the Society Islands, 36:604-5; of E. S. C. Handy: Polynesian Religion, 31:800; of L. M. Thompson: Archaeology of the Marianas Islands, 38:127-8

SMITH, E., rev. of J. Wisse: Selbstmord und Todesfurcht bei den Naturvölkern, 37:520-1

SMITH, M. G., rev. of A. P. Brigham: The United States of America. Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography, 31:787; of F. S. Chapin: Cultural Change, 31:786; of C. A. Ellwood: Cultural Evolution, 31:509; of R. Firth: Primitive Economics of The New Zealand Maori, 32:547; of F. N. House: The Range of Social Theory, 31:786; of S. Vestal: 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 33:119; of W. D. Wallis: An Introduction to Sociology, 31:785

SPECK, F. G., rev. of R. H. Lowie: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology, 37:686-9; and Eiseley, L. C., rev. of K. Birket-Smith: The Eskimos, 39: 674-5

SPIER, L., rev. of R. L. Beals: The Comparative Ethnology of Northern Mexico Before 1750, 39:146-8; of F. Boas: Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man, 32:321; of British Association for the Advancement of Science: Notes and Queries on Anthropology, 34:516; of F.-C. Cole: The Long Road from Savagery to Civilization, 36:302-3; of R. B. Dixon: The Building of Cultures, 31:140; of A. W. Hill: The Original Home

and Mode of Dispersal of the Coconut, 32:320; of E. A. Hooton: The Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, 31:169; of B. Laufer: The Prehistory of Aviation, 32:556; of R. S. Rattray: Religion and Art in Ashanti, 31:521; of C. Sauer: The Distribution of Aboriginal Tribes and Languages in Northwestern Mexico, 39:146-8

STALLINGS, W. S., JR., rev. of L. R. Caywood and E. H. Spicer: Tuzigoot: the Excavation and Repair of a Ruin on the Verde River near Clarkdale, Arizona, 39:538-9; of W. S. Glock: Principles and Methods of Tree-Ring Analysis, 40:320-1

STARR, F., rev. of F. Lambrecht: The Mayawyaw Ritual. 1. Rice culture and Rice Ritual, 35:527-8; of Th. Monod: L'Adrar Ahnet, 35:523-4

STEEDMAN, E. V., rev. of D. J. Morton: The Human Foot; Its Evolutionary Development, Physiology and Functional Disorders, 38:670-1

STEINER, J. F., rev. of R. Adams: Interracial Marriage in Hawaii. A Study of the Mutually Conditioned Processes of Acculturation and Amalgamation, 39:697-8

STEWARD, J. H., rev. of P. H. Buck: Mangaian Society, 39:154-5; of C. Du Bois: Wintu Ethnography, 38:656-7; of F. Eggan (ed.): Social Organization of North American Tribes, 40:720-2; of G. MacGregor: Notes on the Ethnology of Pukapuka, 39:154-5; of G. A. Nomland: Sinkyone Notes, 38: 656-7; of E. B. Renaud: Pictographs and Petroglyphs of the High Western Plains, 39:330-1; of J. F. Stimson: The Legends of Maui and Tahaki, 39: 154-5; of W. D. Strong: Aboriginal Society in Southern California, 36: 126-8; of Varia Anthropologica (Univ. of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Vol. 35, nos. 3, 4 & 5) 38:656-7

STEWART, T. D., rev. of K. Fischer-Møller: Skeletal Remains of the Central Eskimos, 39:703-4

STIMSON, J. F., rev. of R. I. Dordillon: Dictionnaire de la langue des Iles Marquises: Français-Marquisien, 36: 292-3; of R. I. Dordillon: Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue des Iles Marquises, 35:358

STIRLING, M. W., rev. of E. Im Thurn: Thoughts, Talks and Tramps, 37: 690-1

STRONG, W. D., rev. of A. Lesser: The Pawnee Ghost Dance Hand Game; a Study of Cultural Change, 38:112-3; of T. Mathiassen: Archeological Collections from the Western Eskimos, 34:530-1; of T. Mathiassen: Archaeology of the Central Eskimos, 34: 144; of K. Rasmussen: Intellectual Culture of the Copper Eskimos, *and* The Netsilik Eskimos. Social Life and Spiritual Culture, 37:339-41; of L. Spier and E. Sapir: Wishram Ethnography, 33:430; of J. H. Steward: Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States, 33:427; of H. R. Thornton: Among the Eskimos of Wales, Alaska 1890-93, 34:532

SWADESH, M., rev. of G. K. Zipf: The Psycho-biology of Language. An Introduction to Dynamic Philology, 38: 505-6

SWANTON, J. R., rev. of A. Debo: The Rise and Fall of the Choctaw Republic, 37:675-6; of G. Foreman: The Five Civilized Tribes, 37:675-6

TAX, S., rev. of J. Imbelloni: Epitomé de Culturología, 39:546-7

TAYLOR, P. S., rev. of S. H. Lowrie: Culture Conflict in Texas, 1821-1835, 35:363-4

TELLO, J. C., rev. of L. O'Neale and A. L. Kroeber: Textile Periods in Ancient Peru, 37:346-7

THOMPSON, E., rev. of W. Gates (tr.): Yucatan Before and After the Conquest by Friar Diego de Landa; with Other Related Documents, Maps, and Illustrations, 40:309-10

THOMPSON, J. E., rev. of H. Beyer: The Analysis of the Maya Hieroglyphs, 33: 634; of S. K. Lothrop and Others: Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Part I. Historical Background; Excavations at the Sitio Conte; Artifacts and Ornaments, 40:

492-4; of E. H. Thompson: People of the Serpent, 35:358-9

THOMPSON, L., rev. of M. Schurig: Die Südseetöpferei, 35:308-2

THOMPSON, S., rev. of R. Benedict: Zuni Mythology, 39:337-8; of A. Werner: Myths and Legends of the Bantu, 37:139

THURNWALD, R. C., rev. of M. Mead: Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies, 38:663-7

TITIEV, M., rev. of E. C. Parsons: Taos Pueblo, 39:335-7

TODD, T. W., rev. of F. Boas: Anthropology and Modern Life, 35:514-5; of M. J. Herskovits: The Anthropometry of the American Negro, 34: 527-8; of S. J. Holmes: The Eugenic Predicament, 36:300-01

TOLMAN, E. C., rev. of R. M. and A. W. Yerkes: The Great Apes, 32:313-6

TOZZER, A. M., rev. of G. C. Vaillant, Early Cultures in the Valley of Mexico; Results of the Stratigraphical Project of the American Museum of Natural History in the Valley of Mexico, 1928-1933, *and* Excavations at El Arbolillo, *and* Excavations at Ticoman, *and* Excavations at Zacatenco, 39:338-40; of S. B. and G. C. Vaillant: Excavations at Gualupita, 39: 338-40

TUETING, L. T., rev. of H. Tischner: Die Verbreitung der Hausformen in Ozeanien, 39:544-6

UHLENBECK, C. C., rev. of E. Sapir: Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language, 35:353-6

VAILLANT, G. C., rev. of F. de Aparicio: El Paraná y sus Tributarios, *and* Grabados Rupestres en el Teritorio del Nequén, *and* Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio del Neuquén, *and* Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio do Santa Cruz, 40:152-3; of A. Caso: Las Exploraciones en Monte Alban; Temporado 1934-1935, 38:320; of Departamento de Monumentos de la Secretaria de Educacion Publica: Tenayuca. Estudio Arqueologico de la Pyramide de este Lugar, 38:318-20; of S. Linné: Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Mexico, 37: 504-6; of E. Noguera: Antecedentes y Relaciones de la Cultura Teotihuacana, 38:117-8

VOEGELIN, C. F., rev. of C. S. Elston: The Earliest Relations Between the Celts and Germans, 37:151-2; of E. E. Evans-Pritchard, R. Firth, B. Malinowski, and I. Schapera (eds.): Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman, 40:318-20; of A. Goldenweiser: Anthropology. An Introduction of Primitive Culture, 39:708-10; of A. J. H. Goodwin: Communication Has Been Established, 40:747; of W. L. Graff: Language and Languages; an Introduction to Linguistics, 35:356-8

VOEGELIN, E. W., rev. of T. W. Alford: Civilization, 39:536-7; of W. A. Galloway: Old Chillicothe. Shawnee and Pioneer History. Conflicts and Romances in the Northwest Territory, 37:675; of E. B. Greene and V. D. Harrington: American Population before the Federal Census of 1790, 38: 113-4

DEVRIES, J., rev. of I. C. Wimberly: Folklore in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads, 31:803

WAGNER, G., rev. of C. G. Seligman and B. Z. Seligman: Pagan Tribes of the Nilotic Sudan, 37:348-50

WALLIS, W. D., rev. of C. A. Ellwood: Methods in Sociology, A Critical Study, 36:118; of Sir J. G. Frazer: Myths of the Origin of Fire, 33:107; of J. L. Gillin and F. W. Blackmar: Outlines of Sociology, 33:112; of H. F. K. Günther: Rassenkunde des jüdischen Volkes, 32:546, *and* Rassenkunde Europas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rassengeschichte der Hauptvölker indogermanischer Sprache, 32:546; of A. Ihle: Christoph Meiners und die Völkerkunde, 38:130; of A. G. Keller: Societal Evolution: A Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society (Revised Edition), 34:343; of W. C. Macleod: The American Indian Fron-

tier, 33:631; of M. Mead: Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples, 39:710-1; of G. Montandon: L'ologénèse culturelle. Traité d'ethnologie cyclo-culturelle et d'ergologie systématique, 37:521; of Dr. Müller-Lyer: The Family, 33:627; of K. T. Preuss: Lehrbuch der Völkerkunde, 40:747; of I. A. Richards: Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe. A Functional Study of Nutrition among the Southern Bantu, 35:165; of W. Schmidt: Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historischkritische und positive Studie. Band V: Nachträge zu den Religionen der Urvölker Amerikas, Asiens u. Australiens, 36: 600; of R. Thurnwald: Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethnosoziologischen Grundlagen, 34:517; of R. Thurnwald: Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethnosoziologischen Grundlagen. Bd. 5. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung des Rechts im Lichte der Völkerforschung, 38:328-9; of J. Winthuis: Das Zweigeschlechterwesen bei den Zentralaustraliern und andern Völkern. Lösungsversuch der ethnologischen Hauptprobleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens, 32:313; of J. Winthuis: Die Wahrheit über das Zweigeschlechterwesen durch die Gegner bestätigt, 33:107

WARNER, W. L., rev. of G. Simpson: Emile Durkheim on the Division of Labor in Society, 37:355

WEIANT, C. W., rev. of R. F. Vásquez: Contribución al Estudio de las Instituciones Americanas Precolombinas, 40:494-5

WEBSTER, H., rev. of J. J. Fahrenfort: Het hoogste Wezen der Primitieven. Studie over het "Oermonotheïsme" bij enkeleder laagste Volken, 31:507

WEITZNER, B., rev. of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Vol. IV, Section II, Plates xli-lxx: The Vachopi of Portuguese East Africa, 39:541-2

WELPLEY, M., rev. of W. Koppers (ed.): Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, Vol. 1, 35: 387-90

WHITE, L. A., rev. of R. Allier: The Mind of the Savage, 32:663; of E. C. Parsons (ed.): Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen, 40:306-7; of T. K. Penniman: A Hundred Years of Anthropology, 39:157-8; of A. B. Thomas: Forgotten Frontiers, 35:533-5; of I. Vinnikov: Materials from the Archives of Lewis H. Morgan, 39: 158-9; of C. O. Williams: Thraldom in Ancient Iceland, 40:321

WHORF, B. L., rev. of A. L. Kroeber: Uto-Aztecan Languages of Mexico, 37:343-5; of K. T. Preuss and E. Mengin: Die Mexikanische Bilderhandschrift Historica Tolteca-Chichimeca. Teil I, 40:729-30

WIESCHHOFF, H., rev. of G. Herzog: Jabo Proverbs from Liberia, 40:505-6

WILBUR, C. M., rev. of H. G. Creel: Studies in Early Chinese Culture; First Series, 40:512-3

WILLIAMS, G. D., rev. of R. L. Moodie: Roentgenologic Studies of Egyptian and Peruvian Mummies, 34:710-11

WILLOUGHBY, C. C., rev. of E. B. Delabarre: Dighton Rock, A Study of the Written Rocks of New England, 31: 518

WISSLER, C., rev. of E. Bendann: Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites, 33:451; of R. H. Lowie: The Crow Indians, 38:654-6; of J. H. Seger: Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, 36:607; of W. D. Strong: An Introduction to Nebraska Archeology, 38:488-90

WOODBURY, G., rev. of E. A. Hooton: The Indians of Pecos Pueblo, 34:142

WOOLSTON, H., rev. of F. Lorimer and F. Osborn: Dynamics of Population. Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States, 37:518-9

AUTHORS OF WORKS REVIEWED

ADAM, L., see Schultz-Ewerth, E.

ADAMS, R., Interracial Marriage in Hawaii. A Study of the Mutually Conditioned Processes of Acculturation and Amalgamation (J. F. Steiner), 39: 697-8

ADAMSON, T., Folk-Tales of the Coast Salish (V. F. Ray), 38:315-7

AICHEL, O., and Moller-Holst, G., Beiträge zur Anthropologie Süd-Amerikas; Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Chile-Bolivien (B. Oetteking), 35:518-22

AIYAPPAN, A., Social and Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar (D. S. Davidson), 40:514

ALEXANDER, H. G., and REITER, P., Report on the Excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 38:659-61

ALFORD, T. W., Civilization (E. W. Voegelin), 39:536-7

ALLEN, W. A., see Wagner, G. D.

ALLIER, R., The Mind of the Savage (L. A. White), 32:663

AMER, M., see Menghin, O.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, The American Negro (Annals Vol. 130, 1938) (M. J. Herskovits), 31:525-8

AMSDEN, C. A., Navaho Weaving; Its Technic and History (L. M. O'Neale), 36:611-2

AMSDEN, M., An Anthropological Reconnaissance in Sonora (A. L. Kroeber), 31:513-6

ANDERSSON, J. G., Children of the Yellow Earth; Studies in Prehistoric China (N. C. Nelson), 38:128-9

ANDRADE, M. J., Quileute, *and* Quileute Texts (M. Jacobs), 38:314-5

ANDREEV, N. R., Classification of Folklore Types in Accordance with the System of Antti Aarne (E. Golomshtok), 34:346

ANDREWS, J. M., see Seltzer, C. C.

ANESAKI, M., History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation (D. G. Haring), 34:158

ANGELL, J. R., see Baitsell, G. A.

ANKERMANN, B., see Schultz-Ewerth, E.

ANTZE, G., see Grossman, R.

DE APARICIO, F., El Paraná y sus Tributarios, *and* Grabados Rupestres en el Territorio del Nequén, *and* Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio del Neuquén, *and* Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio de Santa Cruz (G. C. Vaillant), 40:152-3

ARBAUGH, G. B., Revelation in Mormonism; Its Character and Changing Forms (P. Radin), 35:384-6

ARKELL, W. J., see Sandford, K. S.

ARMSTRONG, W. E., Rossel Island, An Ethnological Study (M. Mead), 32: 176

ASTLEY, H. J. D., Biblical Anthropology Compared with and Illustrated by the Folklore and the Customs of Primitive Peoples (M. Radin), 32:316

AYYAR, R. B. L. K., Anthropology of the Syrian Christians (H. D. Griswold), 32:318

BACHMANN, K. W., Die Besiedlung des alten Neuseeland. Eine Anthropogeographische Studie (H. D. Skinner), 36:605-6

BADÈ, W. F., A Manual of Excavation in the Near East. Methods of Digging and Recording of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition in Palestine (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 37:692-4

BAEUMLER, A. (ed.), Was bedeudet Herman Wirth für die Wissenschaft? Unter der Mitwirtkung von Drs. Fehrle, Heberer, Jung, Krickeberg, Neckel, Preuss, Strzygowski (J. M. Cooper), 35:349

BAITSELL, G. A. (ed.), The Evolution of Earth and of Man. Chapters by L. L. Woodruff, G. H. Parker, R. S. Lull, C. Schuchert, H. B. Ferris, J. Barrell, A. G. Keller, G. G. MacCurdy, E. Huntington, J. R. Angell, E. G. Conklin, W. R. Coe (E. M. Loeb), 32:675

BALLARD, A. C., Mythology of Southern Puget Sound (D. Demetracopoulou), 33:426

BARBEAU, C. M., Totem Poles of Gitksan (W. A. Newcombe), 33:238

BARRELL, J., see Baitsell, G. A.

BARRETT, S. A., Ancient Aztalan (F. M. Setzler), 36:461-3; Pomo Myths (A. H. Gayton), 37:136-7
BARTLETT, K., The Material Culture of Pueblo II in the San Francisco Mountains, Arizona (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 38:661
BARZUN, J., The French Race (J. S. Schapiro), 35:536
BASU, N., Juyăng jtăi (B. Bonnerjea), 36:293-4
BATE, D. M. A., see Garrod, D. A. E.
BAUMANN, H., Lunda; Bei Bauern und Jägern in Inner-Angola (R. H. Lowie), 38:118-20; Schöpfung und Urzeit des Menschen im Mythus der afrikanischen Völker (R. H. Lowie), 39: 346-7
BEALS, R. L., Ethnology of the Nisenan (F. E. Clements), 37:136; The Comparative Ethnology of Northern Mexico Before 1750 (L. Spier), 39:146-8
BEASLEY, H. F., Pacific Island Records: Fish Hooks (H. D. Skinner), 32:309
BECKER, H., see von Wiese, L.
BECKWITH, M. W., Black Roadways: A Study of Jamaican Folk Life (A. H. Gayton), 32:696
BELL, E. H. (ed.), Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology; Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6 (J. B. Griffin), 40:148-9
BENDANN, E., Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites (C. Wissler), 33:451
BENEDICT, R., Patterns of Culture (A. L. Kroeber), 37:689-90; Zuñi Mythology (S. Thompson), 39:337-8
BENITEZ, C., see Steiger, G. N.
BENNETT, G. T., see Rattray, R. S.
BENNETT, W. C., Archaeology of Kauai (R. Linton), 34:153; and Zingg, R. M., The Tarahumara; an Indian Tribe of Northern Mexico (R. L. Beals, 38: 662-3
BERGSØE, P., The Metallurgy and Technology of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians (S. Rydén), 40:149-51
BERNATZIK, H. A., Aethiopen des Westens; Forschungsreisen in Portugiesisch Guinea (W. D. Hambly), 36: 290-91; South Seas (A. H. Gayton), 38:498-9
BERTLING, C. T., Huwverbod op Grond van Verwantschapsposities in Middel-Java (R. Kennedy), 40:162-3
BEYER, H., The Analysis of the Maya Hieroglyphs (J. E. Thompson), 33: 634
BEYER, H. O., see Steiger, G. N.
BIJLMER, H. J. T., Outlines of the Anthropology of the Timor Archipelago (E. M. Loeb), 32:681
BINGHAM, H., Machu Picchu: A Citadel of the Incas (A. L. Kroeber), 34:152
BIRKET-SMITH, K., The Caribou Eskimos: Material and Social Life and their Cultural Position (A. L. Kroeber), 32:690; The Eskimos (F. G. Speck and L. C. Eiseley), 39:674-5
BISWAS, P., Concepts of Disease among the Primitive People of India (G. P. Murdock), 38:500
BLACK, D., On the Discovery, Morphology and Environment of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, 37:515; Skeletal Remains of Sinanthropus Other than Skull Parts (T. D. McCown), 35:779-80; and DE CHARDIN, T., YOUNG, C. C., PEI, W. C., Fossil Man in China: The Choukoutien Cave Deposits with a Synopsis of our Present Knowledge of the Late Cenozoic in China (T. D. McCown), 37:514-5
BLACKMAR, F. W., see Gillin, J. L.
BLACKWOOD, B., Both Sides of Buka Passage (R. Linton), 38:497-8
BLAKE, V., see Rattray, R. S.
BLEEK, D. F., see Stow, G. W.
BLOCK, G. H., see Gifford, E. W.
BLOHM, W., Die Nyamwezi: Gesellschaft und Weltbild (M. J. Herskovits), 38:324-5
BLOOMFIELD, L., Plains Cree Texts (D. G. Mandelbaum), 38:114-5
BOAS, F., Anthropology and Modern Life (T. W. Todd), 35:514-15; Bella Bella Tales (T. F. McIlwraith), 36: 606-7; Geographical Names of the Kwakiutl Indians (R. L. Olson), 39: 142-3; Kwakiutl Culture as Reflected in Mythology (C. Du Bois), 39:143-4; Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man (L. Spier), 32:321; Primitive Art (A. K. Kroeber), 31: 138

BODDING, P. O. (ed.), Santal Folk Tales. Vol. 3 (E. M. Loeb), 32:678
BÖSCH, F., Les Banyamwezi of East Africa (W. D. Hambly), 33:115
BOLTON, R. P., Indian Life of Long Ago in the City of New York (A. C. Parker), 37:503-4
VON BONIN, G., On the Size of Man's Brain, as Indicated by Skull Capacity (M. F. Ashley-Montagu), 37: 517-8
BOSE, N. K., Cultural Anthropology (A. L. Kroeber), 32:557
BOVILL, E. W., Caravans of the Old Sahara; an introduction to the history of the Western Sudan (A. E. Robinson), 36:131
BOWEN, E., An Hypothesis of Population Growth (F. E. Clements), 34: 342
BOWLES, G. T., New Types of Old Americans at Harvard (H. L. Shapiro), 36:128-9
BRANDEN, E., see Freuchen, P.
BREASTED, J. H., Oriental Institute Communications, Nos. 2-6 (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:543; The Oriental Institute (H. F. Lutz), 37:356-7; The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago (R. H. Lowie), 31:501
BRENNER, A., The Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Culhuacan (F. M. Olbrechts), 37:678-9
BRIFFAULT, R., The Mothers; The Matriarchal Theory of Social Origins (E. M. Loeb), 31:146; R. H. Lowie, 33:630
BRIGHAM, A. P., The United States of America. Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography (M. G. Smith), 31:787
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Notes and Queries on Anthropology (L. Spier), 34:516
BROWN, G. G., and HUTT, A. McD. B., Anthropology in Action (M. M. Edel), 39:151-2
BRYN, H., Der nordische Mensch; die Merkmale der nordischen Rasse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rassischen Verhältnisse Norwegens (R. H. Lowie) 32:547
BUCK, P. H. (Te Rangi Hiroa), Ethnology of Manihiki and Radahanga (H. D. Skinner), 38:124-6; Ethnology of Tongareva (G. Dobo), 35:189-90; (R. Linton), 37:508-9; Mangaian Society (J. H. Steward), 39:154-5; Samoan Material Culture (M. Mead), 34: 347-8
BUDGE, E. A. W., Amulets and Superstitions (H. F. Lutz), 33:645; From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt (H. A. Carey), 37:513-4
BURCHELL, J. P. T., Some Irish Pleistocene Deposits and their Correlation (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:540
BURGESS, E. W. (ed.), The Contribution of Psychiatry to the Understanding of Human Society (C. du Bois), 40: 145-6
BURKITT, M. C., South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint (C. D. Forde), 31: 156; The Old Stone Age; A Study of Palaeolithic Times (T. D. McCown), 35:781-3
BURROWS, E. G., Ethnology of Futuna, *and* Ethnology of Uvea (J. G. McAllister), 40:511-12; The Native Music of the Tuamotus (H. H. Roberts), 36:291-2
BUXTON, H. D., see Rattray, R. S.
BYAS, H. (ed.), The Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Second Series, Vol. 8 (D. G. Haring), 35: 190-92

CAMPBELL, E. W. C., and CAMPBELL, W. H., The Pinto Basin Site (W. E. Schenck), 38:314
CAMPBELL, W. H., see Campbell, E. W. C.
CAPITAN, L. ET PEYRONY, D., La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art (C. D. Forde), 31:155
CARDINALL, A. W., Tales Told in Togoland (J. H. Driberg), 35:187-8
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, PUBLICATION No. 436, Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 2, Nos. 6 to 12 (C. E. Guthe), 38: 317-8
CARTER, H. R., Yellow Fever. An epidemological and historical study of its place of origin. Edited by L. A. Car-

ter and W. H. Frost (F. Blom), 34: 537-8
CARTER, L. A., see Carter, H. R.
CASO, A., Las Exploraciones en Monte Alban; Temporada 1934-1935 (G. C. Vaillant), 38:320
CASTETTER, E. F., Uncultivated Native Plants Used as Sources of Food (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8; and OPLER, M. E., The Ethnobiology of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8; and UNDERHILL, R. M., The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8
CAYWOOD, L. R., and SPICER, E. H., Tuzigoot: the Excavation and Repair of a Ruin on the Verde River near Clarkdale, Arizona (W. S. Stallings, Jr.), 39:538-9
CHAPIN, F. S., Cultural Change (M. G. Smith), 31:786
DE CHARDIN, T., and PEI, W. C., The Lithic Industry of the Sinanthropus Deposits in Choukoutien (T. D. McCown), 35:777-9; see also Black, D.
CHARNOLUSKY, V. V., Materials of the Mode of Life of the Lopars. (E. Golomshtok), 34:727-9
CHATTERJEE, A., and DAS, T., The Hos of Seraikella, Part 1 (D. G. Mandelbaum), 39:543-4
CHILDE, V. G., New Light on the Most Ancient East. The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory (T. F. McIlwraith), 38:327-8; The Bronze Age (V. J. Fewkes), 33:641; The Most Ancient East (C. D. Forde), 33:245
CHRISTENSEN, T. P., The Historic Trail of the American Indians (E. Gunther), 37:345
CIPRIANI, L., Le Antiche Rovine e Miniere della Rhodesia, *and* Osservazioni sui Pigmei centro Africani (W. D. Hambly), 38:322-3
CLARK, J. G. D., The Mesolithic Age in Britain (G. G. MacCurdy), 35:197-8
CLARK, W. E. LE G., Early Forerunners of Man. A Morphological Study of the Evolutionary Origin of the Primates (W. M. Krogman), 36:614-5
CLAUSZ, L. F., Von Seele und Antlitz der Rassen und Völker, Einführung in die vergleichende Ausdrucksforschung (R. E. Saleski), 31:804
CLELAND, H. F., Our Prehistoric Ancestors (A. L. Kroeber), 32:305
CLEMEN, C., Urgeschichtliche Religion. Die Religion der Stein-, Bronze- und Eisenzeit (G. G. MacCurdy), 35:197
CLEMENTS, F. E., Primitive Concepts of Disease (A. I. Hallowell), 37:365-8
CLINE, W., Mining and Metallurgy in Negro Africa (G. Lindblom), 40:504-5
CLINE, W. B., see Seltzer, C. C.
COE, W. R., see Baitsell, G. A.
COHEN, M., Instructions pour les Voyageurs; Instructions d'enquête linguistique. Questionnaire linguistique 1 and 2 (R. H. Lowie) 31:499
COLE, F.-C., The Long Road from Savagery to Civilization (L. Spier), 36:302-3; and DEUEL, T., Rediscovering Illinois; Archaeological Explorations in and around Fulton County (W. M. Krogman), 39:677-8
COLLIE, G. L., The Aurignacians and their Culture. (N. C. Nelson), 32:671
COLLINS, H. B., JR., Archaeology of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska (F. de Laguna), 40:302-4
COLLUM, V. C. C., The Tressé Iron-Age Megalithic Monument (Sir Robert Mond's Excavation). Its Quadruple Sculptured Breasts and their Relation to the Mother-Goddess Cult (G. G. MacCurdy), 39:354-5
COLTON, H. S., and HARGRAVE, L. L., Handbook of Northern Arizona Pottery Wares (P. Reiter), 40:489-91
COLUM, P., Orpheus, Myths of the World (R. Benedict), 33:452
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF THE ETHNIC CONTENTS OF THE U.S.S.R. AND ADJOINING COUNTRIES, Vol. 15: Finno-Ugrian Volume, with an Introduction by S. F. Oldenburg (E. Golomshtok), 34:344
CONKLIN, E. G., see Baitsell, G. A.
COOK, P. A. W., Social Organization and Ceremonial Institutions of the Bomvana (M. J. Herskovits), 36:467

COON, C. S., Flesh of the Wild Ox. A Riffian Chronicle of High Valleys and Long Rifles (R. H. Lowie), 35:372-3; Tribes of the Rif (M. J. Herskovits), 35:373-7; see also Seltzer, C. C.

COOPER, J. M., The Northern Algonquian Supreme Being (A. I. Hallowell), 37:673-4

COOPER, L. R., The Red Cedar River Variant of the Wisconsin Hopewell Culture (F. M. Setzler), 36:464

CRAWLEY, E., Studies of Savages and Sex (E. M. Loeb), 32:662

CREEL, H. G., The Birth of China (T. D. McCown), 40:160-2; Studies in Early Chinese Culture; First Series (C. M. Wilbur), 40:512-13

CRESSMAN, L. S., Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region in Southeastern Oregon (F. M. Hawley), 39: 332-4; Petroglyphs of Oregon (R. F. Heizer), 40:722-3

DAHLGREN, P., Hällristningarnas skeppsbilder [Rock-cut Ship Pictures] (N. C. Nelson), 40:155-7

DANFORTH, C. H., Hair; with Special Reference to Hypertrichosis (E. A. Horton), 31:166

DANTON, G. H., The Culture Contacts of the United States and China: The Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts 1784-1844 (D. G. Haring), 35: 195-6

DANZEL, T. W., Handbuch der präkolumbischen Kulturen in Lateinamerika (A. L. Kroeber) 32:691

DAPPER, O., see Schapera, I.

DAS, T., The Bhumijas of Seraikella, *and* The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum (D. G. Mandelbaum), 39:543-4; see also Chatterjee, A.

DATTA, B., Anthropological Notes on Some West-Bengal Castes, *and* Observations on Some Oblique-shaped Indian Skulls, *and* Races of India (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03

DAVIDSON, D. S., Aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian Rock Carvings and Paintings (L. Sharp), 40:163-4; A Preliminary Consideration of Aboriginal Australian Decorative Art (E. G. Burrows), 40:739-40; (ed.), Twenty-fifth Anniversary Studies (V. F. Ray), 40:521-3

DAVIS, E. C., Ancient Americans, the Archaeological Story of Two Continents (E. Gunther), 37:345

DAWSON, C., The Age of the Gods (C. D. Forde), 34:340

DEBENEDETTI, S., Ars Americana 2. L'Ancienne Civilisation des Barreales du Nord-Ouest Argentin (J. A. Mason), 34:151; Las Ruinas del Pucara, Tilcara, Quebrada de Huamaca (Provincia de Jujuy (S. K. Lothrop), 33: 244

DEBO, A., The Rise and Fall of the Choctaw Republic (J. R. Swanton), 37:675-6

DELABARRE, E. B., Dighton Rock; A Study of the Written Rocks of New England (C. C. Willoughby), 31:518

DELORIA, E., Dakota Texts (M. Beckwith), 37:342-3

DEMETRACOPOULOU, D., see Du Bois, C.

DENSMORE, F., Cheyenne and Arapaho Music (J. Richardson), 39:675-7; Menominee Music *and* Yuman and Yaqui Music (H. H. Roberts), 35:178-80

DEPARTAMENTO DE MONUMENTOS DE LA SECRETARIA DE EDUCACION PUBLICA, TENAYUCA. Estudio Arqueologico de la Pyramide de este Lugar (G. C. Vaillant), 38:318-20

DESCAMPS, P., État social des peuples sauvages (C. Du Bois), 33:419

DEUEL, T., see Cole, F.-C.

VAN DEURSEN, A., Der Heilbringer (F. E. Clements), 34:349

DINGWALL, E. G., Artificial Cranial Deformation (A. Hrdlička), 34:343

DIXON, R. B., The Building of Cultures (L. Spier), 31:140

DORDILLON, R. I., Dictionnaire de la langue des Iles Marquises: Français-Marquisien (J. F. Stimson), 36:292-3; Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue des Iles Marquises (J. F. Stimson), 35:358

DORSEY, G. A., Man's Own Show; Civilization (F.-C. Cole), 34:520-1

DRIBERG, J. H., The Savage as He Really Is (R. H. Lowie), 32:557

DU BOIS, C., Wintu Ethnography (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7; and Demetra-

copoulou, D., Wintu Myths (A. H. Gayton), 37:136-7

DUGGAN-CRONIN, A. M., The Bantu Tribes of South Africa, Reproductions of Photographic Studies, Vol. 1, Section 1, The Bavenda, with Introductory Article and Descriptive Notes by G. P. Lestrade, M. A. (R. Linton), 31: 799; The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Reproductions of Photographic Studies. Vol 2, Section 3, The Suto Chuana Tribes, Sub-Group 3, The Southern BaSotho (E. W. Gifford), 36:131-2; The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Vol. IV, Section I, Plates i-xl: The Va Thonga (H. U. Hall), 39:349-50; The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Vol. IV, Section II, Plates xli-lxxx: The Vachopi of Portuguese East Africa (B. Weitzner), 39:541-2

DUMÉZIL, G., Légendes sur les Nartes, suivies de cinq notes mythologiques (C. Du Bois), 33:452

DUNBAR, J. H., Some Nubian Pictures (A. E. Robinson), 38:123-4

DUPERTUIS, W. C., see Seltzer, C. C.

DURHAM, M. E., Some Tribal Origins, Laws and Customs of the Balkans (D. Demetracopoulou), 32:670

DURLACH, T. M., The Relationship Systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian (R. H. Lowie), 32:308

EARTHY, E. D., Valenge Women. An Ethnographic Study (W. D. Hambly), 36:470-1

EBERHARD, W., Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, *and* Typen chinesischer Volksmärchen (F. Lessing), 40:740-2

EBERT, M. (ed.), Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Vol. 10 (R. H. Lowie), 31: 499; Vol. 11 (R. H. Lowie), 31:780; Vol. 12 (R. H. Lowie), 32:170; Vols. 13 and 14 (R. H. Lowie), 32:300; Vorgeschichtliches Jahrbuch für die Gesellschaft für vorgeschichtliche Forschung. Vol. 2. Bibliographie des Jahres 1925 (G. G. MacCurdy), 32: 538

EDEL, M. M., see Kagwa, A.

EDWARDS, E. E., Agriculture of the American Indians; A Classified List of Annotated Historical References (C. Sauer), 36:129

EGGAN, F. (ed.), Social Organization of North American Tribes. Essays in Social Organization, Law, and Religion (J. H. Steward), 40:720-2

VON EICKSTEDT, BARON, The Mysore Tribes and Castes, Vol. 1, Chapter 1. The Position of Mysore in India's Racial History (E. A. Hooton), 38: 500-03

VON EICKSTEDT, E., Rassenkunde und Rassengeschichte der Menscheit (B. Oetteking), 36:302

ELLWOOD, C. A., Cultural Evolution. A Study of Social Origins and Development (M. G. Smith), 31:509; Methods in Sociology, A Critical Study (W. D. Wallis), 36:118

ELSTON, C. S., The Earliest Relations Between the Celts and Germans (C. F. Voegelin), 37:151-2

EMORY, K. P., Archaeology of the Pacific Equatorial Islands (W. C. McKern), 38:126; Stone Remains in the Society Islands (W. C. McKern), 37:144-6; Tuamotuan Stone Structures (W. C. McKern), 37:144-6

EVANS, I. H. N., Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula (E. M. Loeb), 31:795

EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande (R. Linton), 40:734; and FIRTH, R., MALINOWSKI, B., SCHAPERA, I. (eds.), Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman (C. F. Voegelin), 40:318-20

FAHRENFORT, J. J., Het hoogste Wezen der Primitieven. Studie over het "Oermonotheïsme" by enkele der laagste Volken (H. Webster), 31:507

FAULKNER, T., A Description of Patagonia and the Adjoining Parts of South America (J. M. Cooper), 38: 663

FARRINGTON, B., see Schapera, I.

FEHRLE, see Baeumler, A.

FERGUSSON, E., Dancing Gods; Indian Ceremonies of New Mexico and Arizona (R. Benedict), 34:719-20

FERRIS, H. B., see Baitsell, G. A.

FIELD, H., Arabs of Central Iraq, Their

History, Ethnology, and Physical Characters (C. S. Coon:), 38:668-9; The Races of Mankind; An Introduction to Chauncey Keep Memorial Hall (D. S. Davidson), 35:783-5

FIELD, M. J., Religion and Medicine of the Gã People (W. D. Hambly), 40: 312-4

FIRTH, R., Art and Life in New Guinea (R. Linton), 39:695; Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori (M. G. Smith), 32:547; We, the Tikopia (E. G. Burrows), 39:693-5; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.

FISHER, R. G., The Relation of North American Prehistory to Post-Glacial Climatic Fluctuations (L. S. Cressman), 39:334-5

FISCHER-MØLLER, K., Skeletal Remains of the Central Eskimos (T. D. Stewart), 39:703-4

FLEURE, J. H., see Peake, H.

FOREMAN, G. (ed.), Adventure on Red River. Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McClellan (N. Knowles), 40:723-4; Indian Removal; the Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians (W. C. MacLeod), 35:535; The Five Civilized Tribes (J. R. Swanton), 37:675-6

FORTUNE, R. F., Manus Religion (R. Linton), 38:497-8; Omaha Secret Societies (R. H. Lowie), 35:529-33; Sorcerers in Dobu (H. Powdermaker), 34:724-6

FOSDICK, R. B., The Old Savage in the New Civilization (G. G. MacCurdy), 31:806

FRAZER, J. G., Aftermath. A Supplement to The Golden Bough (V. F. Ray), 39:711-3; Myths of the Origin of Fire. An Essay (W. D. Wallis), 33: 107

FRETS, G. P., The Cephalic Index and its Heredity (E. A. Hooton), 31:167

FREUCHEN, P., Eskimo. Translated by A. P. Maerker-Branden and E. Branden (R. Benedict), 34:720-1

FROBENIUS, L., Morphology of the African Bow-Weapon. Translated from the German by Blanche Lommel (E. W. Gifford), 34:702-3

FROST, W. H., see Carter, H. R.

VON FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C., Zur Urgeschichte Australiens (D. S. Davidson), 40:315-7

FÜRST, C. M., Über einen neolithischen Schädel aus Arkadien (B. Oetteking), 35:174-5; Zur Anthropologie der prähistorischen Griechen in Argolis, nebst Beschreibungen einiger älteren Schädel aus historischer Zeit (B. Oetteking), 33:446; Zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie der Prähistorischen Bevölkerung der Insel Cypern (H. L. Shapiro), 36:474-5

GADEN, H., Proverbes et Maximes Peuls et Toucouleurs, traduits, expliqués et annotés (M. J. Herskovits), 36:467-8

GALLOWAY, W. A., Old Chillicothe. Shawnee and Pioneer History. Conflicts and Romances in the Northwest Territory (E. W. Voegelin), 37:675

GANN, T., and THOMPSON, E., The History of the Maya (P. S. Martin), 33: 633

GARDNER, G. A., with the collaboration of S. E. Gardner, Rock-Paintings of Northwest Cordoba (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:631

GARDNER, S. E., see Gardner, G. A.

GARROD, D. A. E., The Upper Paleolithic Age in Britain (N. C. Nelson), 31: 152; and BATE, D. M. A., The Stone Age of Mount Carmel; Excavations of the Wady El-Mughara. Vol. I (N. C. Nelson), 40:514-7

GARVAN, J. M., The Manobos of Mindanao (F.-C. Cole), 37:143

GATES, W. (tr.), Yucatan Before and After the Conquest by Friar Diego de Landa; with Other Related Documents, Maps, and Illustrations (E. Thompson), 40:309-10

GAULT, R. H., Criminology (F. Clements), 36:478-9

GERMANN, P., Die Völkerstämme im Norden von Liberia (G. Herzog), 37: 140-1

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE, Tagungsberichte, 1929 (C. Du Bois), 33:628

GETTENS, R. J., see Lothrop, S. K.
GIFFEN, N. M., The Rôles of Men and Women in Eskimo Culture (K. Birket-Smith), 33:635
GIFFORD, E. W., The Northeastern and Western Yavapai (K. Bartlett), 40: 491-2; and BLOCK, G. H., Californian Indian Nights Entertainments, comp. by (R. Benedict), 33:432
GILLIN, J. L., and BLACKMAR, F. W., Outlines of Sociology (W. D. Wallis), 33:112
GINSBURG, V. V., The Mountain Tadjiks; Materials on the Anthropology of the Tadjiks of Karateghin and Davraz (A. E. Hudson), 40:157-8
GLADWIN, H. S., A Method for Designation of Ruins in the Southwest; The Use of Potsherds in an Archaeological Survey of the Southwest; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Gila Basin; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Papagueria (I. Kelly), 32:692-3; Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona (A. L. Kroeber), 31:513
GLOCK, W. S., Principles and Methods of Tree-Ring Analysis (W. S. Stallings, Jr.), 40:320-1
GOLDENWEISER, A., Anthropology. An Introduction of Primitive Culture (C. F. Voegelin), 39:708-10; History, Psychology, and Culture (R. H. Lowie), 36:114-5
GOODLAND, R., A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs (E. W. Gifford), 34:136
GOODWIN, A. J. H., Communication Has Been Established (C. F. Voegelin), 40:747
GRAFF, W. L., Language and Languages; an Introduction to Linguistics (C. F. Voegelin), 35:356-8
GRANDQUIST, H., Marriage Conditions in a Palestinian Village, II. (R. S. Lynd), 39:698-700
GRAU, R., Die Gruppenehe, ein völkerkundliches Problem (G. Dobo), 35: 173-4
GREENE, E. B., and HARRINGTON, V. D., American Population before the Federal Census of 1790 (E. W. Voegelin), 38:113-4
GREENMAN, E. F., The Younge Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan (F. M. Setzler), 40:486-7
GREGORY, W. K., Man's Place among the Anthropoids (A. S. Romer), 39: 703
GRESLEBIN, H., Descripción de dos nuevas placas rectangulares grabadas de Patagonia prehispánica, *and* Dos vasos indígenas—Hallados en Puerto Basilio, *and* Instrumental lítico de Patagonia prehispánica, *and* La antigüedad del hombre en la región de Sayape, Provincia de San Luis, República Argentina (Nota preliminar), *and* La estructura de los túmulos indígenas prehispánicos del Departamento de Gualeguaychú, *and* Las llamadas "botijas" o "tinajas" de la Provincia de San Luis (República Argentina), *and* Los "morteritos" de Cerro Varela, *and* Nueva hipótesis sobre el destino de las placas grabadas de la Patagonia prehistórica (W. Bennett), 37:679-81
DE GREVENBROEK, J. G., see Schapera, I.
GROSSMAN, R., and ANTZE, G. (eds.), Verhandlungen des XXIV Internationalen Amerikanisten-Kongresses, 1930 (G. P. Murdock), 37:354-5
GÜNTHER, H. F. K., Racial Elements of European History, *and* Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes (E. A. Hooton), 31:165; Rassenkunde des jüdischen Volkes, *and* Rassenkunde Europas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rassengeschichte der Hauptvölker indogermanischer Sprache (W. D. Wallis), 32:546
GUHA, B. S., Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India (in Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1—India, Part 3—Ethnographical) (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
VAN GULIK, R. H., see Uhlenbeck, C. C.
GUSINDE, M., Die Feuerland-Indianer. Vol. 1: Die Selk'nam (E. M. Loeb), 34:534-5; Die Feuerland Indianer. Vol. 2: Die Yamana; vom Leben und Denken des Wassernomaden am Kap Hoorn (R. H. Lowie), 40:495-503

HADDON, A. C., and STUART, L. E., Iban or Sea Dayak Fabrics and Their Patterns; A Descriptive Catalogue of the

Iban Fabrics in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge L. M. O'Neale), 39:696-7

HAEBERLIN, H. K., TEIT, J. A., and ROBERTS, H. H., Coiled Basketry in British Columbia and Surrounding Region (L. M. O'Neale), 32.306

HAGUE, E., Latin American Music, Past and Present (G. Herzog), 36:612

HALDANE, J. B. S., and HUXLEY, J., Animal Biology (S. F. Light), 31:175

HALLOWELL, A. I. (ed), Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology W. N. Fenton), 36:464-5

HAMBLY, W. D., Culture Areas of Nigeria (W. Cline), 39:540-1; Ethnology of Africa (Field Museum Guide), (E. W. Gifford), 32:668; The History of Tattooing and Its Significance, with Some Account of Other Forms of Corporal Marking (M. Mead), 31: 176; The Ovimbundu of Angola (C. Du Bois), 38:321

HANDY, E. S. C., History and Culture in the Society Islands (R. Linton), 34:153; Houses, Boats, and Fishing in the Society Islands (H. D. Skinner), 36:604-5; Polynesian Religion (H. D. Skinner), 31:800

HANDY, W. C., L'Art des Iles Marquises (E. G. Burrows), 40:739-40

HANKE, L., Handbook of Latin American Studies: a Guide to the Material Published in 1935 on Anthropology, Archaeology, Economics, Geography, History, Law, and Literature (J. M. Cooper), 39:539-40

D'HARCOURT, R., Les textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques (L. M. O'Neale), 37:347-8

HARGRAVE, L. L. Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Rainbow Plateau Area of Northern Arizona and Southern Utah (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 40:307-8; see also Colton, H. S.

HARLAND, J. P., Prehistoric Aigina. A History of the Island in the Bronze Age (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:538

HARRASSER, A., Die Rechtsverletzung bei den australischen Eingeborenen (D. S. Davidson), 40:315-7

HARRINGTON, V. D., see Greene, E. B.

HARRISON, H. S., Pots and Pans: the History of Ceramics (R. H. Lowie), 31:504

HARTMAN, C. G., and STRAUSE, W. L. (eds.), The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey (Macaca mulatta) (A. S. Romer), 37:516-7

HAURY, E. W., Some Southwestern Pottery Types, Series IV, *and* The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico (A. O. Shepard), 39:145-6

HAWLEY, F. M., The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Cañon, New Mexico (W. E. Schenck), 38:494-6

HEBERER, see Baeumler, A.

HENDERSON, G. C., Fiji and the Fijians 1835-56 (E. W. Gifford), 34:538; The Journal of Thomas Williams, Missionary in Fiji 1840-53 (E. W. Gifford), 34:723

HENDERSON, K., Prehistoric Man (G. G. MacCurdy), 31:154

HENNING, J. Die Frau im öffentlichen Leben in Melanesien (R. Benedict), 40:163

HERSKOVITS, F. S., see Herskovits, M. J.

HERSKOVITS, M. J., The Anthropometry of the American Negro (T. W. Todd), 34:527-8; and HERSKOVITS, F. S., Rebel Destiny (N. N. Puckett), 37: 506-7; and HERSKOVITS, F. S., Suriname Folk-Lore (L. C. van Panhuys), 39:685-6

HERZOG, G., Jabo Proverbs from Liberia (H. Wieschhoff), 40:505-6

HETTER, A., Der Gang der Kultur über die Erde (C. O. Sauer), 32:171

HEYDRICH, M. (ed.), Ethnologischer Anzeiger, Vol. 2, nos. 1-3 (R. H. Lowie), 32:661; Koreanische Landwirtschaft. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde von Korea I (C. Sauer), 35:529

HIBBEN, F. C., Excavation of the Riana Ruin and Chama Valley Survey (H. P. Mera), 39:679

HILL, A. W., The Original Home and Mode of Dispersal of the Coconut (L. Spier), 32:320

HIMMELHEBER, H., Negerkünstler. Ethnographische Studien über den Schnitzkünstler bei den Stämmen der Atutu

und Guro im Innern der Elfenbeinküste (G. A. Reichard), 39:347-8
HINSDALE, W. B., Archaeological Atlas of Michigan, *and* Distribution of the Aboriginal Population of Michigan (A. L. Kroeber), 35:180-1
HIROA, TE RANGI, see Buck, P. H.
HIRSCHBERG, W., Völkerkundliche Ergebnisse der südafrikanischen Reisen Rudolf Pöch's in den Jahren 1907 bis 1909 (G. Lindblom), 40:314-5
HODGE, F. W., History of Hawikuh, New Mexico; One of the So-Called Cities of Cíbola (G. P. Hammond), 40: 147-8
HODGEN, M. T., The Doctrine of Survivals (F. Eggan), 39:156-7
HOGBIN, H. I., Law and Order in Polynesia. A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions (R. Linton), 37:507-8
HOIJER, H., Tonkawa; an Indian Language of Texas (M. R. Haas), 38: 115-6
HOLDEN, W. C., SELTZER, C. C., STUDHALTER, R. A., WAGNER, C. J., and MCMILLAN, W. G., Studies of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico (R. L. Beals), 39:149
HOLMES, S. J., The Eugenic Predicament (T. W. Todd), 36:300-01; The Negro's Struggle for Survival (C. C. Seltzer), 40:746-7
HOLTON, D. C., The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies (D. G. Haring), 31: 792
HOLTVED, E., see Mathiassen, T.
HOMMEL, R. P., China at Work (F. Lessing), 40:742-3
HOOTON, E. A., The Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands (L. Spier), 31: 169; The Indians of Pecos Pueblo (G. Woodbury), 34:142
HORÁK, J., MATIEGKA, J., and WEIGNER, K. (eds.), Československá Vlastivěda (Czechoslovakia in All Its Aspects). Vol. II. Člověk (Man). (J. S. Roucek), 36:132
HOUSE, F. N., The Range of Social Theory (M. G. Smith), 31:786
HOWARD, E. B., Evidence of Early Man in North America (F. M. Hawley), 39:139-40
HOWELLS, W. W., Anthropometry of the Natives of Arnhem Land and the Australian Race Problem (W. M. (Krogman), 39:705-6
HRDLIČKA, A., Children Who Run on All Fours, and Other Animal-Like Behaviors in the Human Child (B. Oetteking), 33:647
HSU, L. S., see Young, C.
HUFFMAN, R., Nuer-English Dictionary (E. Sapir), 33:114
HUNTER, M., Reaction to Conquest (G. Lindblom), 39:688-90
HUNTINGTON, E., see Baitsell, G. A.
HURST, C. C., Heredity and the Ascent of Man (C. A. Lewis), 38:503-4
HUTCHISON, M., see Lothrop, S. K.
HUTT, A. McD. B., see Brown, G. G.
HUTTON, J. H. (ed.), Ethnographic Notes (in Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1, India, Part 3—Ethnographical), (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
HUXLEY, J., see Haldane, J. B. S.
HYDE, G. E., Red Cloud's Folk; a History of the Oglala Sioux Indians (N. Knowles), 40:723-4
HYDE, W. W., Roman Alpine Routes (V. J. Fewkes), 39:353-4

IHLE, A., Christoph Meiners und die Völkerkunde (W. D. Wallis), 38:130; Das alte Königreich Kongo (M. J. Herskovits), 36:468
IMBELLONI, J. Epitomé de Culturología (S. Tax), 39:546-7
IMMENROTH, W., Kultur und Umwelt der Kleinwüchsigen in Afrika (W. D. Hambly), 36:289-90
INNIS, H. A., The Fur Trade in Canada; an Introduction to Canadian Economic History (W. C. MacLeod), 33:634
IYER, L. K. A., The Mysore Tribes and Castles (D. S. Davidson), 39:542-3

JACKSON, A. T., see Pearce, J. E.
JACOBS, M., Northwest Sahaptin Texts (A. H. Gayton), 39:331-2
JENKS, A. E., Pleistocene Man in Minnesota; a Fossil Homo Sapiens (B. Oetteking), 39:680-1
JENNESS, D., The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, Their Social and Religious Life (T. Michelson), 38:657-9
JENSEN, E., and RHOTERT, H., Im Lande

des Cada; Wanderungen zwischen Volkstrümmern Südabessiniens (W. D. Hambly), 39:348-9
JOCHELSON, W., History, Ethnology and Anthropology of the Aleut (R. L. Olson), 36:461; The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus (R. H. Lowie), 31:163
JOHNSON, F., see Lothrop, S. K.
JOHNSON, G. B., Folk Culture on St. Helena Island (H. H. Roberts), 35:176-8
DE JONG, J. P. B. DE J., Studies in Indonesian Culture: I. Oirata, a Timorese Settlement on Kisar (R. Kennedy), 40:738-9
JULIEN, G., Pages Arabico—Madécasses. (Histoire, Legendes et Mythes.) (E. Cailliet), 32:667
JUNG, see Baeumler, A.

KAGWA, A., The Customs of the Baganda (M. M. Edel, ed.) (W. D. Hambly), 38:323-4
KALININ, I. M., The Distribution of Samoyeds in the Past (E. Golomshtok), 34:345
KANE, S. E., Life or Death in Luzon (F-C. Cole), 36:130
KANNER, L., The Folklore of the Teeth (H. S. Darlington), 31:807
KAPPERS, C. U. A., An Introduction to the Anthropology of the Near East (W. M. Krogman), 37:148-50
KARPMAN, B., Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime (D. A. Macfarlane), 35:516-8
KARST, J., Prolegomena Pelasgica. Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe Illyrienne et Ouralo-Hyperboréenne (P.-L. Faye), 33:642
KARSTEN, R., The Head-Hunters of Western Amazonas (R. L. Beals), 39:150-51; Ceremonial Games of the South American Indians (I. T. Kelly), 33:243; Indian Tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco (R. L. Olson), 35:184-5; The Origins of Religion (D. Demetracopoulou), 38:508
KAUDERN, W. (ed.), Ethnological Studies 1, 2, 3 (J. A. Mason), 39:684-5
KELLER, A. G., Societal Evolution: A Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society (Revised Edition) (W. D. Wallis), 34:343; see also Baitsell, G. A.
KELLOGG, L. A., see Kellogg, W. N.
KELLOGG, W. N. and L. A., The Ape and the Child: A Story of environmental influence upon early behavior (L. A. White), 37:152-3
KELLY, I. T., Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute (F. E. Clements), 37:137-8
KIRCHOFF, P., Die Verzwandtschftsorganisation der Urwaldstämme Südamerikas (R. H. Lowie), 35:182-3
KIRKPATRICK, E. A., The Sciences of Man in the Making; An Orientation Book (M. T. Hodgen), 35:166-8
KLINEBERG, O., Negro Intelligence and Selective Migration (T. R. Garth), 38:130-31
KÖRNER, T., Totenkult und Lebensglaube bei den Völkern Ost-Indonesiens (R. Kennedy), 40:162
KOPPERS, W. (ed.), Publication d'Hommage offerte au P. W. Schmidt (R. B. Dixon), 31:540; Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, Vol. 1 (M. Welpley), 35:387-90
KRAUSE, F. (ed.), Ethnologische Studien für das gesamte Gebiet der Völkerkunde. Vol. 1, Heft 4 (E. M. Loeb), 34:536-7
KRIGE, E. J., The Social System of the Zulus (M. J. Herskovits), 39:690-2
KROEBER, A. L., Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part IV. Cañete Valley W. C. Bennett), 311-2; The Patwin and their Neighbors (C. D. Forde), 35:361-3; Uto-Aztecan Languages of Mexico (B. L. Whorf), 37:343-5; see also O'Neale, L.
KROGMAN, W. M., The Physical Anthropology of the Seminole Indians of Oklahoma (C. C. Seltzer), 39:355-6
KÜHN, H., Kunst und Kultur der Vorzeit Europas. Das Palaeolithikum (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:541
KUNST, J., A Study on Papuan Music (H. H. Roberts), 35:180

LABOURET, H., Les Tribus du Rameau Lobi (W. D. Hambly), 35:769-74

LACHMANN, R., Musik des Orients (G. Herzog), 33:253
LAGERCRANTZ, S., Fish-hooks in Africa and their Distribution (B. Bonnerjea), 37:140
DE LAGUNA, F., The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 37:341-2
LAMBRECHT, F., The Mayawyaw Ritual. 1. Rice Culture and Rice Ritual (F. Starr), 35:527-8
LANDTMAN, G., Ethnographical Collection from the Kiwai District of British New Guinea in the National Museum of Finland, Helsingfors. A Descriptive Survey of the Material Culture of the Kiwai People (A. B. Lewis), 36:606
LANGLOIS, L. P., L'Amérique Pré-Colombienne et le Conquête Européenne (A. L. Kroeber), 32:690
LATTA, F. F. (ed.), Uncle Jeff's Story. A Tale of a San Joaquin Valley Pioneer and His Life with the Yokuts Indians (A. L. Kroeber), 34:141
LAUFER, B., Geophagy (R. B. Dixon), 33:450; The Prehistory of Aviation (L. Spier), 32:556
LAUGHLIN, H. H., A Decade of Progress in Eugenics; Scientific Papers of the Third International Congress of Eugenics (C. A. Lewis), 37:694-5
LAWRENCE, T. E., see Wooley, L.
LEAKEY, L. S. B., Adam's Ancestors. An Up-to-date Outline of What is Known About the Origin of Man (N. C. Nelson, C. D. Gower), 37:610-1; Stone Age Africa (C. S. Coon), 39:344-5; The Stone Age Races of Kenya (E. A. Hooton), 37:681-5
LEBZELTER, V., Die Vorgeschichte von Süd und Südwest Afrika (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:641; Eingeborenenkulturen in Südwest- und Südafrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Süd- und Südwestafrika in den Jahren 1926-1928 (G. Herzog), 40:153-4
LEECHMAN, D., Technical Methods in the Preservation of Anthropological Museum Specimens (E. W. Gifford), 34:160
LEENHARDT, M., Documents Néo-Calédoniens (H. Powdermaker), 36:471; Notes d'ethnologie Néo-Calédonienne (R. H. Lowie), 35:382
LEHMANN, W., Aus den Pyramidenstädten in Alt-Mexico (W. Hough), 36:297
LEIGH, R. W., Notes on the Somatology and Pathology of Ancient Egypt (W. M. Krogman), 37:686
LESER, P., Entstehung und Verbreitung des Pfluges (J. B. Leighly), 34:517-20
LESSER, A., The Pawnee Ghost Dance Hand Game; a Study of Cultural Change (W. D. Strong), 38:112-3
LESTRADE, G. P., see Duggan-Cronin, A. M.
LÉVY-BRUHL, L., La Mythologie Primitive. Le Monde Mythique des Australiens et des Papous (G. A. Reichard), 38:329-30; Primitives and the Supernatural (C. Du Bois), 38:509
LEWIS, A. B., Ethnology of Melanesia (R. H. Lowie), 35:527; Melanesian Shell money (R. H. Lowie), 32:312
LEYBURN, J. G., Handbook of Ethnography (E. Gunther), 35:165-6
LILLARD, J. B., and PURVES, W. K., The Archaeology of the Deer Creek-Cosumnes Area, Sacramento Co., California (A. L. Kroeber), 39:144
LILLY, E., Prehistoric Antiquities of Indiana (F. M. Setzler), 40:625-6
LINCOLN, J. S., The Dream in Primitive Cultures (J. Dollard), 39:547-8
LINDBLOM, G., Kamba Tales, II. Tales of Supernatural Beings and Adventures (W. D. Hambly), 39:153-4
LINDERMAN, F. B., American: the Life Story of a Great Indian (R. H. Lowie), 34:532-3; Old Man Coyote (Crow), (R. H. Lowie), 34:717-8; Red Mother (R. H. Lowie), 36:124-6
LINNÉ, S., Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Mexico (G. C. Vaillant), 37:504-6; Darien in the Past (R. L. Beals), 32:549; Darien in the Past (A. L. Kroeber), 33:118
LINTON, R., Ethnology of Polynesia and Micronesia (Field Museum Guide) (E. M. Loeb), 31:802; The Tanala, A Hill Tribe of Madagascar (F.-C. Cole), 35:767-8
LIPPERT, J., Evolution of Culture.

Translated and edited by G. P. Murdock (C. Du Bois), 33:627

LOEFFLER, L., Tabellen zur Berechnung der Ohrhöhe des Kopfes (E. A. Hooton), 36:474

LOMMEL, B., see Frobenius, L.

LORIMER, F., and OSBORN, F., Dynamics of Population. Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States (H. Woolston), 37:518-9

LOTHROP, S. K., Atitlan, An Archaeological Study of Ancient Remains on the Borders of Lake Atitlan, Guatemala (M. Butler), 36:294-6; with Roberts, H. B., Hutchison, M., Johnson, F., Root, W. C., Gettens, R. J., and Mooradian, V. G., Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Part I. Historical Background; Excavations at the Sitio Conte; Artifacts and Ornaments (J. E. Thompson), 40: 492-4

LOVÉN, S., Origins of the Tainan Culture, West Indies (J. A. Mason), 40: 731-2; Ueber die Wurzeln der Tainischen Kultur. Part I. Materielle Kultur (A. L. Kroeber), 31:517

LOWIE, R. H., An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (F. G. Speck), 37:686-9; Are We Civilized: Human Culture in Perspective (B. Laufer), 32:161; Hopi Kinship (E. C. Parsons), 33:232; Notes on Hopi Clans (E. C. Parsons), 33;232; The Crow Indians (C. Wissler), 38:654-6

LOWRIE, S. H., Culture Conflict in Texas (P. S. Taylor), 35:363-4

LUKAS, J., A Study of the Kanuri Language; Grammar and Vocabulary (M. R. Haase), 40:507-9

LULL, R. S., see Baitsell, G. A.

LUNDBERG, G. A., Social Research. A Study in Methods of Gathering Data (R. Redfield), 33:106

LUQUET, G. H., L'Art et la Religion des Hommes Fossiles (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:537; L'Art primitif (A. W. Pond), 33:625

LYND, H., see Lynd, R. S.

LYND, R. S. and H., Middletown (E. Gunther), 32:319

MCALLISTER, J. G., Archaeology of Kahoolawe (W. C. McKern), 36:144-6; Archaeology of Oahu (R. Linton), 37:143-4

MACCURDY, G. G., see Baitsell, G. A.

MACGREGOR, C., Notes on the Ethnology of Pukapuka (J. H. Steward), 38:154-5

MACKENZIE, D. A., Scotland: The Ancient Kingdom (A. F. Robinson), 33: 642

MCKERN, W. C., A Wisconsin Variant of the Hopewell Culture, *and* The Kletzien and Nitschke Mound Groups (F-C. Cole), 34:148

MACLEOD, W. C., Origin and History of Politics (R. G. Gettell), 34:135; The American Indian Frontier (W. D. Wallis), 33:631

MCMILLAN, W. G., see Holden, W. C.

MADDOX, J. L., The Medicine Man. A Sociological Study of the Character and Evolution of Shamanism (E. M. Loeb), 33:252

MAERKER-BRANDEN, A. P., see Freuchen, P.

MAITRA, S., Religion and Magic; Being an Examination of the Views of Frazer, Marett, Leuba and Swanton (D. Demetracopoulou), 48:507-8

MALINOWSKI, B., Sex and Repression in Savage Society (G. S. Miller), 31: 144; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.

MARCH, B., Standards of Pottery Description (F. M. Hawley), 36:607-9

MARETT, J. R. DE LA H., Race, Sex, and Environment; A Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution (W. M. Krogman), 38:504-5

MARETT, R. R., Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion (W. Schmidt), 35:168-73; Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution (A. I. Hallowell), 38:506-7; Tylor (F. Eggan), 39:156-7; and PENNIMAN, T. K. (eds.), Spencer's Scientific Correspondence with Sir J. G. Frazer and Others (J. M. Cooper), 35:356; and PENNIMAN, T. K. (eds.), Spencer's Last Journey: Being the Journal of an Expedition to Tierra del Fuego by the late Sir Baldwin Spencer: with a Memoir. Contributions by Sir James Frazer

and H. Balfour (J. M. Cooper), 34: 150; see also Rattray, R. S.

MARTIN, P. S., Archaeology of North America (W. C. McKern), 37:498; Lowry Ruin in Southwestern Colorado (F. M. Hawley), 39:328-30

MARTIN, R., Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer Darstellung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anthropologischen Methoden für Studierende, Ärzte und Forschungsreisende (B. Oetteking), 31:537

MASON, J. A., Archaeology of Santa Marta Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part I, Report on Field Work (S. A. Barrett), 37:138-9; Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part II, Section 1: Objects of Stone, Shell, Bone and Metal (W. C. Bennett), 39:342-4

MATHIASSEN, T., Archaeological Collections from the Western Eskimos (W. D. Strong), 34:530-1; Archaeology of the Central Eskimos (W. D. Strong), 34:144; Inugsuk, a Mediaeval Eskimo Settlement in Upernivik District, West Greenland (H. B. Collins, Jr.), 36:118-24; The Former Eskimo Settlements on Frederik VI's Coast (F. de Laguna), 39:533-4; and HOLTVED, E., The Eskimo Archaeology of Julianhaab District, with a Brief Summary of the Prehistory of the Greenlanders (F. de Laguna), 39:533-4

MATIEGKA, J., see Horák, J.

MEAD, M., Coming of Age in Samoa (R. H. Lowie), 31:532; Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples (W. D. Wallis), 39:710-1; Growing up in New Guinea (A. L. Kroeber), 33:248; Kinship in the Admiralty Islands (B. Z. Seligman), 38:325-7; Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies (R. C. Thurnwald), 38:663-7; Social Organization of Manua (R. Linton), 34: 155; The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe (A. Goldenweiser), 36: 609-11

MEANS, P. S., Peruvian Textiles: Examples of the Pre-Incaic Period. With a Chronology of Early Peruvian Cultures (A. L. Kroeber), 33:244

MEEK, C. K., Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe; a Study in Indirect Rule (W. D. Hambly), 40:734-6

MEIER, J., Adoption among the Gunantuna (R. H. Lowie), 32:178

MEIGS, J., The Dominican Mission Frontier of Lower California (A. L. Kroeber), 39:140-50

MENGHIN, O., Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:420; and AMER, M., The Excavations of the Egyptian University in the Neolithic Site at Maadi (G. G. MacCurdy), 35-189

MERRIAM, C. H., An-nik-a-del. The History of the Universe as told by the Modesse Indians of California (A. L. Kroeber), 31:516; An-nik-a-del. The History of the Universe as told by the Modesse Indians of California (J. deAngulo), 32:172

MERWIN, R. E., and VAILLANT, G. C., The Ruins of Holmul, Guatemala (L. Roys), 36:297-300

METFESSEL, M., Phonophotography in Folk Music (H. H. Roberts), 33:108

MÉTRAUX, A. Introduction à la connaissance de l'Ile de Paques (R. H. Lowie), 38:126-7; La civilization matérielle des tribus tupi—guarani (A. L. Kroeber), 32:552; Les hommes-dieux chez les Chiriguano et dans l'Amérique du Sud (R. H. Lowie), 35:183-4; Les Indiens Uro-Čipaya de Carangas (J. Gillin), 40:732-3

MICHELSON, T., The Narrative of a Southern Cheyenne Woman (R. H. Lowie), 34:534

DE MOESBACH, E. W., Vida y costumbres de los indígenas araucanos en la segunda mitad del siglo XIX (M. W. Nichols), 40:503

MOFOLO, T., Chaka. An Historical Romance (W. D. Hambly), 34:349

MOLLER-HOLST, G., see Aichel, O.

MONOD, T., L'Adrar Ahnet (F. Starr), 35:523-4

MONTANDON, G., Au Pays des Ainou (E. A. Hooton), 31:168; La Civilisation Aïnou et les cultures arctiques (D. S. Davidson), 40:159-60; L'ologénèse culturelle. Traité d'ethnologie cyclo-

culturelle et d'ergologie systématique (W. D. Wallis), 37:521
MONTEIL, C., Djénné,—une Cité Soudanaise (W. D. Hambly), 35:769-74
MONTELL, G., Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru: Archaeological and Historic Studies (A. L. Kroeber), 32:551
MOODIE, R. L., Roentgenologic Studies of Egyption and Peruvian Mummies (G. D. Williams), 34:710-1
MOORADIAN, V. G., see Lothrop, S. K.
MORICE, A. G., The Carrier Language (Déné Family), a Grammar and Dictionary Combined (E. Sapir), 37:500-01
MORRIS, E. H., The Temple of the Warriors (C. E. Guthe), 34:722
MORTON, D. J., The Human Foot; Its Evolutionary Development, Physiology and Functional Disorders (E. V. Steedman), 38:670-1
MÜHLMANN, W. E., Die geheime Gesellschaft der Arioi; eine Studie über polynesische Geheimbünde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Siebungs und Auslesevorgänge in Alt-Tahiti (M. W. Beckwith), 35:378-80
MÜLLER-LYER, DR., The Family (W. D. Wallis), 33:627
MURDOCK, G. P., Our Primitive Contemporaries (J. M. Cooper), 37:355-6; Our Primitive Contemporaries (R. Redfield), 36:475; (ed.), Studies in the Science of Society Presented to Albert Galloway Keller (P. Drucker), 40:519-21
MURRAY, L. W., ed., Selected Manuscripts of General John S. Clark Relating to the Aboriginal History of the Susquehanna (J. W. Murray), 34:723
MUSEUM OF FAR EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, Bulletin, (Östasiatiska Samlingarna), No. 4 (A. E. Hudson), 37:352-4

NALDER, L. F., A Tribal Survey of Mongalla Province (W. D. Hambly), 40:506-7
NASH, P., The Excavation of the Ross Mound Group I (F. M. Setzler), 36:463-4
NECKEL, See Baeumler, A.
NESBITT, P. H., The Ancient Mimbreños; based on Investigations at the Mattocks Ruin, Mimbres Valley, New Mexico (C. Sauer), 33:636
NESTLER, J., See Reche, O.
NESTURKH, M. F., Man and His Ancestors (R. F. Barton), 38:331-2
NIEUWENHUIS, A. W., Die Dualistische Kultur in Amerika (F. Eggan), 38:490-91
NISHIMURA, S., A Study of Ancient Ships in Japan, Vol. 2. Part 1: Floats (C. Du Bois), 39:544; The Hisago-Bune or Calabash Boat (D. S. Davidson), 37:352
NOGUERA, E., Antecedentes y Relaciones de la Cultura Teotihuacana (G. C. Vaillant), 38:117-8
NOMLAND, G. A., New Archaeological Sites from the State of Falcón, Venezuela (C. Osgood), 38:496-7; Sinkyone Notes (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7
NOOTEBOOM, C., De Boomstamkano in Indonesie (G. Dobo), 35:383-4
NORDENSKIÖLD, E., Ars Americana; L'Archéologie du Bassin de L'Amazone (J. A. Mason), 33:433
NYÈSSEN, J. H., The Races of Java (E. M. Loeb), 32:681

OCTOBON, le Commandant, Enquête sur les Figurations Néo-et Enéolithiques; Statues-Menhirs, Stèles Gravées, Dalles Sculptées (C. D. Forde), 35:386-7
OETTEKING, B., Craniology of the North Pacific Coast (E. A. Hooton), 33:444
OLSON, R. L., Clan and Moiety in Native America (F. Eggan), 38:390-1
O'NEALE, L. M., Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part III. Textiles of the Early Nazca Period (W. C. Bennett), 40:311-2; and KROEBER, A. L., Textile Periods in Ancient Peru (J. C. Tello), 37:346-7
OPLER, M. E., see Castetter, E. F.
ORDE BROWNE, G. ST. J., The African Labourer (M. J. Herskovits), 36:604
OSBORN, F., see Lorimer, F.
OSBORN, H. F., WARREN, H. A., and others, Cope: Master Naturalist. The Life and Letters of Edward Brinker Cope, with a Bibliography of his Writings Classified by Subject. A Study of the Pioneer and Foundation

Periods of Vertebrate Palaeontology in America (W. H. Davis), 34:341
OSGOOD, C., Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin (K. Birket-Smith), 40:146-7; The Ethnography of the Tanaina (R. McKennan), 40:488-9
VON DER OSTEN, H. H., The Alishar Hüyük; Seasons of 1930-32; Part III (H. A. Carey), 743-5

PARDAL, R., Medicina aborigen Americana (A. Métraux), 40:310-1
PARKER, G. H., see Baitsell, G. A.
PARSONS, E. C. (ed.), Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen (L. A. White), 40:306-7; Mitla; Town of the Souls (R. L. Beals), 39:681-2; Taos Pueblo (M. Titiev), 39:335-7
PARVAN, V., Dacia: An Outline of the Early Civilizations of the Carpatho-Danubean Countries (V. J. Fewkes), 31:789
PAUL, K., Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Second Series, Vols. 9-13 (D. G. Haring), 39:350-3
PEAKE, H., and FLEURE, H. J., The Horse and the Sword (C. D. Forde), 37:512-3
PEARCE, J. E., Tales that Dead Men Tell (P. A. Means), 39:159-60; and JACKSON, A. T., A Prehistoric Rock Shelter in Val Verde County, Texas (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 37:676-8
PEARL, R., and PEARL, R. DE W., The Ancestry of the Long-Lived (C. H. Danforth), 36:615-8
PEARL, R. DE W., see Pearl, R.
PEI, W. C., see Black, D.; also de Chardin, T.
PENNIMAN, T. K., A Hundred Years of Anthropology (L. A. White), 39:157-8; see also Marett, R. R.
PERICOT, Y GARCIA, L., La América Indígena: el Hombre Americano; los Pueblos de América (M. E. Opler), 39:138-9
PERRY, W. J., Gods and Men; the attainment of Immortality (R. H. Lowie), 32:165
PETRULLO, V., The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares (M. R. Harrington), 37:502-3
PETRULLO, V. M., Primitive Peoples of Matto Grosso, Brazil (M. Gusinde), 35:359-60
PEYRONY, D. ET CAPITAN, L., La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art (C. D. Forde), 31:155
PHINNEY, A., Nez Percé Texts (D. D. Lee), 39:534-6
POMO DE AYALA, F. G., Nueva Corónica y Buen Gobierno (Codex Péruvien Illustré) (W. C. Bennett), 39:682-3
POND, A. W., A Contribution to the Study of Prehistoric Man in Algeria, North Africa. With supplementary papers by A. S. Romer, F.-C. Cole (H. F. C. ten Kate), 33:438
LE PONTOIS, B., Le Finistère Préhistorique (C. D. Forde), 33:129
PORTEUS, S. D., Primitive Intelligence and Environment (C. Gower), 40:321-2; The Psychology of a Primitive People (O. Klineberg), 35:524-7
POSDNEEVA, W. D., The Island Formosa or Taiwan (E. Golomshtok), 34:345
Pošpísil, F., Etnologické materiálie z jihozápadu U.S.A. (R. H. Lowie), 35:359
POWDERMAKER, H., Life in Lesu; the Study of a Melanesian Society in New Ireland (R. H. Lowie), 36:129-30
PREUSS, K. T., Lehrbuch der Völkerkunde, unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen (W. D. Wallis), 40:747; Monumentale Vorgeschichtliche Kunst; Ausgrabungen im Quellgebiet des Magdalena in Kolumbian und ihre Ausstrahlungen in Amerika (A. L. Kroeber), 32:691; Tod und Unsterblichkeit im Glauben der Naturvölker (R. H. Lowie), 33:626; and MENGIN, E., Die Mexikanische Bilderhandschrift Historia Tolteca-Chichimeca: die Manuscripte 46-58 bis der Nationalbibliothek in Paris. Teil I: Die Bilderschrift nebst Übersetzung (B. L. Whorf), 40:729-30; see also Baeumler, A.
PRIESTLY, H. I., A Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain (A. H. Gayton), 40:308
PURVES, W. K., see Lillard, J. B.

RADIN, P., An Historical Legend of the Zapotecs (J. H. Provinse), 39:148-9; Primitive Man as Philosopher (A. L. Kroeber), 33:231; Social Anthropology (A. Goldenweiser), 35:347-9; The Method and Theory of Ethnology; an Essay in Criticism (A. L. Kroeber), 35:765-6; The Method and Theory of Ethnology (R. R. Marett), 36:116-8

RAGLAN, LORD, The Hero: a Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama (K. Luomala), 40:517-9

RAMSAY, W., Dränkta länder och kulturer (E. Antevs) 31:809

RASMUSSEN, K., Intellectual Culture of the Copper Eskimos, *and* The Netsilik Eskimos. Social Life and Spiritual Culture (W. D. Strong), 37:339-41

RATTRAY, R. S., Akan-Ashanti Folk-Tales. Collected and translated by Captain R. S. Rattray, and illustrated by Africans of the Gold Coast Colony (W. Cline), 33:639; Religion and art in Ashanti, with chapters by G. T. Bennett, V. Blake, H. D. Buxton, R. R. Marett, and C. G. Seligman (L. Spier), 31:521

RAY, V. L., The Sanpoil and Nespelem; Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington (R. L. Olson), 37:499-500

REAGAN, A. B., and WALTERS, L. V. W., Tales from the Hoh and Quileute (V. F. Ray), 38:315-7

RECHE, O., and NESTLER, J., Das frühneolithische Skelett von Gross-Tinz in Schlesien (T. D. McCown), 37:685-6

REDFIELD, R., Tepoztlan: A Mexican Village (A. L. Kroeber), 33:236; and VILLA, R. A., Chan Kom: a Maya Village (Ruth Benedict), 39:340-2

REICHARD, G. A., Melanesian Design; A Study of Style in Wood and Tortoise-shell Carving (A. C. Haddon), 37:164-7; Navajo Shepherd and Weaver (C. Amsden), 40:724-5; Social Life of the Navajo Indians (B. Haile), 34:711-7; Spider Woman. A Story of Navaho Weavers and Chanters (C. Amsden), 37:497

REITER, P., see Alexander, H. C.

RELLINI, U., Probable Succession of the Pleistocene Industries of Europe and Africa (V. M. Petrullo), 32:302

RENAUD, E. B., Pictographs and Petroglyphs of the High Western Plains (J. H. Steward), 39:330-31

REUTER, E. B., Race Mixture (F. Clements), 33:649

RHOTERT, H., see Jensen, E.

TEN RHYNE, W., see Schapera, I.

RICARD, R., La "Conquête Spirituelle" du Mexique (R. L. Beals), 36:296-7

RICE, S. A. (ed.), Methods in Social Science: A Case-Book (M. T. Hodgen), 34:137

RICHARDS, I. A., Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe. A Functional Study of Nutrition among the Southern Bantu (W. D. Wallis), 35:165

RICKARD, T. A., Man and Metals (C. D. Forde), 35:535-6

RILEY, H. A., see Tilney, F.

ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., Early Pueblo Ruins in the Piedra District, Southwestern Colorado, *and* Shabik'eschee Village, a Late Basket Maker Site in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico (A. V. Kidder), 33:121; The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona (E. W. Haury), 38:116-7

ROBERTS, H. B., See Lothrop, S. K.

ROBERTS, H. H., Form in Primitive Music. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Melodic Form of Some Ancient Southern California Indian Songs (G. Herzog), 36:476-8; see also Haeberlin, H. K.

RODNICK, D., The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana; a Study in Culture Change (N. Knowles), 40:723-4

ROGERS, D. B., Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara Coast (M. R. Harrington), 32:693

ROGERS, M. J., Yuman Pottery Making (E. W. Gifford), 39:144-5

RÓHEIM, G., Psycho-analysis of Primitive Cultural Types (W. Morgan), 34:705-10

ROMER, A. S., Man and the Vertebrates (C. L. Camp), 36:473-4

ROOT, W. C., see Lothrop, S. K.

ROSA, D., L'Ologénèse, nouvelle théorie de l'évolution et de la distribution

géographique des êtres vivantes (S. J. Holmes), 34:141
ROY, S. C., Oraon Religion and Customs (R. B. Dixon), 31:791; The Hill Bhūiyās of Ōṛrissā (G. P. Murdock), 38:499
RUDWIN, M., The Devil in Legend and Literature (A. H. Godbey), 34:520
RYDÉN, S., Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria, Prov. Salta Argentina (C. Osgood), 39:683-4; (J. A. Mason), 39:685

SADLER, M. E. (ed.), Arts of West Africa (excluding Music) (H. U. Hall), 38:122-3
SALLER, K., Einführung in die menschliche Erblichkeitslehre und Eugenik (H. L. Shapiro), 35:518; Leitfaden der Anthropologie. Augenfarbentafel (A. L. Kroeber), 34:140
SANDFORD, K. S., and ARKELL, W. J., Paleolithic Man and the Nile-Faiyum Divide; A Study of the Region during Pliocene and Pleistocene Times (M. C. Nelson), 32:677; and ARKELL, W. J., Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. A Study of the Region During Pliocene and Pleistocene Times (N. O. Nelson), 37:146-8; and ARKELL, W. J., The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. First Report of the Prehistoric Survey Expeditions (R. H. Lowie), 31:501
SANSOM, G. B., Japan; A Short Cultural History (D. G. Haring), 35:192-5
SAPIR, E., Southern Paiute, A Shoshonean Language. Texts of the Kaibab Paiutes and Uintah Utes. Southern Paiute Dictionary (T. Michelson), 34:718-9; (C. C. Uhlenbeck), 35:353-6; and SPIER, L. (eds.), Yale University Publications in Anthropology, Nos. 1-7 (A. I. Hallowell), 39:140-42; see also Herzog, G.; see also Spier, L.
SAUER, C., Aboriginal Population of Northwestern Mexico (J. H. Provinse), 39:148-9; The Distribution of Aboriginal Tribes and Languages in Northwestern Mexico (L. Spier), 39:146-8
SAVILLE, M. H., Tizoc, Great Lord of the Aztecs, 1481-1486 (A. L. Kroeber), 32:549
SAYCE, R. U., Primitive Arts and Crafts, An Introduction to the Study of Material Culture (E. W. Gifford), 35:515-6
SCHAPERA, I., A Handbook of Tswana Law and Custom (W. D. Hambly), 40:734-6; The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa, Bushmen and Hottentots (M. J. Herskovits), 34:524-7; (ed.), The Present State and Future Development of Ethnographical Research in South Africa (R. Linton), 39:151; (trans. and ed.), and Farrington, B. (trans.), The Early Cape Hottentots described in the writings of Olfert Dapper (1668), Willem ten Rhyne (1686), and Johannes Gulielmus de Grevenbroek (1695) (E. W. Gifford), 36:291; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
SCHEBESTA, P., Among Congo Pygmies (W. D. Hambly), 36:601-2; Bambuti; die Zwerge vom Kongo (R. H. Lowie), 36:469; Vollblutneger und Halbzwerge; Forschungen unter Waldnegern und Halbpygmäen am Ituri in Belgisch Kongo (W. Cline), 38:667-8
SCHEIDT, W., Die rassischen Verhältnisse in Nordeuropa (H. L. Shapiro), 33:646
SCHMIDT, M., Körperbau und Geisteskrankheit (A. M. Brues), 33:445
SCHMIDT, W., Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historisch-kritische und positive Studie. Band III: Die Religionen der Urvölker Asiens und Australiens. Band IV: Die Religionen der Urvölker Afrikas (J. M. Cooper), 36:599-600; Band V: Nachträge zu den Religionen der Urvölker Amerikas, Asiens u. Australiens (W. D. Wallis), 36:600; Ein Versuch zur Rettung des Evolutionismus (R. H. Lowie), 32:169; Handbuch der Methode der kulturhistorischen Ethnologie (R. H. Lowie), 40:142-4
SCHRABISCH, M., Archaeology of Delaware River Valley, between Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Counties (A. C. Parker), 33:634
SCHUCHERT, C., see Baitsell, G. A.

SCHULTZ-EWERTH, E., and ADAM, L. (ed.), Das Eingeborenenrecht. Vol. 1. Ostafrika: compiled by B. Ankermann (M. Radin), 32:666; and ADAM, L., Das Eingeborenenrecht. Vol. 2. Containing Togo, Kamerun, South-West Africa, and the South Sea Colonies (M. Radin), 34:136
SCHURIG, M., Die Südseetöpferei (L. Thompson), 35:380-2
SCOTT, R., see Thomas, H. B.
SEGER, J. H., Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians (C. Wissler), 36:607
SELIGMAN, B. Z., see Seligman, C. G.
SELIGMAN, C. G., Races of Africa (A. L. Kroeber), 33:112, (W. D. Hambly), 33:113; and B. Z., Pagan Tribes of the Nilotic Sudan (G. Wagner), 37:348-50; see also Rattray, R. S.
SELTZER, C. C., The Racial Characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon, J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis (G. M. Morant), 39:706-8; see also Holden, W. C.
SERRANO, A., Las culturas protohistóricas del Este Argentino y Uruguay (W. Bennett), 37:679-81; Los Primitivos Habitantes del Territorio Argentino (E. W. Gifford), 32:697; Observaciones sobre la alfareria de los Médanos de Colón (W. Bennett), 37:679-81
SEYFFERT, C., Biene und Honig im Volksleben der Afrikaner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bienenzucht, ihrer Entstehung und Verbreitung (A. L. Kroeber), 35:187
SHAPIRO, H. L., The Heritage of the Bounty. The Story of Pitcairn through Six Generations (E. S. C. Handy), 39:356-8
SHELLSHEAR, J. L., and SMITH, G. E., A Comparative Study of the Endocranial Cast of Sinanthropus (T. D. McCown), 37:515-6
SHETRONE, H. C., The Mound Builders (D. I. Bushnell, Jr.), 33:421-4; (W. K. Moorehead), 33:424-6
SHIROKOGOROFF, S. M., Social Organization of the Northern Tungus with Introductory Chapters Concerning Geographical Distribution and History of These Groups (I. A. Lopatin), 33:637
SHRYOCK, J. K., The Temples of Anking and their Cults. A study of modern Chinese religion (B. Laufer), 34:726-7; see also Chen, T. S.
SIMPSON, G., Emile Durkheim on the Division of Labor in Society; Being a translation of his "De la division du travail social" with an estimate of his work (W. L. Warner), 37:355
ŠKERLJ, B., Zur Rassenkunde der Jugoslaven (B. Oetteking), 40:745-6
SMITH, G. E., In the Beginning; the Origin of Civilization (R. H. Lowie), 32:165; see also Shellshear, J. L.
SNETHLAGE, E. H., Atiko y: Meine Erlebnisse bei den Indianern des Guaporé (S. Rydén), 40:151-2
SOGA, J. H., The Ama-Xosa; Life and Customs (A. L. Hoernlé), 35:369-72
SPANNAUS, G., Züge aus der politischen Organisation afrikanischer Völker und Staaten (M. J. Herskovits), 36:468 9
SPECK, F. G., A Study of the Delaware Indian Big House Ceremony (A. Lesser), 35:774-7; Naskapi. The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula (R. Flannery), 38:491-2; Oklahoma Delaware Ceremonies, Feasts and Dances (W. N. Fenton), 40:304-5
SPEISER, E., Mesopotamian Origins: the Basic Population of the Near East (A. T. Olmstead), 33:644
SPIER, L. Havasupai Ethnography (C. D. Forde), 32:553; The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance, (J. M. Cooper), 38:493-4; Yuman Tribes of the Gila River (A. L. Kroeber), 36:465-6; and SAPIR, E., Wishram Ethnography (W. D. Strong), 33:430; see also Sapir, E.
SPICER, E. H., see Caywood, L. R.
ST. ALBANS AND HERTFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Transactions, 1932 (A. E. Robinson), 35:522-3
START, L. E., see Haddon, A. C.
STAYT, H. A., The Bavenda (B. Z. Seligman), 34:522-4
STEIGER, G. N., BEYER, H. O., and

BENITEZ, C., A History of the Orient (N. J. Krom), 33:435
STERN, B. J., The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington (R. L. Olson), 37:499-500
STEVENS, E. S., Folk Tales of 'Iraq. Set Down and Translated from the Vernacular (T. D. McCown), 34: 346
STEWARD, J. H., Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute, *and* Two Paiute Autobiographies (F. E. Clements), 37: 137-8; Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute (D. D. Lee), 39:534-6; Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States (W. D. Strong), 33:427
STIBBE, E. P., An Introduction to Physical Anthropology (A. L. Kroeber) 33: 231
STIMSON, J. F., The Legends of Maui and Tahaki (J. H. Steward), 39: 154-5
STOLPE, H., Collected Essays in Ornamental Art (R. H. Lowie), 32:301-2
STOW, G. W., and BLEEK, D. F., Rock Paintings in South Africa, from parts of the Eastern Province and Orange Free State. Copied by G. W. Stow, with an introduction and descriptive notes by D. F. Bleek (E. B. Renaud), 33:440
STRAUS, W. L. JR., see Hartman, C. G.
STRONG, W. D., Aboriginal Society in Southern California (J. H. Steward), 36:126-8; An Introduction to Nebraska Archeology (C. Wissler), 38: 488-90
STRZYGOWSKI, see Baeumler, A.
STUDHALTER, R. A., see Holden, W. C.
STULPNER, K., Der Tote in Brauch und Glauben der Madagassen (R. Linton), 32:669
SUSLOV, I. M., Shamanism and the Fight Against It (E. A. Golomshtok), 35:390-1

TALBOT, P. A., Some Nigerian Fertility Cults (M. J. Herskovits), 31:796
TAUXIER, L., Religion, Moeurs et Coutumes des Agnis de la Côte-D'Ivoire (W. D. Hambly), 35:769-74
TEIT, J. A., see Haeberlin H. K.
TE RANGI HIROA, see Buck, P. H.
TESSMANN, G., Die Baja, ein Negerstamm im Mittleren Sudan. Bd. 2, Ergebnisse der Expedition zu den Baja 1913-14; Teil 1, Materielle und seelische Kultur (M. J. Herskovits), 38: 324-5; Die Indianer Nordost-Perus: Grundlegende Forschungen für eine Systematische Kulturkunde (A. L. Kroeber) 33:120
TEXAS ARCHEOLOGICAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, Vol. 1 (W. E. Schenck), 32: 698-9; Vol. 2 (A. L. Kroeber), 33:238; (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 35:364-5; (F. M. Setzler), 35:365-6
THOMAS, A. B., After Coronado (W. W. Hill), 38:492-3; Forgotten Frontiers (L. A. White), 35:533-5
THOMAS, H. B., and SCOTT, R., Uganda (M. M. Edel), 39:151-2
THOMAS, O. J., see Whitbeck, R. H.
THOMAS, W. I., Primitive Behavior; An Introduction to the Social Sciences (R. H. Lowie), 40:144; and ZNANIECKI, F., The Polish Peasant in Europe and America (A. L. Kroeber) 32:321
THOMPSON, A. E., Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras (R. L. Beals), 33: 117
THOMPSON, E., see Gann, T.
THOMPSON, E. H., People of the Serpent (J. E. Thompson), 35:358-60
THOMPSON, J. E., Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Cayo District, British Honduras (S. K. Lothrop), 35:185-7; Archaeology of South America (W. C. Bennett), 39: 342-4; Mexico Before Cortez (P. S. Martin), 35:533
THOMPSON, L. M., Archaeology of the Marianas Islands (H. D. Skinner), 38:217-8
THOMPSON, S., Motif-Index of Folk-Literature, Vol. 1: A-C; 2: D-E (A. H. Gayton), 36:479-80; Tales of the North American Indians, (A. H. Gayton), 36:479-80
THORNTON, H. R., Among the Eskimos of Wales, Alaska, 1890-93 (W. D. Strong), 34:532
IM THURN, E., Thoughts, Talks and Tramps (M. W. Stirling), 37:690-1

THURNWALD, H., Die schwarze Frau im Wandel Afrikas; eine soziologische Studie unter ostafrikanischen Stämmen (R. H. Lowie), 38:120-1

THURNWALD, R., Black and White in East Africa (M. J. Herskovits), 39: 690-2; Die menschliche Gessellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen (W. D. Wallis), 34:517; Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen. Vol. 2: Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Familie, Verwandtschaft und Bünden im Lichte der Völkerforschung (R. H. Lowie), 35:343-5; Vol. 4. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Staat und Kultur im Lichte der Völkerforschung (R. H. Lowie), 38: 671-2; Vol. 5. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung des Rechts im Lichte der Völkerforschung (W. D. Wallis), 38: 328-9

TILNEY, F., The Brain from Ape to Man; A Contribution to the Study of the Evolution and Development of the Human Brain. With chapters on the reconstruction of the gray matter in the primate brain stem, by H. A. Riley (C. F. DeGaris), 31:535

TISCHNER, H., Die Verbreitung der Hausformen in Ozeanien (L. T. Tueting) 39:544-6

TISSERANT, C., Dictionnaire Banda-Français, *and* Essai sur la grammaire Banda (G. Herzog), 37:141-2

UHLENBECK, C. C., A Concise Blackfoot Grammar Based on Material from the Southern Piegans (N. M. Judd), 40:726-9; and VAN GULIK, H. H.,A Blackfoot-English Vocabulary Based on Material from the Southern Piegans (T. Michelson), 37:502

UNDERHILL, R. M., see Castetter, E. F.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLICATIONS IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY (Vol. 35, Nos. 3, 4, 5), Varia Anthropologica (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, ANTHROPOLOGICAL SERIES, Symposium on Prehistoric Agriculture (I. T. Kelly), 39: 537-8

UNWIN, J. D., Sex and Culture (R. Benedict), 37:691-2

VAILLANT, G. C., Early Cultures in the Valley of Mexico; Results of the Stratigraphical Project of the American Museum of Natural History in the Valley of Mexico, 1928-1933, *and* Excavations at El Arbolillo, *and* Excavations at Ticoman, *and* Excavations at Zacatenco (A. M. Tozzer), 39: 338-40; and VAILLANT, S. B., Excavations at Gualupita (A. M. Tozzer), 39:338-40; see also Merwin, R. E.

VAILLANT, S. B., see Vaillant, G. C.

VÁSQUEZ, R. F., Los Mayas; Contribución al Estudio de las Instituciones Americanas Precolombinas (C. W. Weiant), 40:494-5

VINNIKOV, I., Materials from the Archives of L. H. Morgan (L. A. White), 39:158-9

VERHULPEN, E., Baluba et Balubaisés du Katanga (A. I. Richards), 39:686-8

VESTAL, S., 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest (M. G. Smith), 33:119; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, A Biography (H. S. Mekeel), 35:181-2; Warpath. The True Story of the Fighting Sioux (R. H. Lowie), 37:135

VILLA, R. A., See Redfield, R.

VOUGA, P., The Oldest Swiss Lake Dwellings (C. D. Forde), 32:303

WAGNER, C. J., see Holden, W. C.

WAGNER, G. D., and ALLEN, W. A., Blankets and Moccasins (R. H. Lowie), 40:309

WALKER, J., The History and Coinage of the Sultans of Kilwa (A. E. Robinson), 39:153

WALLIS, W. D., An Introduction to Sociology (M. G. Smith), 31:785; and Willey, M. M., Readings in Sociology (R. Redfield), 32:661

WALTERS, L. V. W., see Reagan, A. B.

WARD, I. C., An Introduction to the Ibo Language (E. G. Aginsky), 40:154-5;

The Phonetic and Tonal Structure of Efik (G. Herzog), 37:141-2; see also Westermann, D.
WARDEN, C. J., The Emergence of Human Culture (C. Gower), 39:358-9; The Evolution of Human Behavior (C. S. Coon), 35:350-3
WARREN, H. A., see Osborn, H. F.
WASSÉN, HENRY, Notes on Southern Groups of the Chocó Indians in Colombia (J. A. Mason), 39:684-5
WATERLOT, E. G., Les Bas-Reliefs des Bâtiments royaux d'Abomey (Dahomey) (A. H. Gayton), 32:175
WATKINS, M. H., A Grammar of Chichewa; a Bantu Language of British Central Africa (M. R. Haas), 40: 507-9
WEBER, E., Studien an Skeletten aus dem Inneren Vitilevus (H. L. Shapiro), 39: 704-5
WEBSTER, H., Primitive Secret Societies (E. W. Gifford), 36:133
WECK, W., Heilkunde und Volkstum auf Bali (R. Kennedy), 40:317-8
WEGNER, R. N., Indianer-Rassen und vergangene Kulturen. Betrachtungen zur Volksentwicklung auf einer Forschungsreise durch Süd- und Mittelamerika (B. Oetteking), 36:612-4
WEIGNER, K., see Horák, J.
WEINERT, H., Menschen der Vorzeit. Ein Überlicküber die altsteinzeitlichen Menschenreste (B. Oetteking), 33: 443; Ursprung der Menschheit. Über den engeren Anschluss des Menschengeschlechts an die Menschenaffen B. Oetteking), 34:701-2
WERNER, A., Myths and Legends of the Bantu (S. Thompson), 37:139
WESSEL, B. B., An Ethnic Survey of Woonsocket, Rhode Island (F. Clements), 36:478
WEST, G. A., Tobacco, Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Indians (H. C. Shetrone), 37:498-9
WESTERMANN, D., Die Glidyi- Ewe in Togo, Züge aus ihrem Gesellschaftsleben (M. J. Herskovits) 39:690-2; The African Today (M. J. Herskovits), 36:602-3; and WARD, I. C. Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages (E. Sapir), 38: 121-2
WHARTON, C., Satanta, the Great Chief of the Kiowas and His People (W. la Barre), 40:309
WEYER, E. M. JR., The Eskimos; Their Environment and Folkways (P. Radin), 35:360-1
WHITBECK, R. H., and Thomas, O. J., The Geographic Factor; Its Rôle in Life and Civilization (J. Leighly), 35:766-7
WHITMAN, W., The Oto (T. Michelson), 40:487
VON WIESE, L., Systematic Sociology. Adapted and amplified by Howard Becker (G. P. Murdock), 34:703-05
WILLEY, M. M. see Wallis, W. D.
WILLIAMS, C. O., Thraldom in Ancient Iceland (L. A. White), 40:321
WILLIAMS, F. E., Orokaiva Magic (M. Mead), 31:528; Orokaiva Society (E. M. Loeb), 33:250; Papuans of the Trans-Fly (C. G. Seligman), 40: 736-7
WILLIAMS, G. D., Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yucatan (H. L. Shapiro), 35:175-6
WILLIAMS, J., Grammar, Notes and Vocabulary of the Makuchi Indians of Guiana (T. Michelson), 36:300
WILLIAMS, J. J., Voodoos and Obeahs; Phases of West India Witchcraft (A. H. Godbey), 35:366-9; Whence the "Black Irish" of Jamaica? (A. H. Godbey), 35:196-7
WILLIAMSON, R. W. Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia (E. G. Burrows), 40:509-10
WILMAN, M., The Rock-Engravings of Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, South Africa (W. D. Hambly), 37: 350-1
WILSON, G. L., The Hidatsa Earthlodge (R. Linton), 37:135
WIMBERLY, I. C., Folklore in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads (J. de Vries), 31:803
WINKLER, J., Die Toba-Batak auf Sumatra in gesunden und kranken Tagen (E. M. Loeb), 32:682
WINTHUIS, J., Das Zweigeschlechterwesen bei den Zentralaustraliern und andern Völkern. Lösungs—versuch der

ethnologischen Hauptprobleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens. (W. D. Wallis), 32:313; Die Wahrheit über das Zweigeschlechterwesen durch Gegner bestätigt (W. D. Wallis), 33:107

WIRTH, H., Der Aufgang der Menschheit: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Religion, Symbolik und Schrift der atlantisch-nordischen Rasse. Vol. 1: Die Grundzuege (J. M. Cooper), 31: 506-7; Die heilige Urschrift der Menschheit (J. M. Cooper), 36:600-01

WIRZ, P., Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Papua-Golfes, Britisch-Neuguinea (A. B. Lewis), 37:507; Der Reisbau und die Reisbaukulte auf Bali und Lombok (E. M. Loeb), 32:687-90

WISSE, J., Selbstmord und Todesfurcht bei den Naturvölkern (E. Smith), 37: 520-1

WISSLER, C., An Introduction to Social Anthropology (R. H. Lowie), 33: 111

WOODRUFF, L. L., see Baitsell, G. A.

WOOLEY, L., and LAWRENCE, T. E., The Wilderness of Zin (A. E. Robinson), 39:700-01

WORK, M. N., A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America 1928 (M. J. Herskovits), 31:525-8; Negro Year Book, 1931-1932 (M. J. Herskovits), 34:528-30

YERKES, A. W., see Yerkes, R. M.

YERKES, R. M. and A. W., The Great Apes (E. C. Tolman), 32:313-6

YOUNG, C., HSU, L. S., et al., Ching Ho: A Sociological Analysis (A. L. Kroeber), 34:160

YOUNG, C. C., L'écriture et les Manuscrits Lolos (R. Kennedy), 40: 158-9; On the Fossil Vertebrate Remains from Localities 2, 7 and 8 at Choukoutien (T. D. McCown), 35:780; see also Black, D.

YURRITA, A. DEL CASTILLO., La cultura del vaso campaniforme; su origen y extensión en Europa (C. D. Forde), 33:126

ZELENIN, D., Ideologiya sibirskogo shamanstva (The Ideology of Siberian Shamanism) (E. Kagarow), 39:701-2

ZELYENIN, D. K., Property Restrictions as Survivals of Primitive Communism (A. E. Hudson), 37:151

ZINGG, R. M., see Bennett, W. C.

ZIPF, G. K., The Psycho-biology of Language. An Introduction to Dynamic Philology (M. Swadesh), 38: 505-6

ZNANIECKI, F., see Thomas, W. I.

ZUCKERMAN, S., Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. A Study of the bearings of physiology and behavior on the taxonomy and phylogeny of lemurs, monkeys, apes, and man (G. S. Miller), 36:471-3; The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes (A. L. Kroeber), 35:166

SUBJECT INDEX

Abduction, Bali, 38:26; Sumatra, 35:37-8
Abenaki, 37:528-30; basketry, 32:459ff
Abkhazia, arch. finds, 39:457, 459-61; 40:655-60
Abnaki, see Abenaki
Abortion, Cheyenne, 38:436; Murngin, 32:245
Abu El Kaylik, 31:232ff
Abyssinia, 31:233ff; arch. finds, 35:55; Galla, 36:314
Acaxee, 35:260; social org., 34:469ff
Acculturation, Angola, 37:40; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:620ff; Baxxatla, 36:561-2, 578; burials, 39:133-4; Cara, 38:550-51; Cree and Salteaux, 40:238ff; Fiji, 40:188ff; Great Basin Shoshonean, 39:628ff; horse, 40:430-31; Huichol, 36:447; Indian ceremonies, 36: 491ff; Indian religion, 40:175-7; Island Carib, 37:265ff; Mayo, 34:28-39; memorandum for study, 38: 149-52; Mexico, 31:602-18, 40:541ff; Navaho, 40:257ff; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; Ovimbundu, 36:157ff; and polyandry, 40:581-2; Pueblo, 39:69ff, 508ff; psychology of, 34:557-69; Saulteaux, 39:657ff; and sex theories, 39:178ff; Shoshoni, 37:580; significance of studies, 39:258-64; Southeast, 39:41ff; Toda, 40:581; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:605-21; Tutelo, 37:207-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; Yucatan, 36:57ff, 61-9; Zuñi, 39:69ff; see also Culture Contacts
Acheulian finds, 35:53ff., 315, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff; implements, 34: 370; -like tools, Colorado, 38:409
Achi, 34:122ff
Achomawi, 37:584ff; suicide, 39:445, 453, 455-6
Acolapissa, temples, 34:584ff
Acolhua, 40:551
Acoma, 39:513ff; culture contacts, 38: 554ff; early relationships, 38:555ff; kinship, 34:380ff; music, 36:655ff; songs, 34:695ff
Adena burials, 34:289ff
Adler, theories, 31:25-6
Admiralty Islands, art, 37:164ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff
Adornment, personal: Arab tattooing, 39:55ff; Chol Maya, 40:598; Coast Salish, 40:125; Dutch Guiana, 31: 470-71, 480; Polynesian leis, 33: 615-19; Tanaina, 35:699; Walapai, Mem. 42
Adultery, Australia, 32:260-61, 263; Canella, 39:569; Dobu, 35:5; Haida, 36:372; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212; Huichol, 36:452, 456; Kota, 40:577; Maori, 32:273-4; Murngin, 32:213, 228ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:480; Tlingit, 36:148-9
Adze, evolution of, 32:116
Aegean parallels to Iberian megalithic tombs, 32:53, 54
Aeneolithic finds, Far East, 34:374ff
Affixes, Northern Sahaptin, 34:688
Africa, acculturation, 34:557ff; arch. finds, 35:54ff; Azande magic, 31:619-41; Azanian culture, 36:141-2; curing beliefs and practices, 32:507ff; Dahomey, Mem. 41; descendants of Stone Age man, 31:824-5; descent of rulers, 31:233ff; extinct giraffe, 38: 607; Galla, 36:313-14; Gold Coast festivals, 38:590-604; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22; herding rites, 36:561-84; human blood groups, 37:192-3; insanity, 36:234-5; kinship systems, Omaha type, 31:713, 721-2; knotless netting, 37:132; Mashona names, 39:497-503; medieval beads, 39:369-70; Ovimbundu, 36:157-67; property rights, 37:245ff; researches in the Sahara, 36:634-5; Sennar, and Abyssinia, 31:232-64; snake beliefs and practices, 31:655-60
African elements, New World religions, 39:635-43
African survivals, Bush Negroes, 32: 149; Dutch Guiana art, 31:489; Gullah Islands, 32:150; Haiti, 31:685, 688; Haitian societies, 31:699, 700; Negro Spirituals, 33:157-71; New

World, 32:148-50; New World religion, 39:635-43
Age and area principle, 33:150ff
Age, criteria in culture traits, 31:755-71; factor in kinship terminologies, 31:715; skeletal evidence, 37:94-8
Age-class, Canella, 40:51ff; moieties, 39:572-3
Age-grades, Angola, 37:37
Aged, abandonment of, 35:568-9
Agriculture, Canella, 40:64; Chol, 40:597; Dutch Guiana, 31:479; Guatemala, 39:438ff; Havasupai, 31:214, 217-19; Ile à Gonave, 31:690-91, 695-9; Jicarilla Apache, 38:206; implements, Mexico, 31:615, 618; Mississippi valley, 37:434; and mother-right, 35:290-91; origins, 33:377ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161; Papago, 37:258-9; Pima, 38:586ff; Plains, 35:274ff; and population, America, 36:6ff; pre-Columbian, 33:377ff; rice cultivation, Borneo, 39:77-102; rice cultivation, Dayak, 39:82ff; Southeast, 37:376-8; Tallensi, 38:594ff; U.S.S.R., 35:310; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:61ff; Yunnan, 36:532; see also horticulture
Ahvahs, 35:310
Ai Petry region, 35:311
Ainu, 31:109, 39:23ff, 40:16ff; bear festival, 39:113ff; whaling, 40:438, 449
Aitizzarts, 31:97
Alabama, 37:381; mounds, 31:548
Alabama Indians, 36:84, 86
Alabaster, see artifacts, alabaster
Alakaluf, medicine, 33:528; music, 38:357-67; religious practices, 33:531ff
Alaska, 35:305; American settlers, 31:598; basketry, 32:457ff; blood group determination, 39:584ff; cultural affiliations, 39:375:84; cultures, 32:591ff; early culture, 40:16ff; Eskimo, 33:145; Eskimo, preh., 36:310ff; Haida, 36:355-85; Kutchin, 36:168ff; masks and dances, 38:569-85; mummified heads, 35:742-4; native population, 36:19; Tanaina culture, 35:695-717; whale cult, 40:438-64
Alcohol, sugar cane, 31:610
Aleut, 36:18, 19, 40:19; basketry, 32:455ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
Aleutian Islands, blood group determination, 39:584ff; cultural relationships, 39:380ff
Algonkian, 31:103, 33:557ff, 34:611, 620, 35:559-94, 36:231, 486, 37:280-86, 617ff; bear myth, 39:721-5; Central Algonkian, 35:451ff; cross-cousin marriage, 31:277-88; culture, 32:133, 135, 137-42, 35:283; curing, 34:310-14; enema syringe, 37:709-10; kinship terms, 34:171ff, 357-9, 40:177-9; languages, 35:549; linguistics, 38:143-5, 39:371; "mammoth" legends and references, 36:82ff, 37:159ff; music, 32:655ff; Musquakie vocabulary, 38:143-5; populations, 37:202ff; pottery, 33:384ff; region, basketry, 32:459ff; remains, 33:146; songs, 34:694ff; Southeast, 37:373ff; stock, 36:522; stock, Saulteaux, 36:389-404; temples, 34:589; tribes, Midewiwin, 38:33-51; weaving, 34:218ff; words, Southeast, 40:9ff
Algonkin, 33:561ff, 34:11ff, 37:553, 38:338-91; archaic, 34:408ff; sequence, New York, 34:406-14
Algonquian, see Algonkian
Algonquin, see Algonkin
Alibamu, basketry, 32:459ff; music, 36:386-8
Alta Vera Paz, calendars, 34:449-54
Altai, 35:305ff
Altaic stock, 39:387, 392
Altar, Chol, 40:594; Mentawei, 31:67ff; Tajin, 35:233ff
Amazon, basin, Tupi peoples, 37:79ff; region, 35:259
Amba, 35:729
Amber, see artifacts, amber
America, alcoholic beverages, 40:224-34; antiquity of man, 37:306-19; blood groups, preh. and recent, 39:583-92; enema syringe, 37:708-10; native population, 36:1-25; property, 37:245ff; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
American Anthropological Association, *membership lists*, 1931, 33:496-516; 1933, 35:212-23; 1935, 37:169-79; 1937, 39:188-99; *reports:* for 1928, 31:313-27; for 1929, 32:198-203, 327-41; for 1930, 32:563-6, 33:271-83, 457-9; for 1931, 34:328-39; for 1932,

35:332-42; for 1933, 36:272-88; for 1934, 37:327-38; for 1935, 38:301-13; for 1936, 39:316-28, 40:291-301
American Association of Physical Anthropologists, org., 31:565-7; digest of papers, 1932, 34:554-5
American culture, origins, 33:375-82
American Ethnological Society, *reports:* for 1930, 32:562-3, 33:289-91; for 1931, 34:511-13; for 1932, 35:512-13; for 1933, 36:286-8; for 1934, 37:492-6; for 1935, 38:483-7; for 1936, 39:671-3; for 1937, 40:716-19
American Indian, blood groups, 37:186ff; Eskimo correspondences, 32:126-42; influence on Eskimo, 32:605ff, 616ff; influence, Yucatan, 36:57ff; languages, report of Committee, 39:732; mounds, 37:92-3; music, 31:271-6, 32:651-60, 36:386-8, 38:361ff; ruins, Chile, 38:52-8; Southeastern, 37:373-85; swimming paddle, 39:726-7; traditions of mammoth, 36:81-8; tribute, 31:97ff
American Society for Comparative Musicology, 35:399-400
Amethyst in prehistoric European graves, 32:48
Amitate, Haida, 36:363-5
Amulets, Dutch Guiana, 31:470-71; Plains and Pueblo, 31:643
Analostans, 31:122ff
"Ancient Pueblo" basketry, 34:109ff
Anda-Dodoisk tribes, 35:310
Andaman Islands, 36:54; music, 38:365
Angola, age grades, 37:37; bullroarer, 37:39; Ovimbundu, 36:157-67; initiation, 37:36-40
Animal effigies, Texas, 34:684
Animal husbandry, ancient Turkestan, 40:674; Baxxatla, 36:562ff; see also domesticated animals.
Animal remains, extinct, North America, 38:394ff; Hato Viejo, 35:719; Nebraska, 37:307ff; palaeolithic, Far East, 34:365ff; Scottsbluff Quarry. 38:523-4; U.S.S.R., 38:276ff, 39:467ff, 40:663ff
Animals, game, Labrador, 33:576ff; migratory, transportation of artifacts by, 36:314-15; Ovimbundu, 36:157-8; see also domesticated animals.
Animism, 31:12, 33:307ff, 322ff, Australia, 35:292; Saulteaux, 36:391
Anklets, brass wire, Dutch Guiana, 31:471
Annals, Mexico, 40:555ff; of Quauhtitlan, translation and notes, 31:667-84
Antarctica, climatic change, 39:236-8
Antelope drive, Paviotso, 36:108-9
Antelope, saiga, 35:313
Anthropoid apes, blood groups, 37:189ff
Anthropological Society of Washington, *reports:* for 1928, 31:328-31; for 1930, 33:292-3; for 1934, 37:491-2; for 1935, 38:482-3; for 1936, 39:530-31; Semi-Centennial, 1929, 32:189-98
Anthropology, and human blood groups, 37:181-200; influence on Sociology, 31:819-22; in U.S.S.R., 35:301-27; see also method and theory
Anthropometric data, 35:55ff; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Cara tribe, 38:548, 551-2; early American population, 39:587ff; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Minnesota man, 40:332-5; Oregon, 35:119; Polynesia, 39:214, 215; preh. New York, 34:408ff; preh. remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468; race hybrids, 40:680ff; Sioux females, 40:332-5
Antillean culture, influence in Mississippi valley, 32:576-7
Antilles, 35:739
Antimony, see artifacts, antimony
Antiquity, blood groups, 37:193ff, 39:583ff, 590-92; bones, 39:725-6; Bronze Age, 39:1-22; determining by invertebrates, 37:315-17; dog breeding, N. Asia, 40:22-3; Eskimo culture, 32:591-624; kachinas, 39:644; lead glaze pottery, Southwest, 34:418-25; man, 35:51-62; man, Amer. 37:306-19; man, N. Amer. 38:394-413; man, Ukraine, 38:275-6; mounds, U. S. 31:553-4; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:523-4; Thule culture, 39:376
Apache, basketry, 34:114ff; culture traits, 37:702-6; kinship systems and terminology, 38:620-33, 39:201-12, 602ff; power, 37:65-70; see also Carrizo, Chiricahua, Jicarilla, Kiowa, Lipan, Mescalero, San Carlos, Western, and White Mountain Apache

"Apartment-house" dwelling, Southwest, 31:368-84
Apes, cranial measurements, 34:554
Appalachee, 37:376, 381, 382
Arab, admixture, Sudan, 31:232ff; tattooing, 39:53-61
Arabian desert, arch'y, 35:51-2
Aranda, 35:293-4
Arapaho, 35:275, 456ff, 474, 36:137-9, 37:281; customs and life, 35:595-610; inheritance, 38:370
Arapesh, temperament and personality, 39:559-60
Araucanians, religious practices, 33:533ff
Arawak, 35:260, 37:87ff, 265, 38:468
Archaeological evidence, whale cult, 40:457
Archaeological fieldwork, N. Amer. *reports:* for 1929, 32:342-74; for 1930, 33:459-91; for 1931, 34:476-515; for 1932, 35:483-511; for 1933, 37:595-8
Archaeological finds, Africa, 35:52ff; Africa, medieval beads, 39:369-70; Alaska, 35:742-4; Arizona, 33:143, 145; Asia, 35:52ff, 40:14ff; Australia, 32:588; Australian stone axes, 40:38ff; basketry, 34:108-17; Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Bronze Age, 39:1ff; Browns Valley, Minnesota, Mem. 49; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:227ff; Chihuahua culture, 33:328-74; Chile, 32:587, 38:52-8; China, 33:145; Czecho-Slovakia, 33:146; Ecuador, 38:469; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Europe, Atlantic, 32:19-100; Europe, Central, 36:245ff; France, 38:439-51; Hato Viejo, 35:718-41; Heidelberg, 33:140; Inca, 31:130-37; Iraq, 31:573-4, 38:605-8; knotless netting, 37:123ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32: 126-42; Maya, 36:223; Maya figurines, 37:636-72; Maya hieroglyphs, 40:416-28; Maya pottery, 38:452ff; Mesopotamia, grain, 34:303-9; Mexico, 36:89-93; Middle Gila, pottery, 32:522ff; Mimbres River, 33:51-5; Mississippi valley, 37:429-45; Nevada, 33:299; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New York, 33:146, 34:406-14; N. Amer., preh. basketry, 32:454ff; North Dakota, 34:455-66; Ohio, 37:281ff; Oregon, 35:116-30; Palestine, 32:643-50, 33:662-3, 34:545-6, 550-51, 37:234-43; pleistocene man, Minnesota, 40:328ff; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122ff; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:418ff; Pueblo, 34:67-78, 35:206-7, 39:645-6; Pueblo beads, 33:80-87; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4; Southwest, pottery, 31:731ff; Tajin, 35:225-70; Texas, 33:23ff, 37:104ff; Turkestan, 38:414ff; U.S.S.R., 35:305ff, 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff; Upper Gila River caves, 31:299-306; Utah, 36:70-80, 431-3, 490; Wisconsin, 31:562-4, 33:383-9; see also arch. investigations, arch'y, artifacts
Archaeological investigations, Casas Grandes valley, 33:327ff; Eskimo, 32:591-624; Italian Sahara, 36:634; Kentucky, 31:703-6; Maya sweat houses, 40:88ff; Peru, 36:317
Archaeological journal, Peru, 35:396-7
Archaeologist, Noah Webster, 33:620-24
Archaeology, Algonkian region, 37:281ff; antiquity of man in Amer., 38:394-413; Atacameño, 38:609-19; Beisan, 31:362; British, 35:205-6; Central Europe, 36:242ff; early agriculture, 36:10; E. Texas, 34:670-87; environmental changes, Eastern N. Amer., 34:610-22; Eskimo, 33:301, 36:309-13; and ethnology, 33:307ff; Far East, 34:365-76; Gila pottery, 33:268-70; Hemianthropus Osborni, 32:582-3; and human blood groups, 37:191ff; identification of botanical material, 33:143; index of Maya ruins, 32:572-4; Japan, 39:183-5; Japanese prehistory, 39:23ff; Maya Glyph C, 40:755-8; N. Amer., 1928, 31:332-60; N. W. Mexico, 37:287-305; paleolithic man in Ireland, 32:633-42; Plains area, 35:271-87; problems, Chiriqui, Panama, 37:243; problems, Neb., 37:307ff; problems, U. S., 31:401-18; rubbings, 32:578-9; sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73; shell heaps, Nova Scotia, 32:581; skeletal materials, 37:92-103; Sligo artifacts controversy, 32:633-42; Southeast, 37:378ff; S. E. New Mexico, Mem. 51; survey, Col., 33:142-3, 301-2; survey, Kentucky, 33:302-3; survey, Southwest, 37:1-35; Texas,

33:16-31; Texas cave culture, 37:104-10; Totonac, 35:225-70; typological method, 35:95-102; U. S., 1929, 31:401-18; U.S.S.R., 35:301-27, 38:260-90, 39:457-90, 40:653-79; use of X-ray, 35:297-300; Wis., 31:307ff
Architecture, Coast Salish, 40:126-9; Inca, 31:130ff; Maya, 40:88ff; megalithic, 32:32ff; megalithic analogies, 32:53ff; Mexican sweat houses, 40:90ff; Mitla ruins, 36:89-90; preh. tombs, 32:29ff; pre-Incaic ruins, 38:53-4; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:603-4; Totonac, 35:228ff; Valley of Mexico, 40: 542ff; see also houses
Arctic, coast, population, 36;4ff; cultures, 31:579ff, 32:591-624; whale cult, 40:438-64; see also circumpolar
Area, see culture area
Argentine, Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:226-33
Arikara, 35:284, 285; eth. notes, 38:566-8
Arizona, ancient blood groupings, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 33:145, 37:7ff, 38:409; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; Basket Maker culture, 33:143; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:465-85; culture areas according to pottery types, 32:522-36; Havasupai, 31:213-22; Hopi census data, 36:41-54; naming customs, 39:561-2; Papago autobiography, Mem. 46; Papago villages, 37:257-64; petroglyphs, 33:32-7; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:419ff; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; preh. beads, 33:80-87; preh. smudged ware, 32:500-502; Pueblo II bird fetish, 34:315-19; slit tapestry, 37:458-9; songs, 34:694ff; S., music, 32:655ff; Yuman myths, 37:594
Arkansas, early tribes, 32:417; house types, 37:29; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff; preh. basketry, 34:108, 109, 114ff
Arkansas Indians, 37:223
Armenia, arch'y, 38:272, 39:464-5
Armor, Sudan, 31:239, 250-51
Arrow, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; swallowing, 36:434-7
Arrowheads, classification, 35:98-9; Tex., 33:16, 23ff; see also artifacts, stone
Art, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:463ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; East Indian, Turkestan, 38:424; graphic, of cave dwellers, 32:571-2; Maya figurines, 37:636-72; Melanesia, 37-164-7; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; Mound-builder, 31:545, 547-50, 554; preh. Europe, Combed Style, 32:29-31ff; preh., origins of, 32:571-2; preh., Upper Gila River, 31:299-306; primitive, study in Russia, 35:307ff; Pueblo murals, 39:644ff; Southeast, 37:378-9; Tanaina, 35:704ff; San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67; Tiahuanaco-Atacameña, 38:611ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also decoration
Artifact types, Pawnee, 35:277ff
Artifacts, archaeological, according to material: *alabaster:* European graves, 32:48; U.S.S.R., 35:320, 39:477; *amber:* European burials, 32:48, 95; *antimony:* U.S.S.R., 40:662; *bark:* Siberia, 40:677; *bone:* Atlantic Europe, 32:20ff; Far East, 34:367ff; Hopewell culture, 37:281ff; megalithic tombs of Paris basin, 32:65; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; New York, 34:408ff; N. Asia, 40:15; N. Dakota, 34:456ff; Oregon, 35:123; Palestine, 32:646ff; Plains, 35:277ff; Tardenoisian Europe, 36:251; Texas, 34:679ff; U.S.S.R., 35:314, 38:272ff, 39:464ff, 40:661ff; *bronze:* Bronze Age, 39:4ff; Far East, 34:375ff; megalithic graves, 32:90-91; N. Asia, 40:15; Provençal dolmens, 32:61; U.S.S.R., 38:270ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; *callaïs:* European burials, 32:46ff; *copper:* 31:310ff; Atacameño, 38:614; European burials, 32:36, 40ff; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Jutland, 39:14; megalithic graves, 32:87-91; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; New York, 34:409; Texas, 34:677ff; U.S.S.R., 38:270ff, 39:487, 40:662ff; *gilded:* U.S.S.R., 40:668ff; *glass:* U.S.S.R., 39:477, 40:667ff; *gold:* British and continental, 39:12ff; European burials, 32:60ff; megalithic graves, 32:87-91; U.S.S.R., 38:271ff, 39:462ff; *hematite:* Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; *horn:* Far East, 34:367ff; U.S.S.R., 40:666ff; *iron:* Far East,

34:371ff; N. Asia, 40:15; Provençal burials, 32:61; Texas, 34:674ff; U.S.S.R., 35:310ff, 38:272, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; *ivory:* Eskimo, 36:310; European burials, 32:48; mammoth, 40:676ff; U.S.S.R., 39:471ff; *jasper:* U.S.S.R., 40:664; *jet:* European graves, 32:48, 95; *lacquer:* U.S.S.R., 40:661, 677; *leather:* Siberia, 40:677-8; *mica:* Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; *paste:* U.S.S.R., 40:662, 663; *pearl;* Texas, 34:679ff; Wisconsin mounds, 31:311; *shell:* Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; N. Dakota, 34:463; New York, 34:409ff; Oregon, 35:121ff; Plains, 35:279ff; Texas, 34:673ff; *silk:* U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; *silver:* megalithic graves, 32:87-91; U.S.S.R., 35:310ff, 38:271ff, 39:467ff, 40:669ff; Wisconsin mounds, 31:311; *stone:* Asia, 35:52ff; Browns Valley, Minnesota, Mem. 49; Eskimo, 36:310ff; Europe, 32:20ff, 36:245ff; Far East, 34:365ff; Hato Viejo, 35:736; Hopewell culture, 31:310ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; Magdalenian, 38:440ff; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; Nebraska, 37:309; New York, 34:408ff; N. Dakota, 34:463-4; Palestine, 32:646ff; Panama, 37:241-2; Plains, 35:277ff; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122ff; Oregon, 35:117ff; San Dieguito Plateau, 31:458-67; Texas, 33:16-31, 34:673ff; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff, 39:462ff, 40:655ff; Utah, 36:72ff; *wood:* Atacameño, 38:614ff; N. Asia, 40:15; Siberia, 40:677; Texas, 37:107-8; U.S.S.R., 39:485, 40:660ff; X-rays of, 35:297-300; see also arch. finds

Artifacts, archaeological: Algonkian, 37:286; Europe, 32:20-100; Folsom and Yuma types, 38:402-05; Nebraska, with bison bones, 37:307ff; N. W. Mexico, 37:287-8; origins, 32:109-25; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122-9; survival of, 35:95ff; transportation by migratory animals, 36:314-15; X-rays of, 35:297-300; Yuma-Folsom, 38:521-3; see also arch. finds.

Aruba, 35:720, 724, 725, 739

Arunta, Kinship, 33:172, 182ff, 34:76ff, 39:308, 310-13; marriage, 33:185, 189

Arvilla gravel pit, 34:455-66

Aryans, 35:553

Ash mounds, Texas, 34:685-6

Ashburton, weapons and implements, 33:1-15

Ashes, drinking of, 32:576-7

Asia, ancient culture, 40:13-23; anthropology, 35:303; antiquity of man in, 35:51-62; archaeology, U.S.S.R., 35:301ff, 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff; cross-cousin marriage, 36:55; human blood groups, 37:186ff; invention of fire-piston, 32:121-2; levered pestle, 32:115; mammoth, 36:82; nomads, use of felt, 32:2; origin of man, 38:394ff; preh. caves, 33:42-56; property, 37:246ff; resemblances to Basket Maker houses, 37:28; S. E., social org., 35:16ff; textiles, 38:414-32

Asia Minor, extinct giraffe, 38:607

Asiastic, elements in Ostyak-Samoyed culture, 35:131-3; influence, 37:132; influence on Eskimo, 32:591ff; origins, Indogermanic culture, 39:391; origins, American culture, 31:554-60; origins, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229ff

Assiniboin, 34:8, 35:285; political org., 39:408-16

Astronomy, Chol, 40:599-600; Flathead, Mem. 48; Hawaiian, 40:370-83; Maya 35:407ff; Walapai, Mem. 42

Atacama, culture, 38: 53ff; desert, Inca relics, 31:130-35

Atacameño archaeology, 38:609-19

Atakapa, see Attacapa

Athabascan, 31:94, 103, 33:557ff, 35:695ff, 36:312, 313, 37:553, 38:338ff; Alaska, masks and dances, 38:569-85; cross-cousin marriage, 31:288; Kutchin, 36:168ff; languages, 38:224ff; languages, S. 40:75-87; shaman's dance, 33:38-41; S., clan, 39:394-407; S., early culture, 38:234:5; S. kinship systems, 38:620-33; S., social org., 39:205; Oregon, Mem. 47; tobacco, 35:146ff

Athapaskan, see Athabascan

Atlantic Europe, preh. cultures, 32:19-100

Atlantis theory, 33:375ff
Atlatl, false, 36:632-3
Atsina, 36:137
Atsugewi, suicide, 39:445, 452-3, 455-6
Atakapa, 32:576-7, 34:670, 36:86; 37:379; basketry, 32:459ff
Aunjetitz culture, 39:11ff
Aurignacian, art, 32:571-2; cultures, Central Europe, 36:245ff
Aurignacian finds, Asia, 35:53ff; Far East 34:368ff; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 35:311, 38:266ff, 39:467ff
Austral Islands, 34:48ff
Australia, 36:50; adultery, 32:213, 228ff, 260-61, 263; archaeological finds, 32:588; blood groups, 37:186ff; chewing of nicotine plant, 32:104; S. Amer. correspondences, 38:366-7; curing beliefs, 32:505; eth. notes, 32:257-79, 422ff; fatherhood, 38:374-93, 39:175-83; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; joking relationship, 37:460-90; kinship systems, 35:63-86; marriage classes, 31:727; Murngin, kinship system, 32:207-56, 33:172-98; music, 38:365ff; post-palaeolithic, 36:261; property, 37:245ff; relationship with Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43; social culture, 39:171-4; social org., 31:727; stone axes, 40:38-48; throwing weapons, 38:76-100; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff; W. weapons and other objects, 33:1-15
Australians, relation to Papuans, 31:560-61
Australoid, characteristics, N. Amer., 38:396ff; race, 39:230ff
Austric family, 35:552
Autobiographies, Walapai, Mem. 42; Papago woman, Mem. 46
Avars, 35:310
Avoidance, Apache, 39:202ff; Arapaho, 35:605, 36:138; of cattle, BaKxatla, 36:578ff; China, 34:630; Haida, 36:373ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:221; Jicarilla Apache, 38:217ff; Minangkabau, 36:43; Murngin, 32:213, 250-51; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Plains, 36:522; Selk'nam, 35:548; S. Athabascan, 38:626ff; Sumatra, 35:20ff, 36:43ff; see also taboo
Avunculate, 37:253-5; Haida, 36:358-9; see also kinship system
Axe, early forms, 35:96ff; invention of, 32:112, 123; stone, Australia, 40:38-48
Aymará, 33:546
Azande, magic and eth. notes, 31:619-41
Azanian culture, 36:141-2
Azerbaidzhan, arch'y, 38:272-4, 39:457, 461-4; State Museum, arch. exhibits, 38:272-4
Azilian, culture, 32:21, 23; culture, Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:266ff; Tardenoisian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:468
Aztalan pottery, Wisconsin, 33:387ff
Aztec, 35:226ff, 36:58; calendar, 36:487; calendar stone, 35:791-2, 37:370; ceremonies, 33:537; culture, 40:535ff; drugs, 32:520; figurines, 37:645; hieroglyphs, 34:296-302, 35:671ff; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; Huemac and Quetzalcoatl, 31:667-84; kinship system, 34:467ff; loom, 34:228; pottery, 38:453ff; Pueblo parallels, 35:611-31; religion, 33:538ff; sweat houses, 40:97-8; text, translation and notes, 31:667-84; tl, 39:265-74
Azteco-Tanoan linguistic family, 39:609ff

Babines, 35:636-7
Baby totem center, Wik Monkan, 38:375, 389ff
Badari culture, pottery, 32:51
Badger Dance, 36:505
Baganda, 36:235
Bagulak, 35:310
Bakitara, 36:235
Bakongo, 36:234
BaKxatla, herding rites, 36:561-84
Balearics, preh. tombs, 32:60
Bali, family, 38:12-31; marriage, 38:26ff; physical types, 40:343
Ball, courts, Tajin ruin, 35:236ff; game, Muskogee, 37:381; game, Totonac, 35:238ff; game, see also games
Baltic area, kitchen middens, 32:24, 25, 26; megalithic cultures, 32:97-100; shell mounds, 32:24
Bammenthal, human remains, 33:140
Banaro, 35:5
Bands, Montagnais-Naskapi, 33:557-600; S. Paiute, 36:548-60

Banks Islands, kinship, 31:725
Bannerstone, manufacture and evolution, 31:122, 127-9
Bannock, 37:570, 40:391, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:458; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; marriage, 32:296; taboo, 32:296
Bantu, 36:203ff, 37:161ff, 249; herding rites, 36:561-84
Banyankole, 36: 235
Barhebraeus, 35:134ff
Bari, 34:602
Bark, see artifacts, bark
Barley, ancient Mesopotamia, 34:303-09
Barren Ground band, 34:171ff; eth. notes, 31:277ff; marriage and kinship, 31:277ff
Barrios, Mexico, 34:468ff; Peru, 34: 473
Barrows, antiquity, 39:9
Barter, Huichol, 36:456
Bashkir region, 35:308ff
Basin, see Great Basin
Basket Maker, 31:371-6, 35:551, 38: 396ff, 39:521; basketry, 34:109ff; blood groups, 39:583ff; culture, 33: 143, 145, 36:14ff; knotless netting, 37:130ff; Nevada, 33:230; pictographs, 37:708; pottery implements, 33:263; and Pueblo culture, 37:7ff; remains, 37:304; sites, 37:314; sandals, 40:465-85; Texas, 37:104ff; weaving, 34:230
Basketry, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:234-5; Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; Coast Salish, 40:124; finds, New Mexico, Mem. 51; forms and pottery, 32:51-2; Island Carib, 38:462-3; Mexican cliff dwellings, 33:368; Mexico, 31:606; Navaho, 40:257-62, 758-9; N. Amer., 34:108-17; N. Amer., techniques, 32:454ff; Ovimbundu, 36:165; pre-Columbian, 32: 454-95; preh., 32:484-95, 34:108-17; Southeast, 37:379; taboos, 40:257-62; Tanaina, 35:703, 716; techniques and distr. N. Amer., 32:454-95; Texas, preh., 37:106, 110; Western Apache, 37:64
Bastian, theories, 31:14-15
Batak, 31:60, 36:29ff, 38:145ff; influences, 38:528; social org., 35:16-50
Bath, ritual, Navaho, 38:642-5; steam, Mexico, 40:98-100
Bead symbol, Maya hieroglyph, 31:35-59
Beads, medieval, Africa, 39:369-70; preh. Pueblo, 33:80-87
Beaker culture, 39:4ff
Bear, ceremonialism, U.S.S.R., 35:311; ceremony, Western Apache, 39:399; cult, ceremony, 31:109; dance, 35: 113-14; dance, Hopi, 33:63ff; dance, Ute, 34:263-73; dance music, Ute, 37:414, 416; or mammoth, 39:721-5; stiff-legged, legends, 37:159-63; teeth, perforated, Wisconsin, 31:311
Bear River, curative dance, 33:38-41
Bechuanaland, herding rites, 36:561-84
Bed, Mexican, 31:607
Beers, native Amer., 40:224-34
Beisan, Canaanite migdol, 31:362
Belgian Congo, human blood groups, 37:192; initiation rites, 37:39
Bell beaker, preh. Europe, 32:29, 30ff, 51-53ff
Bella Coola, basketry, 32:455ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8
Bellona Island, 39:217
Bells, Mentawei, 31:69, 70, 74, 75
Beltrán, 36: 189, 194
Bena, 36:203-22
Beothuk, 32:133ff, 33:571-2
Berdache, 34:15; Mohave, 39:421; Pima, 40:338-40
Bering Sea area, whale cult, 40:438-64; culture, blood groups, 39:585
Betrothal, Minangkabau, 36:45; New Ireland, 34:246; Sumatra, 35:34ff
Beverages, alcoholic, New World, 40: 224-34; Mexico, 31:610-15
Bifurcate collateral system, 35:547-8; China, 35:155
Bifurcate merging system, 36:39, 383; China, 34:625ff
Bigamy, sororal, S. Amer., 39:579
Bilateral society, property, 38:368-73
Bilingualism, Bannock, 32:294-5; barrio, 34:469; Tungus-Cossack, 40:613-14
Biology and biography, 35:418-32
Bira, 34:609

Bird, dart, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598, 613; fetish, Pueblo II, 34:315-19; migration, circumpolar zone, 31:589
Birket-Smith, Eskimo origins, 32:594ff
Birth beliefs and practices, Arikara, 38: 567-8; Australia, 39:176ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:631; British Guiana, 36: 334; Chol, 40:602; field studies, 35: 2ff; Flathead, Mem. 48: Haida, 36: 363-4; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36: 213-16, 218-19; Huichol, 36:454; Kurnai, 32:448; Minangkabau, 36: 47; Murngin, 32:217-19, 227; Ongtong Java, 33:604; New Ireland, 34: 238; N. Amer., 34:5ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Sumatra, 39:40; Tanaina, 35:712; Walapai, Mem. 42; Wik Monkan, 38: 375ff; Yunnan, 36:543-4; see also abortion, pregnancy
Birth rate, Papua, 35:793-4
Bison, 34:682, 35:313, 36:81; fossil, Nebraska, 35:282; Plains, 35:284ff; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:523; survival in Amer., 37:306-19
Black magic, and clowns, 36:494ff; Haida, 36:369; Ongtong Java, 34: 441-8; Yucatan, 36:67-8
Black Sea region, arch'y, 39:467-70
Blackfoot, 35:285, 457ff, 474; 36:231; blood groups, 37:186, 192; horse, 40: 434-5; pottery, 34:131ff
Blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:163-5
Bladder and sphincter control, 33:605
Blanket, of felt, 32:8; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; Salish pattern, 31:85-8
Blood brotherhood, 35:397; Nepal, 38: 540ff
Blood feud, 31:102; Assiniboin, 39:409; N. Queensland, 37:462
Blood groups, 35:425; Amer., preh. and recent, 39:583-92; anthropoid apes, 37:189ff; and anthropology, 37:181-200; Landsteiner, 37:181ff, 39:583ff; Polynesia, 39:216
Blood Indians, blood groups, 37:186, 192
Blood revenge, 36:35, 522; Haida, 36: 361; Nepal, 38:535; Tanaina, 35:711
Blood sacrifice, 35:617, see also sacrifice
Blood sisterhood, Nepal, 38:541ff
Blowgun, Southeast, 40:198-204; Virginia Negroes, 32:575
Bluejay, character, Plateau, 39:593-601; dance, 35:103-7
Bluff culture, Ozarks, 37:384
Boas, method and theory, 31:15-16, 34: 1ff, 37:539-45, 38:137-41
Boats, Tanaina, 35:700-01
Bolivia, Aymará, 33:546; religion, 33: 534ff
Bonaire, 35:724, 729, 739
Bone cultures, 36:263
Bone, see artifacts, bone
Boomerang, Australia, 38:88-9; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231-2, -club, Australia, 38:87-8; W. Australia, 33:8ff
Borneo, 35:545, 36:50, 54, 37:252; initiation of medicine man, 32:507; rice cultivation, 39:77-102
Bororo, kinship, 39:577ff
Borrowing, 35:95ff
Bow, and arrow, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; -drill, Mescalero Apache, 37:370; drill, N. Amer., 36: 94-7
Brabrolong, consanguinity, 32:422; totems, 32:263
Brachycephaly, see headform
Brachycranial factor, Algonkin, 34:407ff
Brahman elements, Nepal, 38:533ff
Brasero figures, 37:639ff
Brass wire anklets, Dutch Guiana, 31: 471
Brazier, Mexico, 31:606
Brazil, blood groups, 37:190, 39:590; Canella, 40:51-74; Canella, duel organization, 39:565-82; dolichocephaly, 38:396; religion, 39:635ff; singing, 36:388; sympathetic magic, 32: 511; Tupi peoples, 37:79ff
Brazos culture, Texas, 33:31
Bread dances, Shawnee, 37:622, 630
Breeding of animals, circumpolar zone, 31:588ff; dog, for fleece, 31:85; see also domesticated animals
Brick structures, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 38:283, 39:471ff
Bride price, 37:247; BaKxatla, 36:562; Bali, 38:26-7; Coast Salish, 40:131, 132; Dutch Guiana, 31:480; Kota, 40:574; Sumatra, 35:27ff, 35-6ff;

Tolowa, 34:252; Yunnan, 36:535
British archaeology, exhibit, 35:205-6
British Columbia, 35:288, 290; Carrier names, 35:632-58; Haida, 36:355-85; petroglyphs, 31:829-30
British Guiana, Barama River Carib, 36:331-44
British Honduras, 34:449ff, 37:637ff
British Isles, megalithic culture, 32:91-7
Brittany, megalithic culture, 32:68-91
Bronze, distr., 31:756; 759-60; S. Amer., 38:618; see also artifacts, bronze
Bronze Age, 39:1-22; Atlantic Europe, 32:57ff; Far East, 34:375ff; finds, 35:54, finds, U.S.S.R., 35:308ff, 38:261ff, 39:460ff, 40:661ff
Broome, artifacts, 33:1-15
Bua, marriage regulations, 32:420
Buchars, 35:311
Buddhist elements, Turkestan finds, 39:475-6
Buffalo, 35:109ff, 440, 36:12; India, 40:574; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205ff; Shoshone, 37:576, 579; Toda, 40:206ff
Bullroarer, 33:517ff, 36:437; Angola, 37:39; Navaho, 38:637
Bundles, fetish, 31:642-3; Pawnee, 35:110-11; Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-3; Shawnee, 37:630-31
Bureau of American Ethnology, report, 1930, 33:294-5
Burial customs, California, 31:772-6; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Em′-tim′-bitch, 32:498-9; Eskimo, 32:615; Fiji, 32:275, 279; Mentawai, 31:82; Middle Gila, 32:527; Turkestan, 38:421; see also ceremonies, cremation, death, mourning, suttee
Burials (archaeological), Amer. Indian, 37:92-3; Atacameño, 38:613ff; Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; blood group determinations, New World, 39:583-92; Bronze Age, 39:4ff; cave, 36:263; Chihuahua, 33:327ff; Chiriqui, 37:240-43 Eskimo and Thule, 32:600; Hato Viejo, 35:719ff; Hohokam, 36:17; Hopewell, 37:283ff; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131-4; Inca, 31:130, 133-4; La Jolla, California, 31:458; Maya cave, 36:223-5; mesolithic, Palestine, 32:648; Mimbres River ruins, 33:54-5; Minnesota, 40:332, Mem. 49; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; mound, N. Amer., 34:286-95; New Mexico, Mem. 51; N. Dakota, 34:455-66; Ohio valley, 34:611; Oregon, 35:116-30; Plains, 35:280ff; Texas, 34:672ff, 37:107; Turkestan, 38:416ff; U.S.S.R., 35:305ff, 38:270ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; Wisconsin, 31:309ff, 564; see also tombs, graves, catacombs
Burros, Mexico, 31:613
Bush Negroes, African survivals, 32:149; Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90
Bushveldt skull, 31:824
Butterfly dance, diffusion, 38:554
Byzantine remains, U.S.S.R., 38:283

Cacao, 34:121-2
Cacouchaqui, 33:559
Cadadoquis, horse, 40:432ff
Caddo, 34:681, 37:377ff
Cahita, clowns, 36:491ff; social org., 34:468ff
Cahokia culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; mounds, 31:545, 550; pottery, Wisconsin, 33:386ff
Caingua, 37:74ff
Cairns, 32:93-4; antiquity, 39:9
Cakchiquel, 34:122ff, 36:200, 39:425; social org., 34:472
Calapuyan Tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
Calendar, Aztec, 36:487; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:626-7; Chinantec, 38:198-201; Chol, 40:599-600; Flathead, Mem. 48; Maya, 34:449-54, 35:403ff, 40:416ff; Polynesian, 40:376ff; Saulteaux, 39:660ff; stone, Aztec, 35:791-2, 37:370; Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff; Walapai, Mem. 42
California, arch. finds, 38:407; Athabascan kinship systems, 39:602ff; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; basketry techniques and distr., 32:456ff; cave basketry, 34:108ff; chieftainship, 31:720-21; Cop-éh, 31:136; culture, 34:14ff; culture elements, 31:214ff; dugout canoe, 31:777-9; foot-drum, 40:174; influence, Oregon, 35:124ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; Karok medicine women, 32:507-8; kinship and marriage, 31:453ff; kinship systems, 31:713, 720-21, 723, 726-7, 39:48; kinship terminologies

and social org., 37:531ff; leaching, 38:348-9; Lower, religion, 33:548-53; mortuaries, 31:772-6; music, 38:364; mythology, 35:289-90, 37:582-99; native population, 36:1ff; N. Central, religion, 31:265-70, 33:517-54; N. W., chattel slavery, 31:102; N. W., language consciousness, 31:101; N. W., warfare, 31:101; Oceanic origins of traits, 31:556ff; origins of tobacco chewing practices, 31:557-8; preh. basketry, 34:108, 114ff; preh. rock basins, 31:419-30; property rights, 37:245ff; Pueblo connections, 39:505ff; salmon ceremony, 34:426-7; shaman's dance, 33:38-41; social org. 34:472ff; stone art, San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67; suicide, 39:445-56; and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff, 38:364; Tolowa, 34:248-62; traits, 36:521; tribal distr., 40:405ff, 622ff; Yuman-Hohokam connection, 37:30
Callaïs, 32:85; see also artifacts, callaïs
Camacocco, 33:547
Camel, antiquity, 37:314-15
Camp, sites, preh. Texas, 33:23ff; -meeting music, 33:159ff
Campignian, culture, 32:24ff, 59, 36:265; finds, 35:316
Canaanite migdol, Beisan, 31:362
Canada, Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; Cree and Saulteaux polygyny, 40:235-56; Coast Salish, 40:118-41; early culture, 32:137ff; Kutchin, 36:168ff; post-glacial climates, 34:614ff; Saulteaux religion, 36:389-404; whale cult, 40:438ff
Canal Builders, 37:505
Canella, kinship and dual org., 39:565-82; social and political org., 40:51-74
Cannibalism, Labrador, 35:587-8; Mundugumor, 39:561; Texas, 34:670
Canoe, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:235ff; circumpolar zone, dugout, 31:585; Coast Salish, 40:125-6; Dutch Guiana, 31:486; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; N. E. California, 31:777-9; Northwest Coast, 31:92; redwood, 31:105; outrigger, 35:207-9
Cántaros, making of, 35:745-51
Cape York Peninsula, joking relationship, 37:460-90
Capital punishment, Mentawei, 31:82; Tlingit, 36:147; see also law enforcement
Capsian culture, 34:369, 36:242-65; finds, 35:53ff
Captives, Comanche, 37:421; enslaved, 31:97, 102; Jicarilla Apache, 38:212-13; Mohawk, 40:49-50; treatment, 34:575-6; Western Apache, 39:394
Cara tribe, Ecuador, 38:548-53
Caraja, blood groups, 37-190
Carib, 37:87ff, 39:580; British Guiana, crime, 36:331-44; initiation, 33:534-6; Island Carib, eth. notes, 38:462-8; West Indies, 37:265-72
Caribou Eskimo, 32:591-624
Caribou God, 31:286ff
Carpet, Turkestan, 38:420ff
Carrier, kinship, 39:604; onomatology, 35:632-58
Carrizo, peyote, 40:271-85; see also Apache
Carraway, totems, 32:263-4
Carving, wood, Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; rock, see petroglyph
Casa Grande, 31:384, 36:16; beads, 33:82; pottery, 32:526ff
Casas Grandes, pottery types, 37:290ff; valley, arch. finds, 33:327ff
Casqui, 32:416
Cassava, Dutch Guiana, 31:479
Caste, Bali, 38:12, 13, 31; Nepal, 38:536ff; whalers, 40:440
Castration, of animals, 36:162; cattle, BaKxatla, 36:580
Catacombs, Inca, 31:133; U.S.S.R., 38:279ff, 283ff
Catalonia, megalithic finds, 32:38ff; see also Iberia
Catawba, 37:201ff, 377ff; blowgun, 40:198-204; social org., 40:3ff
Catholicism, New World Negroes, 39:635-43; see also Christian, Christianity
Cattle, breeders, 37:246-8; Ovimbundu, 36:162-3; Papago, 37: 263-4; rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84
Caucasus, 35:312; arch'y, 38:278, 39:466-7, 40:661ff
Cave, cult, 36:223-5; culture, Texas, 37:104-10; culture, Texas, physical types, 39:589; *finds:* Central Europe, 36:253ff; Chinese Turkestan, 33:42-56; New Mexico, Mem. 51; N. Amer.,

38:405-7; Palestine, 32:643ff; Spain, 32:51-2; Upper Gila River, 31:299-306
Cave dwellers, origin of graphic art, 32:571-2; 39:478-9
Cayuga, 37:207ff; names, 37:210
Cayuse, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:386ff
Celebes, 35:545, 36:40, 54
Celts, Europe, 32:26, 41ff; see also artifacts, stone
Census data, Hopi, 36:41-54
Central America, knotless netting, 37:124ff; languages, 34:118-26; native population, 36:21ff; tobacco, 31:558
Centum and satem language, 39:385ff
Cephalic index, Africa and Asia, 35:55ff; Cara Indians, 38:551; Texas skulls, 37:109; Utah Lake skull, 36:432; see also cranial measurements
Ceremonial, baskets and pots, Navaho, 40:257ff; father, 35:630; father, Hopi, 33:58ff, 64ff; father, Pueblo, 39:507ff; functions, Canella, 39:571ff; obligations, Canella, 40:52ff; offices, Pueblo, 34:378ff; org., Pawnee, 31:651; org., Pueblo, 39:507ff; rights, Murngin, 32:215; singing, Amer. Indians, 32:659; slabs, W. Australia, 33:6; stones, San Dieguito Plateau, 31:458, 463-5, 466-7; survivals, Tutelo, 37:207
Ceremonialism, Hopi and Zuñi, Mem. 39; and primitive law, 39:283-4; Southeast, 37:380
Ceremonies and rituals, animals' souls, Yukon, 38:569ff; antelope drive, Paviotso, 36:108-9; Apache, 37:65-70; Apache type, 38:684; Azande and Trobriand, 31:623ff; baskets, Navaho use of, 40:758-9; bear dance, 35:113-14; bear dance, Ute, 34:263-73; bear festival, Siberia, 39:113-30; berry dance, Yukon, 38:578ff; betrothal, New Ireland, 34:246; birth, Murngin, 32:227; birth, New Ireland, 34:238ff; bluejay dance, 35:103-7; brush dance, Yurok, 34:259; burial, see mortuary; Canella, 40:53ff; chantways, Navaho , 40:639-52; child, presentation, Wik Monkan, 38:381-3; Chol, 40:594ff; circumcision, Murngin, 32:245-6; circumcision, New Ireland, 34:237ff; Coast Salish, 40:132ff; corn, Huichol, 36:448-9; curative dance, Bear River, 33:38-41; curing, Lolo, 32:704-5; curing, Mentawei, 31:67ff; curing, Navaho, 33:391ff, 38:238ff; curing, Paviotso, 36:104ff; curing, White Mountain Apache, 40:30ff; dances, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:623; death potlatch, Yukon, 38:569ff; death and resurrection, 33:517ff; ear piercing, Arapaho, 35:601; Easter devils, Papago, 36:516; execution, Tlingit, 36:147; fasting, 35:617ff, fasting, N. Amer. Indians, 35:452ff; feasts, New Ireland, 34:236-47; female shooting life chant, Navaho, 38:634-53; feather dance, Tolowa, 34:258-9; fiestas, Huichol, 36:448-50; fire, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:621-2; fire dance, Navaho, 36:434-7; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fung, 31:237ff; ghost dance, 35:108ff; Gold Coast, 38:590-604; harvest, Aztec, 35:622; harvest, Tallensi, 38:602-5; Havasupai, 31:216ff; herding rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84; Hopi, Mem. 39; Hopi, sexual symbolism, 40:108; Hopi, winter, 33:56-79; Hopi-Keresan, 38:555ff; hunting, Ovimbundu, 36:158-60; increase rites, Wik Monkan, 38:391; Jicarilla Apache, 38:204ff
initiation: Angola, 37:36-40; of blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:164-5; Canella, 40:65ff; California and Tierro del Fuego, 33:517-54; Hopi, 33:56-79; of medicine man, Dayak, 32:507; Murngin, 32:219-20, 245-6; Pueblo and Aztec, 35:621-2; of shaman, Mentawei, 31:68ff; Yuin, 32:450-52
marriage: Aprapaho, 35:603-4; Chol, 40:601-2; Coast Salish, 40:132; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:221; Hopi, 40:109-10; Huichol, 36:455; Lolo, 32:704-5; Minangkabau, 36:46; Navaho, 40:366; New Ireland, 34:237ff; procession, Aztec and Hopi, 35:631; Sumatra, 35:39; Yunnan, 36:531ff
Mayo, religious, 34:32-3; menstruation, Murngin, 32:224-5; menstruation, New Ireland, 34:237ff; Mexican,

pre-Conquest, 40:552ff; Midewiwin, 38:32-51
mortuary: Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131ff; Huichol, 36:453-4; Jicarilla Apache, 38:222-3; New Ireland, 34:239ff; N. Amer., 34:7ff; Tolowa, 34:253; Winnebago, 659-60
mourning, Miwok, 33:525ff; mourning, Murngin, 32:220; mutilation of penis, Chol, 40:594, 604; naming, Huichol, 36:454; naming of infant, 34:238ff; naming, Ovimbundu, 36:164; naming, Shawnee, 37:622-6; Navaho, 40:359-69, 639-52, Mem. 50; new fire, Tajin, 35:251; occupational, Ovimbundu, 36:158ff; parallels, Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-54; peyote fiesta, Huichol, 36:449; peyote meeting, 40:276-85; peyote, use of, 40:702ff; pole climbing, 35:622-3; Powamu, Hopi, 33:59-60; prayer stick making, 33:60ff; pregnancy, New Ireland, 34:238ff
puberty: California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:519ff; Coast Salish, 40:134; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:215; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Sumatra, 35:44-5, 36:48; Tolowa, 34:248ff; Western Apache 39:399-400; White Mountain Apache, 40:30, 34
purification, 34:9ff; quarrels, New Ireland, 34:237ff; raiding dance, 38:209; rain fiesta, Huichol, 36:448; relay race, Jicarilla Apache, 38:215-16; sacred bow ceremony, 36:180-87; salmon, Karuk, 34:426-40; salmon, Tanaina, 35:716; salmon, Tolowa, 34:258-9; salmon dance, Yukon, 38:578ff; salt expedition, Hopi, 39:244-58, 40:108-9; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43, Saulteaux, timing of, 39:656ff; scalp, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:616ff; scalp dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38:211; Shalako, 35:611ff, 625ff; shaman's drum, Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; spirit dance, Plateau, 39:593ff; sun dance, Comanche, 37:420-28; sun dance, Shoshone, 37:570-81; Teoleco, 35:625; Walapai, Mem. 42; war, New Ireland, 34:237ff; Western Apache, 39:399ff; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache 40:29ff; winter dances, Coast Salish, 40:137ff; winter solstice ceremony, Hopi, 33:59; Yukon, 38:569ff; Zuñi, Mem. 39
Ceylon, preh., 36:261
Chaco canyon, bird fetish, 34:317ff
Chaco, cultural affinities, 37:86ff; houses and pottery, 31:376-7
Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:226-33
Chalco-Toltec, 40:551ff
Chalcolithic culture, 32:19, 37
Chané, 33:546; menstrual practices, 33:534
Chaneabal, 34:125
Chant, Hawaiian, 40:370; Navaho, 33:390ff, 37:609ff, 38:634-53, 40:639-52; Polynesia, 33:487; U.S.S.R., 35:310
Chantways, see chants
Charnel houses, Plains, 35:280
Chatham Islands, 34:52ff
Chellean, implements, 34:370, 35:52ff; -like tools, Colorado, 38:409
Chemehuevi, 36:548ff; basketry, 32:457ff, 466ff
Chemical tests, beads, 33:81ff; bones, antiquity of, 39:725-6; pollen, 34:613ff; preh. pottery, 32:500-02; preh. pottery pigments, 31:731-54, 739
Ch'en Ting on Yunnan, 36:524-47
Cheraw, 37:201, 213ff, 223
Cherokee, 32:405ff, 37:203, 214, 376ff, 40:4ff; basketry, 32:459ff; drugs, 32:520; kinship system, 39:35ff; social org., 40:1ff; weaving, 34:233
Chetco, 31:100
Cheyenne, 34:14ff, 35:275, 463ff, 474, 596ff, 36:181; history, 32:156-60; policing system, 38:434; songs, 40:176
Chibcha, 33:543
Chichicastenango, 39:423ff
Chichimec, 35:226ff; culture, 40:535ff
Chickasaw, 37:377ff, 635; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship system, 39:35ff; suttee, 33:210-11
Chiefs and chieftainship, Assiniboin, 39:410ff; Canella, 40:71ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211-13; N. Amer., 31:720-21, 723; potlatch, 40:352; Shawnee, 37:631; Tanaina, 35:708; Tallensi, 38:592ff;

Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:400-01; Winnebago, 37:446-7; see also leadership
Chihuahua, 36:15; culture, 33:325-74; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; pottery, 32:526ff, 37:287ff
Chilam Balam, 33:267-8
Chilcotin basketry, 32:457ff
Child burial, Hopi, 39:562-4; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131-4
Child care and training, 39:90; Arapaho, 35:597ff; Bali, 38:13ff; Dayak, 39:88-9; Dutch Guiana, 31:471; field study of, 35:1ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:357ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Huichol, 36:454; Jicarilla Apache, 38:219-20; Labrador, attitudes, 35:573-4; Minangkabau, 36:47; Murngin, 32:219-21, 245-7, 248-9; New Ireland, naming infant, 34:238; Ongtong Java, 33:603ff; Ovimbundu, 36:167; Sumatra, 35:43-4, Tanaina, 35:710, 712; Western Apache, 37:59, 60; Yunnan, 36:528; Zuñi, 31:69-72; see also education
Childbirth, see birth
Children, and clowns, 36:493ff; of polygynous marriages, 40:247-9; psychological testing, 38:10; status, Dutch Guiana, 31:480; status, Todas, 39:111; status, Tolowa, 34:252; study of, 35:7-13
Chile, arch. finds, 32:587; early history, 38:609ff; Inca relics, 31:130-35; Indian ruins, 38:52-8; religious practices, 33:533ff
Chilkat, blankets, 34:220ff; robe, 31:86
Chilula, 31:104, 37:585ff
Chimalpanec, 40:551
Chimu, 33:545
China, arch. finds, 33:145, 34:365ff; customs of Yunnan, 36:524-47; felt, 32:3-7; Moslem colony in, 36:141
Chinantec calendar, 38:197-201
Chinchas, 38:617ff
Chinese, ancestry of Japanese, 39:29ff; blood groups, 37:193ff; contacts with New Guinea, 32:104; contacts, Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks, 40:612ff; cultural elements, Nepal, 38:533ff; influence, U.S.S.R., 39:482ff; kinship, 34:623-69, 35:151-7, 38:59-66, 39:310-13; race hybrids, 40: 681; Turkestan, textiles, 38:415-32
Chinook, 36:17; mortuary slave sacrifice, 31:108; tribes, distr., Mem. 47
Chipewyans, 36:312, 313
Chippewa, 36:230; basketry, 32:459ff; history, 32:156-60; juggler's trick, 34:311-14; music, 32:653ff; religious music, 40:175ff; see also Ojibwa
Chiracahua Apache, kinship, 38:620ff, 39:204ff, 39:602ff; language, 38:232ff; and Navaho chantways, 40:640, 641; supernatural power, 37:65-70
Chiriguano, 33:546, 37:75ff
Chiriqui, arch'y of 37:234-43; figurines, 37:645
Chisedec, 33:560, 566, 567
Chishima, 39:27, 28
Chitimacha, 36:86, 37:375ff; basketry, 32:459ff; mortuary customs, 32:576-7; music, 36:387; origin myth, 32:574; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
Chiu-chiu, 31:133
Chocolate, beverage, Mexico, 31:610
Choctaw, 35:259, 453-4, 37:377ff, 39:577; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship, 39:35ff; moieties, 34:357; songs, 36:387
Chol, 34:449ff; early reports, 40:548-604
Cholti, 40:584ff
Chontal, 34:119ff, 40:590ff, 603
Chorti, 36:201; early reports, 40:584ff
Christian elements, Huichol culture, 36:447ff; Indian ceremonies, 36:491ff; sun dance, 37:580; see also acculturation
Christianity, BaKxatla, 36:561; Chol, 40:592ff; Cree and Saulteaux polygyny, 40:238ff; Lau Islands, 40:194ff; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; Reindeer Tungus, 40:618; Saulteaux, 36:390ff; and temporal orientation, 39:659
Chronological, correlations, Bronze Age, 39:1-22; sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73
Chronology, Inca and Atacameño, 38:609ff; Maya, 31:223-31, 35:403-17, 36:346-54, 40:416-28; Southwestern, 37:3ff; Texas cave finds, 37:107, 109-10; Yuma-Folsom artifacts, 38:522-4; see also dendrochronology

Chugachigmiut, 36:19
Chuj calendars, 34:449ff
Chukchee, 31:591ff, 37:247; American resemblances, 39:379ff; early culture, 40:16ff; inheritance, 38:370; language, 31:596; Maritime, whaling, 40:439ff
Chumash, 33:542; basketry, 32:457ff
Chupadero, 37:303
Churapa, 33:546
Churinga, W. Australia, 33:4ff
Chuvantzy, 31:594
Cicatrization, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:471
Circumcision, Angola, 37:36ff; Indonesia, 35:44-5; Murngin, 32:219-20, 240, 245-6, 250, 251; New Ireland, 34:237ff
Circumpolar zone, elements of culture, 31:579-601
Cists, log, 31:550-51; preh. Europe, 32:33, 35, 37ff; Southwest, 31:373; see also burials
de Ciudad Real, Antonio, 34:118-26
Clactonian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff
Clallam, basketry, 32:456ff
Clairvoyance, Paviotso shamans, 36:109-10; Saulteaux, 36:391
Clan, Abenaki, 37:528-30; Apache, 37:702, 39:204ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:630; China, 34:625ff; Gurka, 38:537; Haida, 36:356ff; Hopi, 33:32-3, 37:50-54, 40:106; Hopi, symbols, 33:32ff; Hopi and Zuñi, Mem. 39; Lolo, 32:704; and magic, 31:634-5, 639; Maya, 36:198; Murngin, 32:207ff, 33:172ff; names, 37:448; N. Queensland, 37:462ff; Olcha, 39:113ff; Plains tribes, 36:521; potlatch, 40:350ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff, 39:504ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Selk'nam, 35:547; S. Amer., 39:576ff; Southeast, 39:35ff; S. Athabascan, 39:394-407; Southwest, 34:472; Sumatra, 35:16ff; system, Southeast, 40:1ff; systems, Amer., 36:321-30; Tallensi, 38:590ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; and tribe, 32:448; unity of, 39:228-9; Western Apache, 35-57ff; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff; Yunnan, 36:530ff
Class, social, Tanaina, 35:707-09; see also status, political org.
Classification, in arch'y, 35:95ff; Chiriqui pottery, 37:234-8; Navaho song ceremonials, Mem. 50
Classificatory kinship system, 32:445ff; analysis, 39:299ff; Australia, 35:63-86; Carib, 36:334; Chinese, 35:151-7; Chol, 40:600ff; Gippsland, 32:263ff; Haida, 36:356ff; Kota, 40:575ff; Maya, 36:192ff; Mexico and the Southwest, 35:630; Murngin, 32:207ff; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; Southeast, 39:36ff, 40:1-12; Wik Monkan, 38:384
Clatskanie, Mem. 47
Clay, uses of, Sanpoil, 34:128ff
Clayyoquot, 31:97, 98; music, 32:658ff; whale cult, 40:447
Cliff Dweller, basketry, 34:109ff; Southwest, 31:380
Cliff dwellings, Chihuahua, 33:327ff, 367-9, 372
Climate, circumpolar zone, 31:581-6; Eastern N. Amer., 34:610-22; preh. Europe, 36:244, 255ff; S. W. Asia, 35:58ff; and trans-oceanic migration, 39:236-8
Clockwise twisting, 32:579-80
Clothing, Cara Indians, 38:550; Chinese, 32:3-6; of felt, 32:3ff; Guatemala, 39:434-5; Havasupai, 31:220-21; Juries, 37:227; Mayo, 34:33; Mexico, 31:610-13, 615, 617; Navaho hermaphrodite and transvestite, 37:275; Northwest Coast, 31:94; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132-3; preh. Peru, 35:88ff, 36:410ff; Salish, 31:85; Saramacca Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:469-70; S. America and Australia, 39:234; Tajin sculptures, 35:245ff; Tanaina, 35:697-9; Tibetan, 32:7-8; Tungus-Cossack, 40:618; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:63; Yunnan, 36:534-5; see also costume
Clowns, 35:611, 623ff; Comanche, 37:422; Hopi, 40:107; Jicarilla Apache, 38:204, 216; Pueblo, 31:649; Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui, 36:491-514
Clubs, Australia, 38:85-6; W. Australia, 33:8ff
Coast Salish, see Salish

Cochimi, 33:548ff
Cochiti, 39:508ff; clowns, 36:495; kinship, 34:380ff; pottery, 33:263-4; songs, 34:695ff
Cocopa, music, 32:657ff; songs, 34:695ff
Codex, Dresden, 31:34-59, 33:205, 35:253, 407ff, 660ff; Laud, 35:245ff; Madrid, 35:660ff; Magliabecchi, 40:97-8; Mendoza, 35:660ff; Nuttall, 35:229ff; Paris, 33:205; Vaticanus, 33:540; Vindobonensis Mexic. I, 33:141-2
Codices, 35:407ff, 659ff; Aztec, 36:487; Mayan, 31:34-59; translation of, 33:267-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff
Coeur d'Alêne, Bluejay character, 39:598-9; locations, 40:386ff
Coffee, Mexico, 31:610
Colima, social org., 34:470ff
Collective unconscious, 31:29, 33:397-8
Colombia, 33:543; Triganá, 35:724
Colorado, ancient blood groups, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 38:408-09; arch. survey, 33:142-3, 301-2; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; River, culture elements, 31:214ff
Columbia-Fraser region, population, 36:4ff
Columbia River basketry, 34:111ff
Colville, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:596ff
Comanche, 35:285; early document, 31:289-98; horse, 40:432ff; peyote, 40:706ff; sun dance, 37:420-28; suttee, 33:209-10
Comb, 32:599, 614; carved, Dutch Guiana, 31:470
Commune, 32:432ff
Compadre relationships, Yucatan, 36:65
Comparative method, 31:13; see also method and theory
Concubine, China, 34:649ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208; see also marriage
Condor skeletons, Texas, 37:108-9
Confederation, Iroquois, 37:382-3
Confession, Chol, 40:602; taboo breaking, 40:449
Confucian kinship terms, 34:623ff
Congaree, 37:220, 223
Congo Society, Haiti, 31:685-700
Conjuring and religion, Saulteaux, 36:401ff
Conquered peoples, treatment of, 36:522; see also captives
Contacts, see culture contacts
Convergence, 33:150ff; copper axehead, 32:123; fire-piston, 32:122; knotless netting, 37:127ff; trans-Pacific, 37:117ff
Cook Inlet, cultural relationships, 39:380ff
Cook Islands, 34:48ff
Cooking, Coast Salish, 40:124; Mexico, 31:608-10; New Ireland, 34:240ff; pots, 32:603; utensils, Mexico, 31:606
Cooperation and competition, 40:530-31
Coorg (Toda) personal names, 40:205
Coos, 37:585; suttee, 33:209
Coosan, Oregon, Mem. 47
Copean, 31:137
Cop-éh, 31:136-7
Copehan, 31:137
Copilco-Zacatenco culture, 40:535ff
Copper, distribution, 31:759-60; rein ring, Iraq, 38:605-8; Tanaina, 35:703; see also artifacts
Copper Age, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 38:261ff, 39:464; Central Europe, 39:11
Copyright, Northwest Coast, 31:93
Cora, 35:614
Corn, grinding, Kentucky, 31:701-09; grinding by percussion, 31:706-09; Mother, 31:642-3, 654; Navaho, 38:228-31; ritual use, 31:642-3, 654; see also maize
Coronado, 40:115
Correlations, culture areas and pottery pigment, 31:735, 743-54; historical-arch., Valley of Mexico, 40:535ff; kinship systems, 31:710ff; Maya problem, 35:403-17; pottery and general culture, 32:522ff, 535-6
Correspondences, African gods and Catholic Saints, New World, 39:641; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126ff
Cosmogony, and cosmography, Saulteaux, 36:391; Polynesian, 40:370ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:24ff
Cossacks, and halfbreeds, polar area, 31:591-3; and Tungus, 40:605-21

Costa Rica, 35:722, 36:59
Costanoans, 33:542
Costume, bear dance, 34:271; ceremonial, Angola, 37:36-8; clowns, 36:492ff; early figurines, Amer., 37:637ff; Mentawei seer, 31:69; Navaho dances, 36:434ff; Papago Easter devils, 36:515; Sanpoil spirit dances, 39:595; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:575, 576; see also clothing
Cotton, culture, diffusion, 31:559; fireweed, 31:114; fabrics, preh. Peru, 36:419ff; in weaving, 34:226ff
Counting coup, 40:391
Courtship, Arapaho, 35:599ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:219ff; Huichol, 36:455; N. Algonquian, 35:571; Paviotso, 39:366; Sumatra, 35:32ff; Yucatan, 36:63-4
Couvade, 35:290-91, 292; Barama River Carib, 36:333-4; Canella, 39:569; N. Amer., 34:14; Wappo, 33:524
Cowlitz, basketry, 32:456ff
Cows, sacred, in snake worship, 31:658, 659
Coxoh, 34:125
Coyote, 33:520ff, 37:583ff
Cradle-frames, Mexico, 31:607
Cranial deformation, 37:232; Bronze Age, U.S.S.R., 40:662; N. Caucasus, 39:466; Northwest Coast, 36:522; Pueblo, 39:169-71, 720-21; U.S.S.R., 38:274
Cranial measurements, Basket Maker, 39:587; Cara Indians, 38:551; Minnesota Man, 40:332ff; Missouri skeletons, 37:93; Sioux females, 40:332; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:432; see also anthropometric data, cephalic index, headform
Creation myth, see legends, myths and mythology
Creator concept, 33:543
Cree, 35:455ff, 36:202, 37:709; 39:721; affiliations of Powhatan, 35:549; disease, 37:368; kinship terms, 31:282, 40:531-2; kinship terms and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; linguistics, 39:371; Midewiwin, 38:33ff; polygyny, 40:235-56; swimming paddles, 39:727
Creek, 33:541-2, 35:259, 453ff, 36:231, 37:221, 377ff, 40:4ff; kinship system, 39:35ff; music, 37:410; de Soto narratives, 34:577ff
Cremation, 36:223; California and the Northwest, 31:772ff; Hohokam, 37:17; Mimbres River ruins, 33:54-5; Mohave, 39:419ff; N. Amer., 33:209ff; Pueblo, 33:80-81; secondary, 32:576-7; Tanaina, 35:714; Texas, 34:681; U.S.S.R., 35:309ff, 39:463
Créole linguistic influence, Island Carib, 37:266, 267
Crests, Coast Salish, 40:128; Haida, 36:357; Northwest Coast, 31:93; Tlingit, 36:145ff
Crete, tombs, 32:53, 54
Crime and punishment, Tlingit, 36:145-56; see also law enforcement
Crimea, arch'y, 38:278-80, 39:467-70
Crocodile worship, 34:550
Crô-Magnon skeletons, U.S.S.R., 39:468
Cross-cousin marriage, Algonkian and Athabascan tribes, 31:277-88; Arapaho, 36:137-8; Australia, 35:66ff; Bali, 38:22ff, 27; China, 34:628ff, 38:60ff; Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi, 34:171-97; Fiji, 40:188; Haida, 36:365; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209; Hopi, 40:105-11; Indonesia, 36:41; Kariera, 33:188ff; Maya, 36:188ff; Murngin, 31:181ff, 32:210ff, 33:181; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; N. E. Algonkian, 31:277-88; origins, 36:322ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; S. Amer., 36:202; S. Puget Sound Salish, 37:111; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:44ff; Toda, 39:104-5
Crow, 35:285, 600; features, S. Amer. kinship, 39:576ff; female names, 39:366; horse, 40:436; medicine, 35:207; prayers, 35:433-42; proverbial expressions, 34:739-40; type, kinship system, 37:455, 39:35ff; type, kinship terminology, 31:710ff; -Kiowa affiliations, 35:470-74; -Omaha type, kinship system, 39:517
Cuauhtitlan, 31:667-84; 40:556ff
Cuba, religion, 39:635ff
Cuchanec, 31:290ff
Cuicuilco-Ticoman culture, 40:535ff
Cuitlahuac, 40:556ff
Culhua, 40:551ff
Culhuacan, 40:556ff

Cult, cave, 36:223-5; defined, 31:655; Kolaskin, 38:67-75; kanaima, British Guiana, 36:337, 340-42; Nagualist, 36:223-5, White Mountain Apache, 40:34-6; see also religion
Cultural affiliations, California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff; Chol, 40:603-4; Gila River and Lower Colorado tribes, 38:679-82; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:213ff, 222; Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; Kulturkreis, 38:161ff; N. Mexican nomads, 37:702-6, 38:682-5
Cultural, dynamics, 39:261, 262; problems, New World Negro, 32:145ff; stability, 35:288-9; survival, 31:10-11, 16
Culture, American, Asiatic origins, 31:554-60; changes, 34:274ff; changes, Yucatan, 36:57-69; circumpolar zone, 31:579-601; configurations of, 34:1-27; diffusion, N. Amer., 38:397ff; Eskimo, 32:591-624; history, Lau Islands, 40:181-97; horizons, Southwest, 31:367-400; non-material, U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; "period," 31:394-7; pre-Columbian, origins, 33:375ff; preh., Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; the science of, 34:200-15; study of, 35:1-15
Culture area, 31:367-8, 33:150ff, 327, 339ff, 369-72, 36:517-23; correlated with pottery pigment, 31:735, 743-54; correlated with pottery type, 32:522-36; Mexico, 37:702ff; preh. Europe, 36:261ff; and traits, 31:763-71
Culture complex, 33:149ff; U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; whaling, 40:438-64
Culture contacts, Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Caddo, 37:379-80; Chiricahua-Navaho, 40:640, 641; Fiji, 40:185ff; Havasupai, 31:213ff, 217ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; N. W. Mexico, 37:288ff; pre-Columbian, Polynesia and S. Amer., 34:40-66; preh. Great Britain and Europe, 39:7ff; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:605-21; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; see also acculturation
Culture elements, Eskimo-Thule, 32:595ff, 609ff; Havasupai area, 31:214; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:618; Tupi peoples, 37:73ff
Culture hero, 33:528ff; Algonkian, 37:280-86; Azande, 31:626-9; California and adjacent areas, 37:583ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:213
Culture sequence, Far East, 34:365-76; Mitla ruins, 36:89-93; N. Amer., 38:397ff, 410
Culture traits, 33:149ff, 34:204ff, 274ff; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231ff; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:8-16; Bering Sea region, 39:377ff; Coast Salish, 40:134-5; criteria of age, 31:755; first American population, 38:398; Mayo, 34:30-31; Mexico and U.S., 37:702ff; Northwest Coast, distr. and diffusion, 31:119-20; pre-Columbian, Mexico, 31:602ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117ff; Trincheras, 37:300; Tupi, 37:74ff; U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; Yucatan, 36:57-69
Curaçao, 35:724, 729, 739
Curing beliefs and practices, Algonkian, 34:310-14; ancient and modern, 32:503-21; Arab, 39:54ff; Arapaho, 35:602ff; Aztec, 35:613ff; Bear River, 33:38-41; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-3; California, 31:266ff, 33:519ff; and clowns, 36:494ff; Coast Salish, 40:136ff; fee, 32:512-13, 33:391; Fiji, 32-439-40; Flathead, Mem. 48; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:216; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:216ff; Huichol, 36-451ff; Lolo, 32:704-5; Mashona, 39:499; mental diseases, 36:234ff; Mentawei, 31:67ff; Mexican steam baths, 40:98ff; Murngin, 32:220; Navaho, 33:390-402, 34:390-405, 36:434ff, 37:275, 38:236-46, 634-53, 40:360ff, 642ff; Navaho, paraphernalia, 40:258ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ongtong Java, 34:443ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Ovimbundu, 36:166-7; Paviotso, 36:98ff; peyote, 40:284-5, 699ff; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:647; with plants, Jamaica, 31:431-4; psychiatry of, Navaho, 33:396ff; Pueblo, 35:613ff; Pueblo societies, 39:509ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:618; and religion, Saulteaux, 36:391ff; Sanpoil,

38:68; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Salish, 35:103ff; Shoshoni, 37:575ff; songs, Amer. Indian, 36:387-8; songs, Papago, 32:658-9; Tanaina, 35:706; Tierra del Fuego, 33:528ff; Tolowa, 34:256-7; use of tattooing, Arab, 39: 54ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; White Mountain Apache, 40:29ff; Yucatan, 37:59; see also ceremonies and rituals, diagnostician, disease, divination, medicine, shaman, sickness
Cursing, Murngin, 32:234, 235, 253-4; see also obscenity, swearing
Cushing, theories, 31:21
Custom and law, primitive, 39:276ff
Czecho-Slovakia, arch. finds, 33:146

Daghestan, arch. finds, 39:465, 40:660-61
Dahomey, religion, 39:637ff, Mem. 41; sacred medicine city, Dutch Guiana, 31:482
Dakota, 35:275, 456ff; history, 32:156-60; horse, 40:433-4; plant names, 34: 323-4; race hybrids, 40:680; sacred bow society, 36:180-87; type of kinship, 37:454-5; see also Sioux
Dalian type, 39:393
Dance, Amer. Indian, and clowns, 36: 491ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:623; Bear River, shaman, 33:38-41; Coast Salish, 40:137ff; complex, 33:546-7; Dutch Guiana, 31:485; Haitian societies, 31:689; Havasupai, 31:216; Hopi, 33:59ff, 40:107; Huichol, 36: 448ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:209ff; Mayo-Yaqui, 36:493ff; Mentawei, 31:76, 77; Navaho chantways, 40: 647; Navaho, fire, 36:434-7; Nepal, 38: 542; peyote, 40:705; Plateau, Spirit, 39:593ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff; Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui, 36:493ff; Salish, 35:103-7; song, Tallensi, 38: 594ff; Tanaina, 35:705-6; Tfalati, 31:498; Tlingit, peace, 36:155; Ute, 34:263-73; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:34, 35; Yukon, 38:569ff; Zuñi, 39:66-8; see also ceremonies and rituals
Dart, bird-, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598, 613
Davis Inlet band, 31:277ff, 34:177ff
Dayak, 35:545; initiation of medicine man, 32:507; rice cultivation, 39:77-102; Sea Dayak, 31:63
Day signs, Maya, 33:199-208
Death beliefs and customs, Angola, rebirth concept, 37:37, 39; Apache, 37: 69; Arapaho, 35:604ff; Aztec, 35: 614ff; bundle, 33:213-14; California, 31:772ff; Canella, 40:55, 68; Chol, 40:596-7; Dayak, 39:81; Em′-tim′-bitch, 32:498-9; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:357ff; Haitian societies, 31:692, 694; Hopi, 37:48-9, 39:491-6, 562-4, Mem. 44; Huichol, 36:447, 453-4; N. Amer., 33: 211ff; Island Carib, 38:464; Jicarilla Apache, 38: 220ff; mortuary customs, Kota, 40: 578-9; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; Lolo, 32:705; lower Mississippi valley, 32: 576-7; Mohave, 39:419ff; Murngin, 32:212, 222, 223, 248; Navaho, 34: 401ff, 40:366; New Ireland, 34: 239ff; N. Amer., 33:209-15, 34:5ff; Olcha, 39:113ff; Ovimbundu, 36: 160-61; Paviotso, 36:111; Pueblo, 35:614ff, 36:503; and resurrection, ceremonies, 33:517ff; Salish, relationship terms, 37:111, 112; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Shawnee, 37:626, 629; slavery, 31: 106ff; de Soto narratives, 34:575ff; Southwest, 39:131ff; Tanaina, 35: 713-14; Tlingit, 35:743; Tolowa, 34: 253; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:403-4; whale cult, 40: 443; White Mountain Apache, 40:36; customs, Winnebago, 33:659-60; Yaqui, 36:504; Yukon, 38:569ff; see also burial, ceremonies and rituals, cremation, mourning
Debts, Nepal, 38:545-7; collection by societies, 31:689
Decapitation, 35:616-17
Decoration, Algonkin pottery, 34:410ff; Arab tattooing, 39:55ff; arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:465ff, Atacameño pottery, 38:614ff; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:468ff; basketry, 32:455ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477, 488-90; Chaco-Santiagueña, 37:230-31; Chihuahua pottery, 33:329ff, 346-57, 370; Chiriqui pottery, 37:237-8; Cochiti pottery, 33:263-4; Ecuador,

pottery, 38:470; Gila pottery, 33:270; Hato Viejo pottery, 35:720ff; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Maya pottery, 38:452-61; Mexican pottery, 37:293ff; Melanesia, 37:164-7; Middle Gila pottery, 32:524; Mississippi valley pottery, 37:432ff; Navaho baskets and pots, 40:257ff; Navaho blanket, 37:609-16; New Mexico, 33:53ff; Plains pottery, 35:276ff; preh. Peru, textiles, 35:87ff, 36:405ff; Pueblo pottery, 34:418-25; Salish blanket, 31:85-8; Salish houses, 40:128; Tanaina, 35:706; Texas, 34:672ff, 682-5; Totonac sculpture, 35:226ff; Turkestan, pottery, 40:673; Turkestan, textiles, 38:417ff; Valley of Mexico pottery, 40:540ff; techniques, preh. Europe, 32:29-31, 33ff; W. Australian, 33:4ff; Wisconsin pottery, 33:384ff

Deer, dance, 36:496; on Sumerian ring, 38:605-8

Deformation, see cranial deformation

Degenerationism, 33:310ff

Deities, African and Catholic, 39:635ff; Algonkian, 31:285, 286, 37:280, 286; Amer. figurines, 37:644ff; Apache, 37:66; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:627-8; Chol, 40:595, 603; Dahomey, Mem. 41; Dutch Guiana, 31:482, 483; feminine, 35:290-91; Indogermanic, 39:391-2; Lau Islands, 40:194-5; Maya, 31:224ff; Maya hieroglyphs, 35:676ff; Navaho, hermaphrodite, 37:279; Salteaux, supreme, 36:392, 403-4; Toda, 40:206-7; White Mountain Apache, 40:26ff

Delaware, 37:633, 39:724; language, 37:203; peyote, 40:707

Dendrochronology, 34:418ff; Cumberland-Tennessee section, 37:384; Southwest, 37:4ff

Dénés, names, 35:632-58

Denmark, early man, 36:263; kitchen-middens, 32:24; megalithic culture, 32:97-100; preh. pottery, 32:29, 30

Descent, 35:290-91, 37:450ff; Arunta, 33:189ff; Abenaki-Penobscot, 37:528-30; African rulers, 31:233ff; Australia, 35:65ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:630; Bali, 38:16ff; Canella, 40:51; China, 34:625ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; correlations, 31:717ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:480; evolutionary view of, 32:420ff; Fiji, 32:267; Gippsland, 32:263; Haida, 36:356ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209ff; Kariera, 33:189ff; Lacandones, 36:202; Lau Islands, 40-183; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:35; Murngin, 32:207ff, 218, 222, 223, 33:172ff; 185ff; New Ireland, 34:238ff; North Queensland, 37:462ff; Ongtong Java, 33:601-2; 38:369ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff, 39:504ff; Selk'nam, 35:547; S. Amer., 39:568ff, 577ff; Southeast, 39:35ff, 40:1-12, S. Athabascans, 39:406-7; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:27ff; Tanaina, 35:708ff; Tallensi, 38:592; Toda, 39:103ff; Tutelo, 37:211; unilateral, origin of, 36:321ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521ff; Western Apache, 37:58

Descriptive kinship system, analysis, 39:299ff; Chinese, 34:625ff, 35:151-7; see also kinship

Design, Salish, 31:85; see also decoration

Dextrality, 38:9

Diagnostician, Navaho, 33:390-402, 34:391ff, 38:236-46, 40:360ff

Diaguitas, 38:617ff

Dice, 32:600, 615

Didinga, 34:601ff

Didoys, 35:310

Diegueño, 31:455, 33:542

Diet, see Food

Diffusion, 33:150ff, 35:292-3; African snake-beliefs, 31:656, 658-65; America and Asia, 31:554-60; Australoid traits, 39:238-42; ball game, 35:258ff; cotton culture, 31:559; culture traits, 31:755-71; culture traits, Southwest and Mexico, 37:703ff; Haida kinship system, 36:383; horse, western tribes, 40:429-37; human blood groups, 37:192ff; and independent invention, 31:491-5; Indogermanic religion, 39:391-2; kinship systems, N. Amer., 31:714-15, 726-8; knotless netting, 37:129ff; in *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:160ff; magic, 31:637, 641, 36: 67-8; megalithic traits, 32:27ff; melodies, 37:416-17; myths, 35:289-90; Navaho basketry, 40:759;

Negro Spirituals, 33:170; New World pottery techniques, 31:393; Northwest Coast traits, 31:119-20; peyote cult, 40:698ff; pottery, 34:129ff; potlatch, 35:106, 716; pre-Columbian plants and animals, 33:375-82; preh. cultures, Europe, 32:20-100; present day, 34:560ff; religion, California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-54; sib org., 38:528-9; slavery, 31:106; social org., 34:475, 36:54-5; social phenomena, 36:321ff; statistical methods of study, 33:216ff; sun dance, 33:216ff, 37:580; sweet potato, 34:40-66; tobacco, 31:557-8, 33:134-40; Totonac ceramics, 35:267; trans-Pacific, 37:117-19, 129ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; zero concept, 31:559

Digging stick, Australia, 38:86-7; Navaho, 38:637

Dinka, python worship, 31:659

Dippers, 32:604

Discovery and invention, 32:106-25

Disease beliefs, 37:365-8; Apache, 37:69; Huichol, 36:451ff; Mentawei, 31:83; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff; Yucatan, 36:67; see also curing, sickness

Diseases, of cattle, BaKxatla, 36:576ff; Dutch Guiana, 31: 486, Jamaica, 31:432-4; mental, among primitives, 36:234-8; sunlight and pigmentation, 36:438-45; see also curing

Distribution, 33:150ff; alcoholic liquors, New World, 40: 224-34; ancient pottery, N. Asia, 40:15ff; Australian stone axes, 40:38ff; Australian throwing-weapons, 38:77ff; ball game, 35:258ff, basketry techniques, N. Amer., 32:454-95, 34: 108-17; Beaker culture, 39:10ff; Bluejay character, 39:601; bow-drill, 36:94-7; Bronze Age artifacts, 39:3ff; California myths, 37:582-99; criterion of age, 31:755-63; culture traits and complexes, U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; drinking of ashes, 32:576-7; enema syringe, Amer., 37:708-10; Eskimo culture elements, 32:621; Eskimo lamp, 32:595-8; felt, 31:1ff; Folsom and Yuma artifacts, 38:402ff; Great Basin musical style, 37:403-19; human blood groups, 37:186ff; kinship systems, N. Amer., 31:710-28; kinship systems, Southern U. S., 39:48; knotless netting, 37:119ff; in *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:162ff; languages, 16th Century, Central Amer., 34:118-26; linguistic, Shoshoneans, 39:625; loom, N. Amer., 34:216ff, 233-5; loom weaving, 31:114-21; method and Australian culture, 39:171-4; Midewiwin, 38:34ff; mounds, U. S., 31:544-5; myths, 35:289-90; negative painting and design, 38:452-7; palaeolithic finds, Far East, 34:365ff; peyote, 40:710; polyandry, 38:562-3, 40:580-81; pottery, 35:722ff; pottery, Bering Sea region, 39:382-3; pottery, New World, 31:392-3; pottery pigments, Southwest, 31:731-5, 743-54; pottery, Plateau, 34:127-33; pottery types, N. W. Mexico, 37:287-305; pottery types, Wisconsin, 33:383ff; preh. man, 35:51ff; preh. tombs, Europe, 32:19-100; public buildings, de Soto narratives, 34:588; Pueblo beads, 33:80-81; religious practices, Amer., 33:517-54; roof entrance, 39:382; secondary cremation, 32:576-7; sib names, N. Amer., 37-448-9; Siouan peoples, 37:202ff; skin colors, 36:438ff; social phenomena, Amer., 36:321ff; Southeastern population, 37:374-8; spirit-ghost concept, 39:594; stone lamps, 39-382; subarctic groups, 33:557-600; sun dance traits, 37:581; suttee, N. Amer., 33:209-15; sweathouses, 40:100-03; traits concerning clowns, 36:508ff; tribal, Great Basin, 40:622-38; tribal, Kutchin, 36:168-79; tribal, Oregon, Mem. 47; tribal, Oregon and vicinity, 40:384-415; Tupi tribes and culture elements, 37:80ff; types of shamanism, 31:60ff; visit-marriage, 37:252; whale cult, 40:438ff

Divination, 33:533ff; Azande, 31:636; BaKxatla, 36:566, 583; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Navaho, 38:236-46, 40:640ff! Ovimbundu, 36:166-7; pre-Columbian, 36:224-5, Tallensi, 38:595, 600; Wik Monkan, 38:380ff

Divorce, Arikara, 38:566; Bali, 38:15ff; Haida, 36:359ff, 36:372; Hopi, 37:

49-50; Huichol, 36:456; Kota, 40:574; Minangkabau, 36:43, 47; and property, 38:371ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:480; Sumatra, 35:45-8; Zuñi, 39:74-5
Djukas, see Bush Negroes
Dobu, 35:2ff, 36:235
Doctor, 33:519ff; see also medicine man, shaman
Dododh, 34:608
Dog, 34:408ff, 35:616; breeding, 31:85; breeding, N. Asia, 40:22; Coast Salish, 40:123; fleece bearing, 31:85, Flathead, Mem. 48; -hair, 31:85, 86, 87, 114; harness, 32:601; in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:34-59; Naskapi, 31:287; Plains, 40:114; polar region, 31:598; racing, Olcha, 39:115-16; Texas, 40:432
Dolichocephaly, see headform
Dolls, 34:129, 130, 133
Dolmens, Denmark, 39:14; Europe, 32:22, 29, 30, 32ff; U.S.S.R., 38:270
Domesticated animals, Mayo, 34:30-31; Mexico, 31:613; Ovimbundu, 36:162; and plants, pre-Columbian, 33:375-82; see also breeding, cattle, dog, goat, llama, reindeer, horse
Dominica, Carib, 37:265-72
Dongotono, 34:603ff
Dorset culture, 36:313
Dowry, Lau Islands, 40:188; rights, 37:247
Dravidian elements, Batak, 35:18ff; Malaysian kinship terms, 36:40ff
Dream, Coast Salish, 40:135ff; Dayak, 31:64; Hopi, Mem. 44; Huichol, 36:447ff; Mohave, 39:417ff; Navaho, 33:400ff, 34:390-405, 37:278; Paviotso, 36:99ff; Saulteaux, 36: 393ff; Tlingit, 36:154-5; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also vision
Dress, see clothing
Drinking, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478; Labrador, 35: 583-4
Drinking tube, 33:532ff, 35:290, 712, 713, 38:210, 40:134
Drugs, see medicine
Drum, foot-, California, 40:174; signaling, Dutch Guiana, 31:488; sculptured, Tajin, 35:260; see also musical instruments
Dual language, N. Queensland, 37:466ff
Duhare, 37:201
Durkheim, theories, 31:19-22, 37:559
Dutch, Guiana, Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:468-90; race hybrids, 40:681ff
Dwellings, Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:10-11; Hohokam, 37:17; Island Carib, 37:266; Magdalenian, U.S.S.R., 40:665; Mississippi valley basic cultures, 37:430, 433; neolithic, U.S.S.R., 40:670; Southwest, preh. and recent, 31:368-74, 376-400; underground, N. Asia, 40:16ff; U.S.S.R., 40:666ff; see also earth lodges, houses
Dyak, see Dayak
Dynasties, Chichimec and Aztec, 40:557

Ear piercing, Arapaho, 35:601; Haida, 36:364; Minangkabau, 36:48; Tolowa, 34:251
Early Man, Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; blood groups, 37:191ff; Bronze Age, Great Britain and Continent, 39:1-22; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Central Europe, 36:242ff; descendants, 31:824-5; Far East, 34:365ff; Heidelberg finds, 33:140; Ireland, 32:633-42; Labrador, 32:126ff; Magdalenian, 38:439-51; Neanderthal child, 33:662-3; Nebraska, 37:306-19; neolithic, U.S.S.R., 38:269; N. Amer., 38:394-413; N. Asia, 40:13ff; Oregon, 35:125; pleistocene, Minnesota, 40:328-36; proboscidean survival, 34:591; Sinanthropus, 33:145; U.S.S.R., 40: 655ff; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:431-3; see also arch. finds
Earth lodges, 37:29; N. Asia, 40:14-15; Plains, 35:276ff
Earthquakes, Arizona, 34:549-50
Earthworks, U. S., 31:546
East Indian, art, Turkestan, 38:424; see also Brahman, Hindu
Easter, ceremonies, Yaqui, 36:504; devils, Papago, 36:515
Easter Island, 34:44ff, 35:554; script, 36:632
Eastern Woodland area, basic culture, 37:430-33, 436-45; clan systems, 36:327ff; culture, 35:283; culture traits, 36:520ff; peyote, 40:710; population,

36:4ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8;
Eating, Fiji, 40:264-5; New Ireland, 34:236-47; Tanaina, 35: 709; see also food
Economic, activity, Siang Dayak, 39: 95-102; equality, Mentawei, 31:79; factors, in Ghost Dance, 35:109ff; factors, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39: 222ff; rights, Murngin, 32:215; systems and population, America, 36: 8ff
Economy, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Ba-Kxatla, 36:561-2; Barama River Carib, 36:332, 344; Canella, 39: 566ff, 40:64-5; Cape York Peninsula, 37:460-62; Cara tribe, 38:550-51; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:230; Chol Maya, 40:597ff; Coast Salish, 40:118ff; Cossacks and Reindeer Tungus, 40:611ff; Dayak, 39:81ff; early man, Asia, 40:13ff; Fiji, 40: 181ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Guatemalan municipios, 39:430ff; Havasupai, 31: 215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36: 206ff; Huichol, 36:456-7; Island Carib, 37:267; Jicarilla Apache, 38: 205-9; Juries, 37:226-7; Kota, 40: 574ff; and labor, 31:89ff; Minangkabau, 36:48-9; Naskapi, 31:284ff; New Ireland, 34:238; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132; Ovimbundu, 36: 158ff; Papago, 37:261, 263; Paviotso, 36:98; Pima, 38:586-7; Shoshoni, 38: 561-2; Southeast, 37:374ff; Southern Paiute, 40; 633-4; subarctic Amer., 33:577ff; Sumatra, 36:35ff; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37: 60-64; see also land, ownership, property, wealth
Ecuador, Cara Indians, 38:548-53; dolichocephaly, 38:396; urn, 38:469-70
Education, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212ff; Ongtong Java, 33:601-14; Papua, 35: 792-3; Yunnan, 36:528; see also child care and training
Effigy, Chihuahua, 33:334, 337, 339ff, 369-70; heads, Algonkian, 37:281; mound culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; mound pottery, 33:384ff; mounds, Wisconsin, 33:384ff
Eggshells, ostrich, 35:309
Egypt, arch. finds, 35:52ff; crocodile worship, 34:550; Galla, 36:313-14; loom, 34:231; megalithic tombs, 32: 53-56; mummies, blood groups, 39: 592; preh. pottery, 32:51; snake beliefs, 31:662; tattooing, 31-662-3
Eider, 31:86
El Paso, culture and pottery types, 37: 303
Elephant, 34:591-3; Amer., 36:81ff; antiquity, 37:314; legends, Amer., 36: 86
Elk, giant, 35:313; Siberia, 31:594
Elliot Smith, influence, 39:523-6; theories, 31:30-32
Elopement, Kurnai, 32:430; Murngin, 32:235; Sumatra, 35:33, 37-8; Yuin, 32:450
Embroidery, preh. Peru, 36: 408ff
Emergence, hole and foot-drum, Pueblo ceremonies, 40:174; myths, see myths and mythology
Emetic, tobacco with lime, 31:558
Emotion, expression of, Huichol, 36: 457-60; linguistic expression of, 38: 250-56
Employment, Siang Dayak, 39:87
Em′-tim′-bitch, eth. notes, 32:496-9
Enema syringe, Amer., 37:708-10
Enemy Way, 40:257ff
English, kinship, 39:310-13
Eneolithic culture, 32:19
Eno, 37:203, 215ff, 376
Environment, 34:202ff; circumpolar zone, 31:581-95; Eurasia, 31:580; and heredity, 35:418-32; influence on invention, 32:117; and population, Southeast, 37:374-8; preh. Europe, 36:254ff
Eolithic types, U.S.S.R., 40:660
Epipaleolithic culture, 32:19, 20, 23, 26; Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:278, 283
Erh ya, 34:623ff
Ermine, 31:595
Erse, kinship, 39:310-13
Ertebolle, shell mounds, 32:24
Eschato-Eskimo culture, 36:309ff
Escoumains, 34:177ff
Eskimo, 31:595ff, 33:557-600, 36: 18ff;

Alaska, 33:145; Alaska, basketry, 32: 457ff; arch'y, 33:301; arch'y and somatology, 36:309-13; Central and Eastern, economic life, 31:89; culture, age of, 32:591-624; culture contacts, 39:375ff; early culture, 40: 16ff; and Indians, 32:126-42; Indogermanic linguistic interrelations, 39: 390-91; inheritance, 38:370; lamp, 32:595-8; migration, 39:589; music, 34:95ff, 38:363; origins, 32: 141-2, 591-624; population, 36:3ff; traditions of mammoth, 36:82; traits in Tanaina culture, 35: 698ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
Ethics, Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
Ethnic areas, California, 37:583ff
Ethnobotany, importance of, 34:320-27; pitfalls of, 32:105; peyote, 40: 698-715
Ethnographical Theatre, U.S.S.R., 35: 324
Ethnology, Tylor's contribution, 33:307-24; in U.S.S.R., 35:301-27; see also method and theory
"Ethnos" (journal), 38:531-2
Etiquette, Fiji, 40:263-70; Flathead, Mem. 48; New Ireland, 34:242; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; terms, Haida, 36:376-8; Walapai, Mem. 42
Etowah, mounds, 31:545, 547-8
Eurasia, environment, 31:580; pre-Columbian Amer. contacts, 33:375-82; riding-reindeer, 31:600
Europe, Atlantic, preh. cultures, 32:19-100; blood groups, 37:186ff; Bronze Age, 39:1ff; fire-piston, 32:121-22; Tardenoisian culture, 36:242-65
European influence, Amer. clowns, 36: 509; Lau Islands, 40:189ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:549ff; see also acculturation
Evolution, 31:9-33, 32:419-53, 33:149-56, 308ff, 35:290-91; of adze, 32: 116; in arch'y, 35:95ff; of megalithic forms, 32:32-40ff; see also method and theory
Exchange of sisters, 31:283-4
Exile, British Guiana, 36:337, 343
Exogamous organization, N. Amer., 31: 717ff
Exogamy, see marriage regulations
Exuviae, for sorcery, 31:80; see also filth eating

Fabric, see textile, weaving
Falian type, 39:393
Family, 32:432ff; Abenaki and Penobscot, 37:528-30; Australia, 35:74ff; Bali, 38:12-31; China, 34:625ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Hopi, 37:43-7; Jicarilla Apache, 38: 202ff; Minangkabau, 36:30ff; primitive society, 37:245ff; S. Athabascan, 38:620ff; Western Apache, 37:57; see also household, kinship system, social org.
Famine, Northwest Coast, 31:94; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff
Far East, arch. problems, 34:365-76
Fariseos, 34:167
Fasting, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:617ff; N. Amer., 35:451-69; Pueblo and Plains, 31:646; snake worship, 31:657; U. S. Indians, 36:522
Fatherhood, 38:564; Australia, 38:374-93, 39:175-83; Kota, 40:575; study of, 35:6; see also ceremonial father
Fatianovo culture, 38:282
Fauna, Alaska, 35:696-7; circumpolar zone, 31:587; preh. Europe, 36: 254ff; Texas, 37:108-9
Favre, B., Montagnais dictionary, 34: 172ff
Feasts, New Ireland, 34:236-47
Feather, dance, Tolowa, 32:259; in Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114
Federal government and prophet cult, 38:74-5
Fee, for curing, 33:391; Mentawei shaman, 31:78; Navaho curing, 38: 635, 40:367-8; Navaho diagnostician, 38:238, 244; Paviotso shaman, 36: 107
Feet, binding of, Yunnan, 36:535
Felt, 35:292; Chinese Turkestan, 38: 415ff; history of, 32: 1-18
Fertility cult, python worship, 31:660, 665
Festivals, see ceremonies and rituals, fiestas
Fetish, arrow, Navaho, 38:637, 638; bundle, 31:642-3; cults, New World, 39:635ff; Mentawei, 31:73; Navaho chant, 38:636, 637-9; poles, Men-

tawei, 31:70; Pueblo, 31:643, 39:504ff; Tallensi, 38:593, 598
Feud, see blood feud
Feudal period, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:477, 40:661ff, 673ff
Field Museum, Australian exhibits, 33:1-15
Field work, 35:1-15; scientific obligations, 38:516-19
Fiestas, Guatemala, 39:443-4; Huichol, 36:447ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
Figurines, archaic, 37:637ff; Central and S. Amer., 37:636-72; Mexico, 35:228ff; palaeolithic, 35:314; Sumerian, 38:605-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:536ff; see also pottery
Fiji, 34:55ff; burial customs, 32:275, 279; curing, 32:439-40; descent, 32:265; eth. notes, 32:265-7; etiquette, 40:263-70; Lau Islands, 40:181-97
Filipino music, 34:416
Filth eating, ceremonial, 36:491ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:216
Fines and penalties, Haitian societies, 31:698-99
Finnish tribes, 35:309; curing, 32:505
Finno-Ugrian, 35:552-3, 36:632
Finno-Ugric, 35:307
Fire, ceremony, 35:251; -drill, 32:116; in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:51-3; -piston, 32:121-3; ritual play, 31:646; -walking, 33:530, 538
Firearms, Blackfoot, 40:435; Fiji, 40:189ff
Fireweed cotton, 31:114
First International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 36:636-7
Fish, circumpolar zone, 31:588, 589-91; Hato Viejo, 35:719; hook, 32:599, 614; poisoning, Dutch Guiana, 31:479; poisoning, Island Carib, 38:464; trap, Dutch Guiana, 31; 479
Fishing, Coast Salish, 40:119, 121-2; Dutch Guiana, 31:479; early man, Asia, 40:13ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:208; Mississippi valley, 37:434; Northwest Coast, 31:92; Ovimbundu, 36:160; polar region, 31:599, 600; Southeast, 37:374ff; Tanaina, 35:703
Fishskin Tatars, Mem. 40
Fison, L., letters to L. H. Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
Flathead, 32:629, 37:219-20, 223; Bluejay character, 39:599-601; eth. study, Mem. 48; horse, 40:435
Fleece-bearing dog, 31:85
Flexion in burials, 34:291ff
Flora, circumpolar zone, 31:586-7; preh. Europe, 36:254ff
Florida, arch. finds, 38:409; cultural history, 37:373ff; mounds, 31:547; Seminole songs, 36:386-8; de Soto narratives, 34:574ff
Fluoroscope, in arch'y, 35.299
Flute, Amer. Indian, 36:386-8; ceremony, Hopi, 38:557-8; Kokopelli's, 39:644-6; primitive peoples, 34:86-7; Sumatra, 35:33; see also musical instruments
Folk psychology, 31:18
Folklore, Amer. Indian, 36:81ff; Azande, 31:626-9; Bering Sea cultures, 39:378ff; Crow, 35:433ff; and Ethnology, 33:314ff, 322ff; Kota, 40:576; New World Negro, 32:151, 153; Ovimbundu, 36:158; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646; polar region, 31:596-7; study of, U.S.S.R., 35:304ff; of snakes, 31:659-60, 665; see also folktale, legends, myths, tale
Folktale, California and adjacent areas, 37:582-99; Congress, report, 38:687; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Yucatan, 36:68; see also folklore, legend, myth, tale
Folkways, 34:204ff
Folsom, Man, physical type, 39:590; point, definition and distr., 38:402-05; -like artifacts, 38:521-3
Food and diet, Australia, 32:262; Ba-Kxatla, 36:562ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477-8; Coast Salish, 40:124; Dayak, 39:81, early man, 37:374; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haiti, 31:697, 698; Huichol, 36:449; Jicarilla Apache, 38:206-8; Kamilaroi, 32:262; Mayo, 34:31; Mexico, 31:608-10, 617-18; Murngin, 32:227-8; New Ireland, 34:236-47 Olcha, 39:116ff; Ongtong Java, 33:603ff; pigmentation and diet, 36:441; Sand Papagos, 37:261-2; Tanaina, 35:696-7, 709, 712; Walapai, Mem. 42;

Western Apache, 37:61ff; see also eating
Food gatherers, 37:245ff, 39:628ff
Footgear, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:9; felt, 32:4, 6, 7-8, 9, 11, 17; riding-boots, 35:292; Turkestan, 38:418ff
Fort Ancient culture, 34:611
Fort Hall Indians, language, 32:294
Fortaleza Fortress, 36:90-93
Fossils, animal, America, 37:306ff; Eastern N. Amer., 34:614ff; U.S.S.R., 35:312ff
Fowl-house, Mexico, 31:605
Fox, polar, 31:595
Fox Indians, 34:11ff, 35:466-7, 36:226ff., 37:709; basketry, 32:459ff; fraternal rights, 35:397; kinship terms, 40:177-9
France, Magdalenian site, 38:439-51; preh. tombs and their contents, 32:59-91
Fraser, archipelago, 31:86; delta, 31:86
Fraternal rights, Arapaho, 35:602ff
Frazer, Sir James, 37:564-5
Fremont culture people, 35:551
French influence, Haitian societies, 31:695, 699-700
Friend, guest-, Haida, 36:377
Friendship, formalized, Canella, 40:52ff; groups, Shawnee, 37:628; study of, 35:8ff
Fringe, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
Fuca strait, 31:85, 86
Fuegian, see Tierra del Fuego
Fuel, polar region, 31:596
Function, of magic, 31:619-41; social, of eating, 34:236ff; in social science, 37:394-402
Functionalism, 34:1ff, 37:386-93, 556ff; and kinship terminology, 39:202ff; see also method and theory
Fung of Sennar, 31:232-64
Furniture, Mexico, 31:607

Galla, 36:313-14
Gallo-Roman remains, France, 38:450
Gambier Islands, 34:46ff
Gamelan, Bali, 38:12
Games, Arapaho, 35:607ff; Aztec, 35:621ff; ball, 35:238ff, 37:381; children's, Arapaho, 35:597-8; hand game songs, 40:176; Havasupai, 31:221; hoop and pole, 34:127; Mexico, 34:467ff; Ovimbundu, 36:167; Pawnee, 35:110ff; Pima, 38:520; Pueblo, 35:621ff; Shawnee, 37:631; songs for, 36:387-8; Tanaina, 35:704ff; Tolowa, 34:260; Walapai, Mem. 42
Garama, excavations, 36:634
Gates, classification of Maya hieroglyphs, 35:659-94
Gê linguistic stock, 39:565-6; Canella, 40:51-74
General Series in Anthropology, 37:711
Generation, China, 34:625ff
Gens, 32:270ff; evolutionary theory, 32:421ff; names, 37; 448-9; Pima, 38:520-21; Shawnee-Seneca, 37:633; system, 36:137
Geographical, distr. and Australian social culture, 39:171-4, see also distribution; names, Carrier, 35:646ff
Geology, antiquity of man, 38:395ff; first Amer. population, 38:399ff; Minnesota Man, 40:328-9; Texas formations, 33:16-21, 22ff
Georgia, African survivals, 32:150; gulf of, blankets, 31:85; mounds, 31:547; U.S.S.R., arch'y, 38:270-72, 39:457, 459-61; numismatic find, 12th century, 40:655
Germany, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; megalithic gallery, 32:99; preh. cultures, 36:252ff; rules for historical instruction, 36:139-41
Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, 32:586
Ghost dance, 33:228-9, 519ff, 35:108-15, 36:98, 109, 113; songs, 37:403-19, 40:175-7
Ghosts, Jicarilla Apache, 38:222-3; Mentawei, 31:80
Gila, caves, 31:299-306; monster, Navaho curing, 38:239-40; pottery, preh., 32:500-02, 33:268-70; 34:548-50; pottery, preh., and culture relations, 32:522-36; pottery types, Northwest Mexico, 37:290ff; preh. houses and pottery, 31:376-7; valley, 36:15, 16
Gilbert Island, astronomical concepts, 40:373ff
Gilyak, 31:600; bear festival, 39:113ff
Gilt, see artifacts, gilt
Ginger-juice, Mentawei, 31:71

Gippsland, eth. notes, 32:258ff; marriage, 32:263
Giraffe, extinct, Sumerian figurine, 38:605-8
Glacial, man, skull, U.S.S.R., 39:473-4; times, N. Amer., 38:399ff
Glass, see artifacts, glass
Globe classification, 37:7ff
Glyphs, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:621; G., Supplementary Series, 38:247-9; Maya, 31:223-31, 35:409ff, 36:345-54; see also hieroglyphs
Goat, -hair, fabrics, Turkestan, 38:418ff; Salish, 31:85; wool, 31:87, 114
Gold, Coast, Tallensi, 38:590-604; mining, ancient, Transcaucasia, 40:665; tribe, eth. study, Mem. 40; see also artifacts, gold
Gond, 36:51
Goodman correlation, 35:406ff
Gothic, burials, Crimea, 38:279; forms, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 40:668, 669
Government, Sumatra, 36:27ff; Yuin, 32:450; see also political org.
Grain, Mesopotamian excavations, 34:303-9
Gran Chaco, rites, 33:533ff
Grand, River culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; Medicine Lodge, see Midewiwin
Graves, see burials, tombs, catacombs
Great Basin, 31:214ff; antiquity of fauna, 37:314-15; bear dance, 34:263-73; music, 37:403-19; mythology, 35:289-90, 37:582-99; population, 36:4ff; Shoshoneans, 39:625-34; tribal distr., 40:622-38; suicide, 39:456
Greco-Buddhist finds, Turkestan, 39:475-6
Greek, looms, 34:232; period, U.S.S.R., arch. finds, 38:279-80; 39:469ff; use of felt, 32:16-17
Greenland, 32:591ff; human blood groups, 37:192-3; whale cult, 40:438ff
Griddle, clay, Mexico, 31:605
Grinding, mills, Kentucky, 31:701-09; stone, Mexico, 31:605
Gros Ventre, 35:285, 463ff, 474, 36:137, 231
Grottoes of the Marne, 32:64ff
Ground sloth, 36:81
Guarani, 37:74ff
Guardian spirit, 31:63-84, 647; Coast Salish, 40:136ff; concept, 36:522; Plateau, 39:593ff
Guatemala, 35:229ff, 36:21, 201; calendars, 34:449-54; figurines, 37:637ff; languages, 34:121ff; Maya sweat houses, 40:88ff; municipios, 39:423-44
Guiana area, African survivals, 32:149; weaving, 31:560
Guild, Bronze Age, 39:9
Gulf, of Georgia, blankets, 31:85; Gulf States, Indian music, 36:386-8
Gullah Islands, African Survivals, 32:150
Gun, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9
Gunwinggu, kinship, 35:63ff
Ghurkhas, notes, 38:533ff

Habit, 34:202ff
Hafting, invention of, 32:112ff
Hah-to-ké-wuk, 32:293
Haida, 34:20ff, 39:581; basketry, 32:455ff; kinship and social behavior, 36:355-85; potlatch, 40:353ff; tobacco, 31:557, 35:146ff
Haiti, 35:260; acculturation, 39:262, 263; African survivals, 32:149; political conditions, 31:691-2; racial strains, 31:685, 688; religion, 39:635ff; societies, 31:685-700; taxes, 31:691-2
Halakwalup, see Alakaluf
Hallucinations, peyote, 40:699ff
Halmahera, 31:60
Hameg, 31:232ff
Hamites, python worship, 31:659-61, 665
Hammers, Potomac Valley, 31:124, 126
Hammocks, 31:560
Hand, game, 34:260, 40:176; glyph, Maya, 33:201; trembling, Navaho, 40:640
Hanging, Mentawei, 31:82
Hano, 39:507ff; kinship, 34:380ff
Harness, dog, 32:601, 617
Haro blanket, 31:86
Harpoon, heads, 32:601-2; invention of, 32:113, 118; N. Dakota, 34:456-9; shafts, spliced, 35:204; whale cult, 40:440ff
Hatchet, Chukchee, 31:598
Hato Viejo, 35:718-41

Haush, 33:545
Havasupai, 31:213-22; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff
Hawaii, 34:44ff, 35:2ff; American contacts, 34:594-600; astronomical concepts, 40:370-83; cultural influences, 34:594ff; kinship, 39:310-13; race hybrids, 40:680ff; singing, 34:92ff; sweet potato, 34:594-600
Hawikuh, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
Head bands, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
Head form, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:9; Eskimo, 36:311-12; Hopewell remains, 37:285-6; linguistic correlations, 39:392-3; Malay archipelago, 40:341-4; Maya figurines, 37:641ff; N. Amer., 38:396ff; preh. New York, 34:409ff; preh. remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468ff; race hybrids, 40:680ff; see also anthropometric data, cephalic index, cranial measurements
Headdress, American figurines, 37:638ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:470; ceremonial, Plains and Pueblo, 31:644; Hopewell, 37:282ff; Mexico, 31:612
Headgear, felt, 32:4ff; whaling, 40:443
Head-hunting, 36:51; Mundugumor, 39:561
Healing, see curing
Health, revealed by skeletons, 37:99-102
Hearth, Mexico, 31:605
Hekandika Shoshoni, Sun Dance, 37:570-81
Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22
Hellenistic remains, Crimea, 38:279-80; 39:469ff
Hemenway Archaeological Expedition, 33:269-70
Hemianthropus Osborni, 32:582-3
Herbs, Mentawei, 31:69; see also plants
Herding, rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84; woman's property, 37:246ff
Hereditary titles, 35:632-3, 639ff
Heredity, 34:202ff; and environment, 35:418-32
Hermaphrodite, Navaho, 37:273-9; Navaho deity, 37:279
Hernia, umbilical, Dutch Guiana, 31:486
Heruska, see iruska
de Hevesy, G., 35:552-4, 38:148-9
Hidatsa, 35:457
Hieroglyphs, Maya, 33:199-208, 34:452ff, 35:659-94, 38:247-49, 40:755-8; Maya, of Owl, 31:34-59; styles, Maya, 40:416-28; Tepoztlan, 34:296-302; see also glyphs
Hindu elements, Indonesia, 31:62; Nepal, 38:533ff; Toda names, 40:214; Sumatra, 35:18ff, 36:26ff, 38:528-9; see also East Indian
Historical method, 31:15-16, 17, 34:1ff, 37:539-69, 38:137-41, 338-41, see also method and theory
Historical reconstruction, 33:149-56, 35:293-4, 37:544ff, 38:140, 39:259ff; Athabascan kinship system, 39:602-08; Fiji, 40:182ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff, 40:341; see also method and theory
Historical, sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73; viewpoint, 38:162ff, see also method and theory
Hitchiti, 34:577-8, 37:381ff
Huing-nu, Turkish tribe, use of felt, 32:4
Hohokam culture, 37:7ff
Hokan, 31:103; Mem. 47
Hokkaido, 39:27, 28
Hominy-Holes, Kentucky, 31:701-09
Homosexuality, Ovimbundu, 36:162; see also berdache, transvestite
Honduras, 36:201
Hoops, ceremonial, White Mountain Apache, 40:33, 34
Hopewell, burials, 34:289-ff; culture, 31:307-12, 34:611, 37:281ff, 430ff; mounds, 31:545-52; remains, X-ray analysis, 35:300; pottery, Wisconsin, 33:388ff
Hopi, 35:290-91, 611ff, 39:504ff; basketry, 34:114ff; census data, 37:41-54; ceremonialism, Mem. 39; ceremonies, 33:56-79; child burial, 39:131ff, 562-4; clan, 33:32-3, 39:404ff; clowns, 36:492ff; cross-cousin marriage, 40:105-11; culture contacts, 38:554-60; emergence hole, 40:174; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; ideas about death, 39:491-6; kachina, 40:337-8; kinship features, S. Amer., 39:576ff; kinship terms, 34:377ff; legend, 33:36-7; naming customs, 39:561-2; petroglyphs, 33:32-7; pottery, 31:732-8, 743-54; salt expedition, 39:

244-58, 40:108-9; Second Mesa, Mem. 44; weaving, 34:229ff; Yuman parallels, 39:561-2; and Zuñi, ceremonialism, Mem. 39; see also Hano
Horn, see artifacts, horn
Horoscope, 36:224; Nepal, 38:541
Horse, 36:12; antiquity in Amer., 37:314-15; breeders, property, 37:246-8; diffusion, western tribes, 40:429-37; Flathead, Mem. 48; -hair fabrics, Turkestan, 38:430; Jicarilla Apache, 38:208ff; Mexico, 31:613; Plains, 35:271ff, 40:112-17; sacrifice, 39:392; Shoshoneans, 39:631-2; Siberia, 40:676, 678; Ute, 40:632; wild, 40:676
Horticulture, Plains, 35:271ff; and property, 37:248ff
Hottentots, race hybrids, 40:681ff
House furnishings, Mexico, 31:605-8, 617
House pits, Aurignacian, 35:314
Household, Chol, 40:599; Coast Salish, 40:129-30; Hopi, 37:42-7; Kota, 40:574; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615
Houses, Atacameño, 38:616-17; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:233-4; Bali, 38:18-19; Bering Sea cultures, 39: 378, 381-2; Borneo, 39:81; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477; Canella, 39:566; Chihuahua mounds, 33:360ff; houses, Chol, 40:599, 603; Coast Salish, 40:126-9; Eskimo types, 39:378; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206; Huichol, 36:446; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205; Lau Islands, 40:193; Mayo, 34:29-30ff; Mexico, 31:617; Minangkabau, 36:30-31; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132; Ovimbundu, 36:165; Plains, 35:281ff; polar region, 31:596; snow, 32:602, 609-10; Southwest, 37:8ff; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:603-5; Tanaina, 35:699-700; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:64; Yunnan, 36:533; see also architecture, dwellings, earth lodges
Howitt, A. W., letters to L. H. Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
Huastec, figurines, 37:645; finds, Texas, 37:104
Huaxtec, 35:226ff; language, 35:666, 670; magic, 33:537
Huemac, reign of, 31:667-84
Huerigos pottery, 37:293
Huichol, 35:614; eth. notes, 36:446-60; peyote, 40:705
Huitznahua, 40:551ff
Human flesh, whale poison, 40:452ff
Human remains, Alaska, 35:742-4; archaic Algonkin, 34:408; Asia, 35:53ff; and blood groups, 37:198-200, 39:583-92; Eskimo, 36:309ff; fossil, Bammenthal, 33:140; Hato Viejo, 35:720; Maya, 36:223-5; N. Dakota, 34:456ff; Plains, 35:278ff; Texas, 34:672ff; U.S.S.R., 35:309ff; use in whale cult, 40:440ff; see also skeletal remains
Hunters, 37:245ff; Ovimbundu, 36:157ff; Siberia, 31:580
Hunting, bands, Labrador, 33:574; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; circumpolar zone, 31:588, 594-7, 598-601; Coast Salish, 40:123-4; early man, Asia, 39:13ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; and gathering, Canella, 39:567ff; and gathering, S. Amer., 39:580; Jicarilla Apache, 38:207ff; Labrador, 33:576ff; Manchuria, 40:609ff; Naskapi, 31:284ff; N. Amer., first population, 38:410; Plains, 35:271ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:647; polar region, 31:599, 600, 601; and religion, Saulteaux, 36:392ff; seal, 32:604; Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Tanaina, 35:697, 702-3; Tlóhōm-tah'-hoi, 32:288; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:61
Hupa, 31:103, 104, 105, 38:338-9; basketry, 32:456ff; gender, 31:106; mythology, 37:583ff
Huron, human sacrifice, 36:628
Hut, see houses
Hwarsha, 35:310
Hymns, white, Amer., 33:159ff
Hysterical symptoms among primitives, 36:235, 236

Iberia, megalithic remains, 32:32-53, 54ff; prehistory, 39:14ff; Provençal analogies, megalithic, 32:60
Ice sheet, circumpolar zone, 31:583-4
Idaho, polyandry, 38:563; Shoshoneans,

39:625ff; sun dance, 37:570-81; tribal distr., 40:384ff
Ifugao, property, 38:371-2
Igulik, whaling, 40:445ff
Ile á Gonave, history, 31:687-8; societies, 31:685-700
Illegitimate children, China, 34:651ff; Shawnee, 37:626
Illinois, mounds, 31:550
Imbabura population, physical features, 38:550-53
Immunity, from snake bite, 31:661
Impersonation, of gods, 35:611ff; of spirits, 33:517ff
Implements, agricultural, Mexico, 31:615, 618; Chellean, 34:370, 35:52ff, 38:409; Eskimo, 31:597-9; Mayo, 34:31-2; origins of, 32:109-25; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Yuma type, 38:522-3; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tasmania, 33:88-91; see also artifacts
Improvisation, Indian songs, 36:388; primitive songs, 34:416-17
Inca, and Atacameño, 38:609ff; elements, Cara Indians, 38:548ff; masonry, 36:239-41; puberty ceremonies, 33:536; relics, 31:130-35; zero concept, 31:559
Incest, 32:430-31; Bali, 38:29-30; Minangkabau, 36:43; Nepal, 38:541-2; N. Queensland, 37:470, 473-4; Sumatra, 35:29; Tlingit, 36:146, 147-8
Independent evolution of social phenomena, 36:322ff
Independent invention, 32:112ff, 121-25; trans-Pacific traits, 37:117ff
Independent origin, of cultures, 31:10-33; and diffusion, 31:491-5; kinship systems, 31:714-15; knotless netting, 37:127ff; see also origin
India, 36:30; arch'y, 34:369ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff; blood groups, 37:186ff; felt, 32:8-9; Kota society, 40:574-83; marriage, 37:252; personal names, 40:205-23; pleistocene and palaeolithic, 38:607; preh., 36:261; property rights, 37:245ff; Todas, 39:103-12; zero concept, 31:559
Indian, Bureau, new policies, 31:825-6; see American Indian, East Indian
Indiana, mounds, 31:549; post glacial climates, 34:615ff
Indo-China, 35:545; arch'y, 34:372ff; kinship, 34:625ff
Indogermanic, 39:385-93
Indonesia, 36:50; marriage, 37:252; Mentawei, 31:60-84; ricefield cultivation, 39:77-102; shamanism, 31:60-84; social org., 35:16-50; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff
Indonesian ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff; kinship systems, 36:39ff
Industries, Atacameño, 38:615ff; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:230-32; Chol, 40:597-8; Guatemala, 39:439-40; Mexico, 31:614-15, 618; see also technology
Infants, see child care and training
Infanticide, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:216; Murngin, 32:245
Inheritance, Bali, 38:15ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; Haida, 36:359ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207; Huichol, 36:453; Labrador, 33:573; Murngin, 32:218, 256; Pima, 38:586-9; primitive society, 37:248ff: and property rights, 38:369ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:481; Shawnee, 37:631; Southeast, 39:41ff; Sumatra, 35:21ff, 36:32ff; Tanaina, 35:708ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling appurtenances, 40:441ff
Initiation, 35:290-91; Angola, 37:36-40; Australia, 38:366; Bantu, 36:217; Canella, 40:51ff; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-54; dance, Wintu, 39:447-8; Fuegians, 38:359-60; Hopi, 33:56-79; Mentawei seer, 31:68; Murngin, 32:219-20; use of cage, 37:38; whalers, 40:440-41; Yahgan, 38:359-60; Yuin, 32:450-52
Insanity, Mentawei, 31:67; among primitives, 36:234ff
Insignia, secret societies, 31:689, 695; see also paraphernalia
Instinct, 34:202ff
Institute of Northern Tribes, Leningrad, 35:322-4
Institutions, 34:203ff; arch., U.S.S.R., 39:457-8; study of, 35:6ff
Instituto Arqueológico del Cuzco, Peru, 37:372
Insults, N. Queensland, 37:471ff
Intaglios, 31:563, 564
Intelligence tests, 38:5-9

International Congress of Americanists, Report, 31:182-6
Intoxication, ceremonial, Chol Maya, 40:595-6; peyote, 40:700ff; rites of, 35:621; see also drinking
Invention, 32:106-25, 34:206ff; of dolmen, 32:34; of felt, 32:3, 13, 15; of rugs and carpets, 32:9
Invertebrates as arch. evidence, 37:307, 315ff
Inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494, 649; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597
Invulnerability, Paviotso shamans, 36: 109-10, 113
Iowa, 35:462; mounds, 31:551; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff
Iranians, felt, 32:9-14
Iraq, extinct giraffe, 38:605-8; palaeolithic discoveries, 31:573-4; tattooing, 39:53-61
Ireland, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; megalithic carvings, 32:96; palaeolithic man, 32:633-42
Iron, Ovimbundu, 36:163-4; smelting, preh., N. Rhodesia, 33:143; wire bracelets, Dutch Guiana, 31:470; see also artifacts, iron
Iron Age, 39:3, 6; finds, U.S.S.R., 35: 308ff, 38:272ff, 39:480
Iroquois, 33:561ff, 34:611, 35:3, 36:85, 37:380ff, 39:582; basketry, 32:459ff; culture, 32:137, 139; disease, 37:367; influences, 40:4ff; mounds, 31:549, 553; New York, 34:406ff; relations with Tutelo, 37:207-8; Six Nations, 37:206ff; type of kinship, 36:383; women, 35:291; see also Cayuga, Seneca, Mohawk
Irrigation, ancient, Turkestan, 40:672, 674; Atacameño, 38:614ff; Chaco-Santiagueña, 37:228-9, 230; Inca, 31: 132-3; Pima, 38:586-7; pre-Incaic, 38:55
Iruska complex, 31:646-7
Iskangi, 35:310
Island, Arawak, 38:468; Carib, see Carib
Isleta, 34:8, 35:614ff, 39:508ff; clowns and dances, 36:497ff; kinship, 34: 380ff; songs, 34:695ff
Italy, false atlatl, 36:632-3
Ivory, see artifacts, ivory
Izhorz, 35:309
Jamaica, medicinal plants, 31:431-4; race hybrids, 40:683ff
Japan, 39:27, 28; arch'y, 34:370ff, 39: 183-5; blood groups, 37:186ff; neolithic, resemblances, 39:381; preh. population, 39:23-33
Japhetic languages, 35:307
Jasper, see artifacts, jasper
Java, opium, 36:526; physical types, 40:342
Javanese, 36:26
Javelin, evolution from digging-stick, 32:116
Jemdet Nasr, ancient cereals, 34:303ff
Jemez, 39:513ff; kinship, 34:379ff; Pueblo, 34:359-60
Jet, see artifacts, jet
Jewelry, see adornment, personal
Jicarilla Apache, 40:632; basketry, 34: 115; culture, 38:202-23; "Dirty Boy," Mem. 52; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; kinship terminology and social classification, 39:201ff; pottery implements, 33:263
Jivaro, initiation, 33:536
Johns Hopkins University, survey of studies related to law, 31:572-3
Joking relationship, 35:604ff, 36:54; Apache, 39:203ff: Arapaho, 36:138-9; Canella, 40:58; China, 34:630ff; Fiji, 40:267; Haida, 36:369ff; Hopi, 40:106ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:217ff; Murngin, 32:224, Naskapi, 31:283-4; N. Queensland, 37:460-90; S. Athabascan, 38:626ff; Sumatra, 35:28ff, 36:43ff; Western Apache, 39:395-6
Jomon culture, 39:184-5
Jovas, 37:305
Juggler, Chippewa, 34:310-14
Jung, theories, 31:25-9; trance, 33: 397-8
Juries, Argentina, 37:226-33

Kachina, 35:611ff, 36:492ff, 39:504ff; age of, 39:644-6; appurtenances, 31: 643-5; clan association, 39:406; cult, San Felipe, Mem. 38; cult, Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; dances, Hopi, 33:59ff, 39:491ff, 40:107-8, 337-8; Hopi and Zuñi, Mem. 39; masks, 36: 626-8; Zuñi, 39:68, 71-2, Mem. 39
Kaffir tribes, dextrality, 38:9
Kagouchaes, 33:559

Kagwantan, 35:744
Kai, 38:370
Kaibab, 36:550ff; 40:633-4
Kaingang language, 38:250-56
Kakchikel, see Cakchiquel
Kalgoorlie, weapons and implements, 33:1-15
Kalispel, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:598ff
Kamchadal, confession, 40:449
Kamchatka, 35:724, 39:27; culture contacts, 39:380ff; early culture, 40:16ff
Kamilaroi, 32:444ff; classes and descent, 32:449; food economy, 32:262; phratriae, 32:276; totem, 32:276
Kanaima cult, British Guiana, 36:337, 340-42
Kaniagmiut, 36:19
Kanju, 37:462ff, 38:374
Kansa, 35:462; horse, 40:433
Kansas, related house types, 37:29; Indians, see Kansa
Karabau, 36:26
Karachai, 35:310
Karafuto, 39:27
Karankawan tribes, 34:670
Karanogays, 35:310
Karatons, 35:310
Karelia, 35:309
Kariera, 35:293-4; kinship, 33:172, 182ff, 39:310-13; type of kinship, 35:64ff; marriage, 33:185, 188-9
Karok, 31:104, 105, 34:14, 37:583ff; basketry, 32:456ff; medicine woman, 32:507-8
Karuk, first salmon ceremony, 34:426-40
Kaskaskia, 36:226ff
Kaskinampo, 32:405-18
Kassu, 36:314
Kato, 37:584ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religious practices, 33:520ff
Kawaiisu, 36:548ff; distr., 40:634-8
Kayenta, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
Kekchi, 40:603, 604; calendar, 34:449ff
Kenai, see Tanaina
Kentucky, arch. survey, 33:302-3; Hominy-Holes, 31:701-09; mounds, 31:548-9
Kenya, Azanian culture, 36:141-2; Colony, arch. finds, 35:55-6
Keres, 35:613ff; clowns, 36:495ff; culture contacts, 38:554-60; kinship terms, 34:378ff
Keto, 35:131ff
Khara-Koto, 35:305
Khersones, 35:301
Kickapoo, 35:551, 36:227ff; basketry, 32:459ff; linguistic note, 36:629; peyote, 40:698ff
Kimberley, weapons and other objects, 33:1-15
Kinship system, analysis, 39:291-313; Athabascan, 39:602-08; Australian, 32:259ff, 35:63-86; Arunta, 33:172, 182ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:630; Bali, 38:13ff; Chinese, 34:623-69, 35:151-7, 38:59-66; Coast Salish, 40:133-4; cross-cousins, 31:710-11; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:355-85; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208ff; Hopi, 40:105ff; Indonesian, 36:39ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:216-20 620ff, 39:602ff; Kariera, 33:172, 182ff; Kiowa Apache, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; Kota, 40, 574ff; and marriage, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; Maya, 36:188-202; Mexico, 34:467ff; Murngin, 32:207-56, 33:172-98; N. Amer., 31:710-28; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; resemblances, 35:293-4, 39:581-2; and social org., 31:715-28; S. Amer., 39:573ff; Southeast, 39:34-52; S. Athabascans, 38:620-33; study of, 35:4ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:26-56, 38:146-8; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; Western Apache, 39:394-407
Kinship terms, Algonkian, 31:279ff, 34:357-9; 39:296ff; Arapaho, 36:137-8; Athabascan, 39: 602ff; Australia, 32:259, 268, 35:66ff; Bannock, 32: 294-9; Barren Ground and Davis Inlet Bands, 31:279ff; Canella, 39:573-6; Carib, 36:334; Chinese, 34:623ff, 38:60ff; Chol, 40:600ff; Coast Salish, 40:133; correlation with institutions, 38:338-41; and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; Crow, 35:434; Crow and Omaha type-systems, 31:710-28; diffusion, 38:528-9; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fox, 35:397, 40:177-9; Haida, 36:355-85; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208ff;

Jicarilla Apache, 38:216-20; Maya, 36:188ff; Mayo, 34:33, 38; Minangkabau, 36:36ff; Murngin, 32:208-11, 255-6, 33:174ff; N. Amer., 31:710-28; Omaha and Crow type-systems, 31:710-28; Plains Cree, 40:531-2; Pueblo, 34:377-89; Sahaptin, 34:688-93; Salish, 37:111-16; Selk'nam, 35:546-8; and social classification, 39:201-12; and social org., 37:530-35; Sumatra, 35:22ff; Trobrianders, 39:581; Witoto, 38:525-7; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:395ff; see also kinship system
Kiowa, 33:228-91, 35:285, 602; Crow affiliations, 35:470-74; ghost dance, 33:228-9; peyote, 40:698ff; -Tanoan linguistic stock, 39:520
Kiowa Apache, kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff
Kirghiz, 35:310
Kisar, race hybrids, 40:682ff
Kish, ancient cereal finds, 34:303-09
Kitchen middens, Europe, 32:21ff; Kentucky, 31:702; New Brunswick, 32:135; N. W. Mexico, 37:287; Nova Scotia, 32:136; Tasmania, 33:90; Texas, 34:671ff
Kittitas, location and movements, 40:389ff
Klahar, 31:98, 99, 100
Klamath, 31:104, 37:584ff; basketry, 34:116; -Modoc, basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445, 454ff
Klikitat, 34:688; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:116-17; location and movements, 40:389ff
Knife, snow, 32:602-3; tooth-edged, N. Dakota, 34:459-61
Knotless netting, 37:119-34
Koasati, 36:84, 86; basketry, 32:459ff
Kodiak Island, cultural affiliations, 39:380ff
Kolsky peninsula, 35:310
Koko Ya'o, 37:461ff
Kokopelli, 39:644-6, 40:337-8
Kolaskin cult, 38:67-75
Kónomého, language, 32:284-7; see also Konomihu
Konomihu, 32:284ff; language, 33:266
Kopean, 31:137
Korea, arch'y, 34:371ff
Korean ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff
Koroa, 37:379
Koropok-guru theory, 39:24ff
Koryak, 31:591ff, 37:247; burial, 34:290; culture contacts, 39:380ff; early culture, 40:15ff; Maritime, whaling, 40:439ff
Kota, society, 40:574-83
Koyemshi, 35:621, 622
Kubu, music, 38:360
Kueichou, customs, 36:524-47
Kuksu cult, 33:519ff, 40:174; secret society, 31:265ff
Kula, 35:7
Kulturkreis, 31:31, 35:290-91, 37:244ff, 549ff, 38:157-96, 39:174-5
Kurdistan, preh., 36:262
Kurgans, 35:308ff, 38:288
Kurnai, 32:444; birth beliefs, 32:448; marriage, 32:430; music, 38:365
Kusan, see Coosan
Kutchin, 36:168-79, 39:725; ninth tribe, 37:369
Kutenai, Bluejay character, 39:601; -Tonā'xa dialect, 32:629-32
Kwakiutl, 31:93, 34:18ff, 40:120ff; basketry, 32:455ff; potlatch, 40:349ff; property, 38:371
Kwantlem, 31:99, 100, 101
Kwikwitlem, 31:99, 100, 101

Labor, cooperative, Dayak, 39:83ff; division of, Tanaina, 35:701, 709-10; division of, Yucatan, 36:64-5; servile and slave, 31:89-113; unskilled, Northwest Coast, 31:92
sex division of: Bali, 38:13; Dayak, 39:85ff; Haida, 36:371ff; Havasupai, 31:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207ff; Minangkabau, 36:35, 48-9; Murngin, 32:239; Ovimbundu, 36:158ff; Shoshoni, 38:561-2; Sumatra, 35:48-9; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Western Apache, 37:59, 61, 62
Laboratory of Anthropology, reorganization, 37:371
Labrador, 33:557-600; Indian ethics, 35:559-94; kinship, 31:277ff, 34:171ff; marriage, 31:277ff, 34:171ff; mutual aid, 39:222-8; postpleistocene mammoth, 37:159-63; stone culture, 32:126-42; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; whale cult, 40:448
Labret, 35:742

Lacandones, 34:122, 449ff, 40:587ff; brasero, 37:637; social org., 34:471
Lacquer, see artifacts, lacquer
Laguna, 35:624ff, 39:508ff; clowns and dances, 36:498; culture contacts, 38:554ff; kinship terms, 34:379ff
Lake Michigan culture, 35:283
Lake Miwok, religious practices, 33:526
Lake St. John band, 33:579ff, 34:176ff
Lamaism, Nepal, 38:533
Lamhatty, account of, 31:435:42
Lamoka lake, 34:408ff
Lamp, Eskimo, 32:595-8, 610-13; stone, distr., 39:382
Lance, Comanche, 31:291ff; evolution of, 32:116
Land ownership and tenure, Bali, 38:24-5; Cossacks, 40:609ff; Dayak, 39:81ff; Huichol, 36:456; Jicarilla Apache, 38:206; Minangkabau, 36:34-5; Pima, 38:586-9; primitive society, 37:245ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:609ff; S. Athabascans, 39:406; S. Paiute, 40:633-4; Sumatra, 34:21ff; Tallensi, 38:592; Western Apache, 39:401-02; see also property
Landsteiner blood groups, 37:181ff, 39:583ff
Lango dialect, 34:601
Language, Achi, 34:122ff; Alarsk, 35:310; Algonkian cognates, Southeast, 40:9-11; Algonkin-Ojibwa, 35:396; Altaic, 39:387, 392; Asia Minor, 35:307; Athabascan, S., 40:75-87; Azande, 31:624-7; Aztec tl, 39:265-74; Aztec-Tanoan, 39:609ff; Aztec text and translation, 31:673-84; Ba-Kxatla, song text, 36:563; BaKxatla, spell, 36:574-5; Basque, 35:307; bilingualism, Bannock, 32:294-5; bilingualism, Tungus-Cossack, 40:613-4; Cakchiquel, 39:425; Carrier, 40:75ff; Catawba, 37:201ff; Caucasian, 35:307; Cayuga, 37:210; Central Amer., 16th century, 34:118-26; centum and satem, 39:385ff; Chaneabal, 34:125; Chickasaw and Kaskinampo, 32:414; Chipewyan, 40:75ff; Chiricahua Apache, 38:232ff, 40:75ff; Choctaw and Kaskinampo, 32:414; Cholti, 40:584ff; Chontal, Yuman stock, 34:119; Chorti, 39:423; Chukchee, 31:596; Chuvash, 35:311; Coast Salish, 40:120-21; -consciousness, N. W. California, 31:101; Cop-éh, 31:136-7; Cora-Huichol, 37:608; Coxoh, 34:125; Cree, 35:396, 39:371; Créole influence, Island Carib, 37:266, 267; Crow prayers, 35:434ff; Dakota, 34:323-4, 327; Dutch Guiana, 31:486, 488; Easter Island script, 36:632, and emotion, 38:250-56; Eskimo-Indogermanic relations, 39:390-91; etiquette, N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Etruscan, 35:307; exfixation, 38:341; expedition, James and Hudson's Bays, 38:685-6; Finno-Ugrian, 35:552, 36:632; Finno-Ugric, 35:307; Fort Hall Indians, 32:294; Fox, 35:397; Gê stock, 39:565-6; Guatemala, 34:121ff, 39:423ff, 435-7; Haida phonetics, 36:355-6; Hawaiian astronomical terms, 40:372ff; Hawaiian song, 40:370; de Hevesy's work, 35:552-4, 38:148-9; and history, 38:344ff; Hopi, 39:267ff, 615ff; Huaxtec, 35:666, 670; Huichol, 37:608; Hupa, 38:232-3, 40:75ff; Hupa gender, 31:106; Indo-European, 35:307, 38:347-8; Indogermanic, 39:385-93; Indonesian, 36:39ff; Indonesian terms, diffusion, 38:528-9; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; Island Carib, 37:266, 267-71, 38:465-7; Japhetic, 35:307; Jicarilla Apache, 38:210, 40:75ff; Kaingang, 38:250-56; Kaskinampo, 32:414-15, 417; Kickapoo, 36:629; Kiowa, 37:608, 39:609ff; Kiowa Apache, 40:75ff; Kiowa-Tanoan stock, 39:520; Koasati, 32:414-15; Kónomého, 32:284-7; Konomihu, 32:284, 33:266-7; Kutenai-Tonā'xa dialect, 32:629-32; Lacandon, 39:423; Lau Islands, 40:195; Lenca, 34:123; Lipan, 40:75ff; literary speech, Dutch Guiana, 31:487-8; Lolo, 32:703; Lotuko dialects, 34:601-09; Magyar, 35:553; Mam, 34:125; Mames, 39:423; Maribi or Subtiaban, 34:123; Mattole, 40:75ff; Maya, 37:608; Maya Glyph C, phonetic value, 40:755-8; Melanesia, 32:438-9; Mentawei Archipelago, 31:70; Mescalero, 40:75ff; Mesopotamian, 35:307; Mexico, 34:468ff; Misharsk dialect, 35:310; Mongolo-Turki, 35:

307; Mon-Khmer, 35:552-3; Mono-Bannock, 32:294; Montagnais dictionaries, 34:172-3; Montagnais-Naskapi, 38:142, 39:370-72; Mopán, 39:423; Munda, 35:552-3, 36:632; Muskhogean-Timucua-Tawasa correspondences, 31:451-2; "Musquakie" vocabularies, 38:144; Nahua, Pipil, 39:423; Nahuatl, 34:121ff, 39:265ff; Navaho, 38:224-35, 40:75ff, 639-52; New River Indians, 32:280-87; New World Negro, linguistic problems, 32:145ff; Nicaragua, 34:122ff; Occaneechi, 37:203; orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31; Pacaha, 32:416; Pamirian, 35:307; Penutian, 37:608, 38:344; phonemes, 36:629-31, 37:606-7, 39:728-32; Piman, 37:608; Pipil, 39:423; Pokom, 39:423; Pokomam, 34:123: Polynesia, 32:438-9, 39:216-17; possessed priests, 31:657-8; Powhatan, classification, 35:549; and prejudice, 31:106; Proto-Tanoan, 39:614ff; Pueblo, 34: 378-9, 382ff, 39:504ff; Quelem, 34:125; Quiché, 39:423ff; Quiché-Cakchiquel, 34:122ff; respect word for felt, 32:15; rôle in culture, 34:212ff; Sahaptin affixes, 34:688; Samoyed, 35:323; Santo Domingo, terms and names, Mem. 43; Sarcee, 40:75ff; Semito-Hamitic, 35:307; sex distinctions, Pueblo, 34:378-9, 382ff; Shasta, 32:283, 292-3; Shastan dialects, 33:264-7; Shoshonean, 37:608, 39:625-34; Shoshoni-Comanche, 37:608, 40:630-31; Siouan tribal and place names, 37:201-25; Soconuscan, 34:120ff; Sonoran, 37:608; S. Paiute, 38:344; Subtiaban, 34:123; synonymy, Kutchin, 36:168-79; synonymy, Mascoutens, 36:226ff; snynonymy, Oüenebigonchelinis-Winnebago, 36:486; Syriac, 35:134ff; Tanoan and Uto-Aztecan, 39:609-24; Taos, 39:609ff; Tawasa, 31:435-53; terms, Navaho chantways, 40:639-52; Tête de Boule, 35:396; Tewa, 39:609ff; Timucuan stock, correspondences and relationships, 31:447, 450-53; Tiwa, 39:613ff; Tlappanec, 32:710; Tlóhōm-tah'-hoi, 32:280ff, 33:264-7; Toda phonetics, 39:112; tonal inflection, New World Negroes, 32:152-3; Tonā'xa words, 32:629-32; Totonac, 35:225ff, 37:608; Towa, 39:614ff; Tübatulabal, 38:341-4, 39:267ff; Tungus, Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Tutelo, 37:201ff; "Turk," first use, 32:11-12; Ulua, 34:123; Unginsk, 35:310; Uralic, 39:387ff; U.S.S.R., linguistic studies, 35:306ff; Ute-Chemehuevi, 37:608, 40:631, 638; Uto-Aztecan, 37:600-08, 39:265ff, 40:638; Uto-Aztecan stock, Pueblos, 39:520, 521; Uto-Aztecan and Tanoan, 39:609-24; vocabulary of avoidance, 37:481-2, 486; Wailaki, 40:75ff; Western Apache, 40:75ff; Wik Monkan, 38:376ff; words for felt and felting, 32:18; Xincan, 39:423; Yokuts, 38:344; Yucatan, 34:118ff; Yucatec, 39:423, 40:584ff; Yuman, 34:119; Zapotecan, 34:119ff, 38:347; Zotzil, 34:125; Zutugil, 39:425; see kinship terms, names, teknonymy

Lapland, 35:310

Lapps, blood groups, 37:192; knotless netting, 37:132

Larakia, kinship, 35:63ff

Lasana, 31:130-33

Lassik, basketry, 32:456ff

Latin American Institute for Race and Culture Studies, 37:536

Lau Islands, culture history, 40:181-97

Law, Nepal, 38:533ff; primitive, 39:275-90; scientific 35:294-6; and social sciences, 37:399, 561, 38:352-3

Law enforcement, Assiniboin, 39:414-15; Barama River Carib, 36:331-44; Flathead, Mem. 48; Kota, 40:582; Minangkabau, 36:35-6; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:222ff; Plains societies, 38:433ff; Tlingit, 36:145-56; Walapai, Mem. 42; Yunnan, 36:532-3

Leaching, California, 38:348-9

Leadership, Canella, 40:62ff; ceremonial, Murngin, 32:215, 219; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-53; Pima, 38:586ff; Pueblo, 39:505ff; study of, 35:3-4; Western Apache, 37:57; Zuñi, 39:68-9; see also chiefs and chieftainship

Leather, see artifacts, leather

Leaves, ceremonial use, Angola, 37:38

Left hand, use of, 36:503

Legal institutions, see law
Legends, of "elephant," 36:86; Hopi, 33:36-7; Island Carib, 37:266; of "mammoth," 36:83ff, 37:159-63, 38:141-3; Minangkabau, 36:26; origin, Navaho, 38:239ff; Polynesian, 40:370ff; Toda, 39:106-7; Western Apache, 39:398-9; see also myths
Leis, Polynesian, 33:615-19
Lemhi, 35:457ff, 37:570, 578, 579
Lenca, 34:123ff
Lengua, religious practices, 33:534
Lērya, 34:603ff
Levalloisian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff
Levered pestle, evolution, 32:115
Levirate, 31:711, 720, 724, 726; Algonkian, 31:282; Ankara, 38:566; Australia, 35:75; China, 34;628ff; Haida, 36:367; India, 38:544; influence, 39:50, 51; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; and kinship system, 37:450ff; Kota, 40:578; Maya, 36:194, 200; Murngin, 32:212-15; N. Amer., 33:211ff; Paviotso and Shoshoni, 39:368; Pomo, 37:453; and property, 38:370; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111; Selk'nam, 35:548; Shoshoni, 38:561ff, 39:368; S. Athabascans, 38:622; Sumatra, 35:22ff; Western Apache, 37:59
Liquors, see beverages
Lévy-Bruhl, theories, 31:20-25
Liberia, curing white people, 32:513
Life cycle, Saulteaux, 39:665-6
Lightning ceremony, White Mountain Apache, 40:31ff
Lillooet, 31:86, 87, 35:452; basketry, 32:457ff
Linguistic, classification, Guatemala, 39:423ff; distr., Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; method, 37:551ff; physiological correlations, 39:392-3; studies, U.S.S.R., 35:306ff; see also language
Lipan Apache, kinship, 38:620ff; 39:203ff, 602ff; peyote, 40:271-85
Literacy, Tungus and Cossacks, 40:613-14
Llama, Atacameño culture, 38:613
Lokadhan, 34:603ff
Lokoya, 34:603ff
Lolo, ethnological notes, 32:703-5
Long, barrows, Britain, 32:92-3; cists, Scandinavia, 32:99-100; Count, Maya, 35:404ff
Loom, development, 34:216-35; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; Salish, 31:85; weaving, distr., 31:114-21
Lopar, 35:310
Lopit, 34:603ff
Los Angeles Museum, report, 1930, 33:296-7
Lotuko dialects, 34:601-09
Lou-lan textiles, 38:419ff
Loucheux Bands, 36:168
Luiseño, 31:455, 33:542
Louisiana, Chitimacha songs, 36:387
Lovelock basketry, 34:108ff
Loyalty Islands, 34:57ff
Lunar computation, Maya, 36:347ff

Maceguales, 40:551ff
Machete, Mexico, 31:611
Machines, Mexico, 31:608
Mackenzie region, basketry techniques, 32:457ff
Macrolithic, culture, Siberia, 40:13; cultures, 36:264; industry, 35:316
Madrid codex, 35:660ff; see also codices
Madu, California, 31:266
Magdalenian, culture, 32:22; Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, 34:370ff, 35:316, 38:266ff, 439-51, 40:660ff
Magic, Arab tattooing, 39:54ff; Azande, 31:619-41; BaKxatla, 36:561ff; black, Yucatan, 36:67-8; Canella, 40:70; Coast Salish, 40:123ff; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-53; Dahomey, Mem. 41; defensive, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:476; diffusion, 31:637, 641; Flathead, Mem. 48; formulas, Azande, 31:624-9, 632-6, 640; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Huaxtec, 33:537; imitative, Crow, 35:439; Mentawei, 31:68, 80; morphology and function, 31:619-41; Murngin, 32:230; New Ireland, 34:24; ownership, 31:632-36, 640-1; polar region, 31:597; sympathetic, 32:511; sympathetic, Jicarilla Apache, 38:208; sympathetic, Mentawei, 31:80; sympathetic, Sumatra, 35:40; Trobriand, 31:619-41; use of felt, 32:5 Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling, 40:438-64; Yuin, 32:450-52; see also

black magic, shaman, sorcery, witchcraft
Maglemosean culture, 32:22, 23, 24
Magyar, 35:553
Maidu, 37:584ff, 40:624; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:115, 37:106; foot-drum, 40:174; suicide, 39:445, 454ff
Maine, bear myth, 39:721-5; Penobscot, 37:159ff; Red Paint culture, 32:133ff
Maize, 35:292, 36:8ff; complex, 31:654; Mexico, 31:604, 608; see also corn
Makah, 35:259; basketry, 32:456ff; music, 32:657ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
Malacca, 36:26
Malaria, Dutch Guiana, 31:486; Mentawei, 31:67
Malay, 31:60, 36:26, ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff; Archipelago, physical types, 40:341-4; kinship system, 36:39; marriage, 37:252
Malaysia, Portuguese colonization, 32:102-03; tobacco, 32:101-05
Malemiut, 36:19
Malinowski, and primitive law, 39:275-90; theories, 34:1ff, 37:555, 562-3
Mam, 34:122ff; language, 34:125-6
Mameluke, 31:239ff
Mames, 39:423
Mammoth, 35:313, 315; in Indian traditions, 36:81-8; in Naskapi legend, 38:141-3; post-pleistocene, 37:159-63; remains, Siberia, 40:676-7; remains, Texas, 33:18, 21; or "stiff-legged bear," 39:721-5
Man, antiquity, 35:51-62; antiquity, N. Amer., 38:394-413; see also early man
Mana, Fiji, 40:183
Manahoac, 37:202, 212
Manche Chol, 40:585ff
Manchuria, arch'y, 34:371ff; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Tungus-Cossack culture contacts, 40:605-21
Mandan, 35:285, 455ff; earth lodge, 33:143; horse, 40:433; music, 32:655ff
Manganese, in pottery pigment, 31:732, 742-3
Manitoba, 36:86
Manus, 35:2ff
Maori, 35:2ff; astronomical concepts, 40:372ff; marriage, 32:273-4
Maribi language, 34:123ff
Maricopa, cultural affiliations, 38:679-82; names and clans, 39:562
Maritime Koryak, 40:439ff
Marquesas, 34:40ff
Marriage, 34:209; Apache, 39:204ff; Arapaho, 35:596ff, 36:139; Arikara, 38:566ff; Arunta, 33:185, 189ff; Australia, 32:433; Bali, 38:14ff; Barama River Carib, 36:334, 336-7; Bua, 32:420; by capture, 32:274; by capture, ceremonial, 32:433, 36:46
ceremonies: Chol, 40:601; Coast Salish, 40:132; Haitian societies, 31:692; Hopi, 40:109; Navaho, 40:366; Yuman, 36:531ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
China, 34:628ff; communal, 32:274-5; connubial relations, Murngin, 33:176ff; Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi, 34:171-97; Dayak, 39:81ff; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498; evolutionary view of, 32:420ff; Fiji, 40:188; Flathead, Mem. 48; group, Amer. Indians, 38:562; group, Australia, 32:268-9; Haida, 36:359ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Hopi, 37:47-50ff; Huichol, 36:455-6; Jicarilla Apache, 38:220-22; Kariera, 33:185, 188-9ff; and kinship systems, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; Kota, 40:574ff; Labrador, 35:571ff; Lake Winnipeg Indians, 40:234-56; Lau Islands, 40:188ff; Lolo, 32:704; Maya, 36:188ff; Mayo, 34:35ff; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:42ff; miscegenation, Tungus-Cossack, 40:612-13; Montagnais-Naskapi, 33:575; Murngin, 32:210ff, 33:173ff; Nepalese widows, 38:544ff; New Ireland, 34:237ff; N. E. Algonkian tribes, 31:277ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161ff; Paviotso, 39:366-8; Pomo, 37:453; primitive society, 37:247ff; and property rights, 38:368ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111ff
regulations: Abenaki, 37:529; Arunta, 33:189ff; Australia, 35:66ff; Bali, 38:22ff; Bannock, 32:296; Canella, 40:53; China, 38:59; Coast Salish, 40:132-3; Gippsland, 32:263; Hopi, 40:105-11; Kariera, 33:188ff; Minangkabau, 36:29, 44; Murngin, 32:

210ff, 33:173ff; Nepal, 38:541ff; N. Amer., 31:711ff; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:479-80; Shoshoni, 38:562ff; S. Amer., 39:567ff; Southeast, 39:42ff, 40:1ff; Sumatra, 35:24-5ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Toda, 39:103-12; Western Apache, 39:397; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff
Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Selk'nam, 35:547-8; service-, 37:255; Shilluk, 31:233-4; sisters, exchange of, 31:283-4; S. Athabascans, 38:622ff; study of, 35:5ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:28ff; Tallensi, 38:595; Tolowa, 34:252; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; visit-, 37:251ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:58ff
widows: Kota, 40:578; Nepalese, 38:544; N. Amer., 33:209ff; N. Algonkian, 35:572-3; Sumatra, 35:28; and widowers, 33:209ff, 35:28
wife exchange: Canella, 40:57-8; Kota, 40:575ff; Murngin, 32:216; whale cult, 40:460; Yucatan, 36:63ff; Yuin, 32:449-50; Yunnan, 36:524-47; Zuñi, 39:72-6; see also abduction, adultery, bethrothal, bride price, cross-cousin marriage, divorce, dowry, elopement, levirate, polyandry, polygamy, polygyny, pre-marital relations, sororate
Martinez Hill, pottery, 32:525ff
Masai, 36:205
Mascoutens, 36:226-33, 37:163-4
Mashona, names, 39:497-503
Mask, 33:529ff; alabaster, 35:320; Angola, 37:36ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:611ff; Chol, 40:602; dances, 33:519ff; dances, Zuñi, 39:67-8; Easter devils, 36:515; Huichol, 36:450; Indian ceremonies, 36:491ff; Maya figurines, 37:645ff; Navaho, 36:435-6, 40:647; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644; plays, Yahgan-Ona, 38:365; Southwest, 34:166-9, 36:626-8, 37:707-8; Western Apache, 39:399; White Mountain Apache, 40:33; Yukon Indians, 38:569-85; Zuñi, 34:6
Masonry, Inca, 36:239-41
Massachusetts, arch. finds, 33:146; burials, 34:291ff
Mastodon, 34:592-3, 36:82ff;
Material culture, Eskimo, 32:595ff; Eskimo-Thule, 32:609ff; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai region, 31:214ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205-8; Mexico, 31:602-18; preh. Texas Indians, 37:106ff; Tepoztlan, 31:602-18; Tupi tribes, 37:71-91; see also culture elements, culture traits
Matriarchy, property rights, 37:245ff
Matrilineal, descent, 40:1-12; systems, correlations, 39:578ff; see also descent
Matrilocal, see residence
Mats, 32:598, 613
Mauss, theories, 37:559-60
Maya, 35:229ff, 242ff, 626-7; calendars, 34:449-54; cave burials, 36:223-5; Chol, early reports, 40:584-604; chronology, 31:223-31; correlation problem, 35:403-17; culture, 36:57ff; dating by hieroglyph styles, 40:416-28; day signs, 33:199-208, 34:296-302; deities, 31:224ff; figurines, 37:636-72; glyph C, 40:755-8; glyph X, 36:345-54; hieroglyph, Owl, 31:34-59; hieroglyphs, 35:659-94, 38:247-49; kinship and marriage, 36:188-202; languages, 34:118ff; mss., 33:267-8; pottery decoration, 38:452-61; puberty ceremonies, 33:536; religion, 33:538ff; ruins, index, 32:572-4; social org., 34:471ff; sweat houses, 40:88-104; zero concept, 31:559
Mayan stock, Guatemala, 39:423
Mayo, 33:540; clowns, 36:491-514; culture, 34:28-39; masks, 34:166ff; social org., 34:467ff; -Yaqui, 35:615
Mbau, 36:53
Mechanisms, defined, 32:119
Medicinal plants, Jamaica, 31:431-4
Medicine, BaKxatla, 36:565ff; Bow, see Sacred Bow; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-3; city, Dahomey, Dutch Guiana, 31:482; Crow, 35:207, 433ff; Mentawei, 31:68ff; modern and ancient, 32:519-21; Navaho, 33:390-402, 38:640-42, 643ff; peyote, 40:698-715; snakes, 31:661; -stick, Navaho, 38:637; woman, 32:507-8; woman, Shoshoni, 37:573ff; see also curing
Medicine man, 31:64, 32:505ff; Angola,

37:37, 38; Apache, 37:70; Comanche, 37:420ff; Dakota, 36:180ff, 39:81ff; Navaho, 236ff, 38:635ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161ff; Pawnee, 31:652, 35:110ff; salmon ceremony, 34:426-40; Shoshoni, 37:572ff; songs, 36:387-8; see also ceremonies and rituals, curing, shaman
Medieval finds, U.S.S.R., 38:283, 39:461ff, 40:662ff
Megalithic, architecture and culture, 32:27ff; British and continental, 39:14ff; British Isles, 32:91-7; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:277ff; graves, Denmark, 39:14; monuments and artifacts, Europe, 32:26-100; monuments, distr., W. Europe, 32:27ff; tombs, distr., 32:53ff
Melanesia, 34:40ff, 36:50ff, 235, 37:252, 39:217; art, 37:164-7; culture, 34:23ff; eth. and linguistic notes, 32:438-9; feasts, 34:236-47; kinship system, 31:714, 725; Lau Islands, 40:196; tobacco, 33:134-40; physical types, 40:343; primitive law, 39:275ff; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff; Trobriand magic, 31:619-41
Melody, Indian music, 38:362ff
Mendâna, 34:40ff
Mendoza Codex, 35:671ff; see also codices
Menhir, Europe, 32:29, 49, 65, 70, 72, 80
Menomini, 35:466-8, 36:230; basketry, 32:459ff; curing, 34:310; music, 32:655ff
Menstruation beliefs and observances, 33:517ff, 35:453, 36:48; Arikara, 38:567; BaKxatla, 36:578-9, 584; British Guiana, 36:337-8; Dutch Guiana, 31:482; Haida, 36:372; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Huichol, 36:455; Murngin, 32:224-5; New Ireland, 34:237ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ovimbundu, 36:162; Paviotso, 36:107, 111; Tanaina, 35:713; Wik Monkan, 38:376ff
Mental disease among primitives, 36:234-8
Mentality, of primitive peoples, 31:10-33, 38:1-11
Mentawei, 36:40, 54, 38:145ff, 528; linguistic note, 31:70; seer, 31:66; shaman, 31:60-84
Merovingian remains, France, 38:450
Merrimack Valley Indians, excavations, 33:146
Mesa Verde, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
Mescal, 40:703; gatherers, 36:16
Mescalero Apache, bow-drill, 37:370; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; kinship terms and social classification, 39:201ff; peyote, 40:273, 710; power, 37:65-70; see also Apache
Mesolithic, burial, Palestine, 32:648, 33:662; culture, 32:19; cultures, Central Europe, 36:242-65
finds: 35:53ff; Far East, 34:372ff; France, 38:450; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 40:655ff
Mesopotamia, ancient cereals, 34:303-09; arch. finds, 35:57ff
Message-sticks, W. Australia, 33:2ff
Metal casting, S. America, 38:454-5
Method and theory, acculturation, 34:557-69, 39:259-64; Adler, 31:25-6; Age and Area principle, 33:150ff; agriculture, 35:290-91; arch. evidence, pottery types, 37:3ff; arch. and historical sequences, 40:535ff; arch. typology, 35:95-102; arch'y, 35:275ff; arch'y and ethnology, 33:307, 322ff; arch'y of environment, 34:610-22; bands, as unit, 33:575-6; Bastian, 31:14-15; blood groups, 37:181-200; Boas, 31:15-16, 34:1ff, 37:539-45, 38:137-41; chronology, postglacial, 34:614ff; chronology, Southwest, 37:3ff; clan and tribe, 32:448; clan systems, 36:321-30; classificatory system, 32:268-9, 445ff; commune, 432ff; convergence, 33:150ff, 37:117ff; correlation technique in culture, 39:174-5; cultural connections, *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:161ff
culture area: 36:517-23; diffusion, 33:223ff; and pottery types, 32:535-6; principle, 33:150ff; and traits, 31:763-71
culture: change, 34:274-85, 36:57-69; complex, 33:149ff; configurations of, 34:1-27; science of, 34:200-15; study of, 35:1-15; trait, 33:149ff, 34:204ff; trait distr., 31:755-71
Cushing, 31:21; degenerationism, 33:

310ff; descent, 32:420ff, 35:290-91, 36:321ff; diffusion, 31:554-60, 33: 150ff, 216ff, 35:292-3, 37:117ff, 38: 160ff; diffusion and independent invention, 31:491-5; diffusion of myths, 35:289-90; discovery, 32:106-25; distr., 33:150ff, 36:321ff, 37:71ff; Durkheim, 31:19-22; economic man, primitive, 39:91-3; economics and anthropology, 38:351ff; Elliot-Smith, 31:30-32; environment, 34:202ff, 35: 418-22; ethnobotanical investigation, 34:320-27; ethnobotany, pitfalls of, 32:105; eth. theories, 31:9-33, 34: 1ff, 35:288-96; evolutionary theory, 31:9-33, 32:257-79, 419-53, 33:149-56, 35:290-91, 37:388ff; family, 32: 432ff; field work, 35:1-15, 38:516-19; folklore, 33:314ff, 322ff; folkways, 34:204ff; function in social science, 37:394-402; functional consistency of cultures, 37:531ff; functionalism, 34:1ff, 37:556ff, 39:202ff; gens, 32: 270ff, 421ff; geographical distr., 39: 171-4; heredity, 34:202ff, 35:418-32; historical method, 31:15-16, 17, 33: 149-56, 34:1ff, 37:390ff, 539-69, 38: 137-41, 162ff, 338-41ff; historical problems, 37:71ff; historical reconstruction, 31:218-22, 35:293-4; independent origin, 31:10-33; independent invention, 31:491-5, 37:117ff; individual, aberrant, 39:220; instinct, 34: 202ff; institutions, 34:203ff, 38:338-41; invention, 32:106-25, 34:206ff; Jung, 31:25-9; kinship system, 31: 710-30, 35:293-4, 36:188-9, 37:450-57, 39:291-313, Mem. 45; kinship terminologies, 32:298-9, 37:530-35, 38:338-41, 39:201-12; *Kulturkreis*, 31:31, 35:290-91, 37:549, 38:157-96; language and history, 38:338ff; language, rôle in culture, 34:212ff; law and custom, 39:275-90; law, scientific, 35:294-6; law in social science, 37:399, 38:165ff, 352-3; Lévy-Bruhl, 31:20-25; linguistics, 37:551ff; 38: 344ff; magic, morphology and function, 31:619-41; marriage, 32:274-5, 420ff, 34:209, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; matrilineal systems, correlations, 39: 578ff; medicine man, 32:505ff; migrations, 31:560-62, 38:160ff; moiety organization, 36: 323ff; Morgan, L. H., influence, 32:257-79, 419-53; mother-right, 35:290-91; names of clans, 36: 327ff, nicknames, 36:329; nomenclature, arch'y, 37:26ff; origins, 33: 150ff; orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31; Pearson's formula, 37: 74ff; Pecos classification, 37:6ff; philology, 37:552ff; phonemes, 39:728-32; phratry, 32:276ff, 421ff, 36:325ff; physical anthropology, 31:546; polyandry, 32:274-5; prediction in social science, 34:284-5; progressionism, 33: 310ff; psycho-analysis and anthropology, 31:25-9; psychological approach, 34: 23ff, 37:555ff, 38:185ff; puberty rites, 35:290-91; publication, needs and objectives, 39:554-8; religious terms, definition, 31:655; residence, 35:290-91; Rivers, 31:30-32; science, in anthropology, 31:16, 37: 539-69; shaman, social significance, 32:514-15; sib, 36:225ff; social behavior, 34:201ff; social cohesion, 38: 590ff; social org., 31:715-28, 36:188-9, 321-30, 37:530-35; society, 34: 208ff; sociological school, 31:18; Spengler, 34:2ff; stability in cultures, 35:288-9; statistical method, 33:216-27, 37:72ff, 39:174-5; superorganic, 34:207ff; survivals, doctrine of, 33: 307-24; taboo, 32:611; taboo and technology, 40:261-2; temperament and personality, 39:558-60; totem, 32: 275-6, 431; trans-Pacific influences, 37: 117-34; tribal unit, 36:203-5; Tylor, 31:9-15, 33:307-24; Veblen, 38:351-3; Yule's formula, 37:73ff

Metrics, origin of, 35:443-50

Metropolitan Museum of Art, report, 1930, 33:297

Mexican, culture, Texas, 37:104; day signs, 34:296-302; elements, Mayo culture, 34:28-39; Indians, 32:527; Indians, peyote, 40:699ff; nomads, cultural affiliations, 37:702-6, 38:682-5; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522ff; in Papago village, 37:262,

Mexico, 35:732; Aztec-Pueblo parallels, 35:611-31; calendars, 34:449ff; Chinantec, 38:197-201; Chihuahua culture, 33:325-74; clowns and dances, 36:491ff; false atlatl, 36:632-3; fast-

ing, 35:454ff; figurines, 37:637ff; Huichol culture, 36:446-60; knotless netting, 37:123ff; languages, 16th century, 34:118ff; material culture, Spanish-Indian, 31:602-18; masks, 34:166ff; Mayo culture, 34:28-39; Mitla ruins, 36:89-93; Papago, 37: 257-64; population, politics and economy, 36:11ff; pottery making, 35: 745-51; pottery types, 37:287-305; proboscis statue, 34:591-3; religion, pre-Columbian, 36:224-5; and the Southwest, 31:382; sweat houses, 40: 88-104; Tajin, 35:225-70; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5; trinchera, 38:257-9; unilateral organizations, 34:467-75; Valley of, arch. and historical sequences, 40:535-73
Miami, 36:227ff; and Mascoutens, 37: 164
Michabo, 37:280-86
Michoacan, social org., 34:469ff
Micmac, basketry, 32:459ff
Microlithic cultures, Central Europe, 36:247ff; finds, 32:54ff, 34:368ff, 40: 664ff; industries, 32:20ff
Microliths, Far East, 34:366ff; France, 38:450; U.S.S.R., 38:282, 39:481
Micronesian influences, Lau Islands, 40: 196
Middens, Hato Viejo, 35:719; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New York, 34: 409ff
Middle America, loom, 34:226ff; origin of Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114-21
Middle Gila, preh. houses and pottery, 31:376-7; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522-36
Midewiwin, 38:32-51; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-51; music, 32:655
Migration, animals, transportation of artifacts, 36:314-15; Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Fiji, 40:185ff; Indogermanic conquerors, 39:391; *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:160ff; to New World, 39:587ff; preh. Europe, 36: 262ff; trans-Oceanic Australians, 39: 229ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:546ff; -zone theory, 31:561-2
Milk, Mexico, 31:610
Mimbres, culture, 37:302; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; River, arch. finds, 33:51-5
Minangkabau, 36:26-56, 38:145ff; social org., 35:16-50
Mineral resources, British, 39:2-4
Minnenconjou, 36:180, 181
Minnesota, arch. finds, 38:409, Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; pleistocene man, 40:328-36
Minusinsk, 35:303ff
Miolithic culture, 36:242ff
Mir-ri-ri, Murngin, 33:175ff
Miscegenation, Tungus-Cossack, 40: 612-13
Miskito, 36:201, 202
Mission Indians, basketry, 32:457ff, 34: 117
Missionary influence, Mayo, 34:33ff; Southeast, 39:41ff; see also acculturation, Christianity
Mississippi, Choctaw songs, 36:387; culture, 37:375ff; early man, 38:394
Mississippi valley, arch'y., 34:611ff; basic cultures, 37:429-45; influence of Antillean culture, 32:576-7; mounds, 31:552, 34:289ff; cremation, secondary, and drinking of ashes, 32:576-7; temples, 34:584ff
Missouri, early man, 38:394; River, Indians, 38:565-8; skeletal remains, 37:92ff
Mistassini, 33:560ff, 34:173ff
Miwok, basketry, 32:457ff, 34:116; names, 31:562; religious practices, 33:525ff
Mixtecas, 35:614
Moapa, 36:550ff, 37:590ff
Mode, primitive music, 34:83ff
Model de Paris, Haitian society, 31: 692-700
Modoc, mythology, 37:584ff; suicide, 39:445, 453ff
Mohammedan, see Moslem
Mohave, 33:299, 34:11ff, 16ff, 36:549; soul concepts, 39:417-22
Mohawk, 37:207; captives, 40:49-50
Mohenjo-Daro, 35:554
Mohetan, 37:212
Mohican, 39:724
Moi, 35:545
Moieties, 31:719ff, 35:630, 36:522; California, 34:472ff; Canella, 40: 51ff; Cayuga, 40:7; Choctaw, 34:

357; and clowns, 36:495ff; function, 39:278-9; Haida, 36:356ff; Indonesia, 35:17ff; Maya, 36:198; Mexico, 34:468ff; Murngin, 32:207ff, 223, 233, 251, 33:183ff; New Ireland, 34:238ff; N. Queensland, 37:463ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Pawnee, 31:652; Pima, 38:520-21; Peru, 34:473; Pueblo, 31:649, 34:377ff, 39:504ff, 40:341; Siberia, 39:128-30; S. Amer., 39:567ff; Southeast, 39:35, 49; Southwest, 34:472; Sumatra, 36:44ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; U.S., 39:577-8
Moiety, org., origin, 36:323ff; semi-, Australia, 35:63ff; system, Australia, 39:172
Molala, location and movements, 40:395ff
Momostenango, 39:424
Monacan, 37:202
Monache-Paiute tribes, 32:497
Money, dentalium shells, 31:97; transactions, Nepal, 38:545-7
Mongolia, arch'y, 34:371ff
Mongolian, ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff
Mongols, 35:134-7; use of felt, 32:14-15
Mongoloids, New World, 39:588ff
Mon-Khmer, 35:552-3
Mono-Bannock, kinship terminology, 32:294-9
Monogamy, Chol, 40:601; Hopi, 37:50; Pueblo, 34:379; Yuin, 32:450; see also marriage
Monoliths, pre-Columbian Aztec, 36:487
Montagnais, 39:721, 725; swimming paddle, 39:727
Montagnais-Naskapi, ethics of, 35:559-94; kinship terms and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; linguistics, 39:370-72; movements and chronology, 33:557-600; mutual aid, 39:222-8
Montana, bluejay dance, 35:103-7; Flathead Indians, Mem. 48; horse, 40:435
Montezuma legends, 33:540-41
Mooachat, 31:96-8
Moon, in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:51; dances, Yunnan, 36:535; gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff; totem and legend, Wik Monkan, 38:386-9
Morality, Arapaho, Cheyenne, Sioux, 35:596ff; Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
Morgan, L. H., influence, 32:257-79, 419-53
Moriori, 34:52ff
Mortar, evolution, 32:114, 115; Kentucky, 31:701-09; Mexico, 31:606
Mortification, religious, 35:452ff
Mortuary customs, see death
Moslem, colony in China, 36:141; influence, Mentawei, 31:60, 62; influence, Sudan, 36:141; influence, Sumatra, 35:18ff, 36:27ff
Mosque, 8th century, Turkestan, 39:474-5
Mossi-Dagomba-speaking people, 38:590ff
Mother, -in-law, Murngin, 32:250-51, see also avoidance, kinship systems, kinship terms; -right, 35:290-91, 37:249ff; see also child care and training, family, household, kinship, marriage
Motif, see decoration
Motion-in-the-hand, Navaho, 38:237ff
Motul, 36:188, 189ff, 194
Mound building culture, 36:10ff; Gulf region, 34:587ff; Texas, 37:104; U.S., 31:544-54
Mounds, Casas Grandes valley, 33:339-67; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:228ff; Chihuahua, 33:327ff, 339-67, 371; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Indian, 37:92-3; Mexico, 36:90ff, 40:567; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; New York, 34:412; N. Amer., 34:286-95; Ohio valley, 34:611, 620; Plains, 35:280ff; Pueblo, 39:646; shell, Japan, 39:185; Southeast, 34:576ff; Texas, 34:673ff; U.S., distr., 31:544-5; U.S.S.R., 38:272ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; Utah, 36:70ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:567; Vera Cruz, 35:235ff; Wisconsin, 31:307ff, 562-4; see also shell mounds
Mountain goat, wool, 31:114
Mourning, Arapaho, 35:604ff; China, 34:628ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Murngin, 32:216, 220-21, 246; N. Amer., 34:7ff; rites, 33:525ff, 35:462; Tanaina, 35:705ff; wailing, ceremonial, 35:462; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult,

40:446; see also ceremonies and rituals, death
Mousterian finds, 35:53ff, 315; Far East, 34:368ff; Palestine, 32:646; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff, 39:460, 40:655ff
Mousterian-like tools, Colorado, 38:409
Mules, Mexico, 31:613
Multicolored patchwork, preh. Peru, 35: 87-94, 36:407ff
Multiple origin, 31:10-33; of social phenomena, 36:321ff; see also method and theory
Mummified heads, Alaska, 35:742-4
Mummies, Atacameño, 38:613; blood group determination, 39:583ff; caves, Mexico, 37:287; Inca, 31:134-5; Southwest, 39:132-3; whale cult, 40: 440ff
Munda, 35:552-4, linguistics, 36:632
Mundugumor, cannibalism, 39:561
Municipios, Guatemala, 39:423-44
Murder, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Cheyenne, 38:435-6; Haida, 36:357, 358; N. Amer., 34: 5ff; payment for, Navaho, 37:275; ritual, 36:164-5; Tlingit, 36:146ff
Murngin, kinship, 32:207-56, 33:172-98, 35:63ff; marriage, 33:173ff
Murray Islanders, visual acuity, 38: 2-3
Museums, U.S.S.R., 35:304ff; 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff
Music, Amer. Indian, 31:271-6, 32:651-60, 36:386-8; expression in Indian, 36:488; Filipino, 34:416; Fuegian, 38:357-67; Great Basin and Plains, 37:403-19; Haitian societies, 31: 689, 694ff; Indian songs, 40:175-7; intervals in Indian, 31:498; Kota, 40: 574, 583; Lolo, 32:703; New World Negro, 32:151; Negro spirituals, 33: 157-71; Ovimbundu, 36:167; primitive, 34:79-107, 546-8, 694-700; Salish, 35:103; Samoa, 34:415-17; study, in U.S.S.R., 35:307; Tfalati dance-song in parts, 31:496-8; Tule, 34: 416-17; Ute, 34:417; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also musical instruments, songs
Musical instruments, 34:86-7; Amer. Indians, 32:654ff; Angola, 37:39; Bali, 38:12; California, 33:517ff, 40: 174; Canella, 40:760; Chol, 40: 598; Comanche, 37:424; Dutch Guiana, 31:485; Greco-Roman period, U.S.S.R., 39:476; Haiti, 31:694, 695, 696-7; Huichol, 36:448ff; Kokopelli's flute, 39:644-5; Mayo, 34:32; Mayo-Yaqui, 36:501-2; Mentawei, 31:69ff; Mexico, 31:614, 618; Navaho, 36: 437, 38:637, 40:639; peyote meeting, 40:280; Polynesian, 40:383; primitive peoples, 34:86-7, 38:365ff; Salish, 35:103; Samoa, 34:416; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:571ff; Olcha, 39: 117; Tajin, 35:260ff; Tallensi, 38: 595ff; Tanaina, 35:706, 711-12; Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff; Ute bear dance, 34:266; Yunnan, 36:527ff
Muskhogean, dialect, 34:577; names, 37:221; social org., 40:1-12; -Timucua-Tawasa correspondences, 31: 451-2; and Timucuan stocks, 31:452-3; tribes, 37:379ff
Muskogee, 37:380, 381, 382
Musquakie, 38:143-5
Mutations and human blood groups, 37:189ff
Mutilation, penis, Chol, 40:594, 604
Mutual aid, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39: 222-8
Myths and mythology, Algonkian, 37: 280; California, 33:520ff, 37:582-99; Chitimacha, 32:574; about clowns, 36:499ff; correspondences, 35:289-90; creation, 33:520ff, 37:583ff, 38: 203-5; Crow, 35:433ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203-4; fasting in, 35: 456ff; Haida, 35:149-50; Havasupai, 31:216-17; Hawaii, 34:598ff; Hopi, 39:255-8; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203-5, 213-14; Kiowa-Crow, 35:470-74; and magic, 31:626-31ff; "mammoth" in, 36:81ff; Naskapi, 31:285; Navaho, 37:273ff; origin, 32:574, 37:579, 583ff; Orpheus, 37:591; Pima, 38: 520-21, 40:339; Penobscot, 39:722-4; peyote in, 40:699ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:649, 40:337-8; raven, polar area, 31:587; Salish, 39:594-5; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Saulteaux, 36:390ff, 39:667-8; Siberia, 39:124; Shoshoni, 32:574; "stiff-legged bear," 39:721-5; Tanaina, 35:714ff; Tierra del Fuego, 33:528ff; Tolowa, 34: 260-62; Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling,

40:447ff; Wintun, 39:451-2; Wik Monkan, 38:386-9, 390; Yucatan, 36:68; see also folktale, legends, tale

Nacostians, 31:122ff
Nagualism, 36:223-5
Nahua peoples, 36:224
Nahuatl, 34:121ff, 35:615ff; hieroglyphs, 34:302
Name, changing, Shawnee, 37:626-8; feast, N. Amer., 37:634; groups, Shawnee, 37:617-35
Names Angola, 37:38; Barama River Carib, 36:335; Canella, 39:569ff, 40:51ff; Carrier, 35:632-58; of clans, Amer., 36:327ff; Comanche, 296-7; Crow, female, 39:366; Fox, 40:179; geographical, 35:646ff; Haida, 36:357ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:217; Huichol, 36:454; Island Carib, 38:464; Mashona, 39:499-503; Minangkabau, 36:43ff; Murngin, 32:48, 253, 33:179ff; N. Amer.. 34:14ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; Shawnee, 37:617ff; Siouan, tribal and place, 37:201-25; Sumatra, 35:26ff, 41-2; taboos, study of, 35:5-6; Tlingit, 36:151ff; Toda, 40:205-23; tribal, 32:626, 629; tribal, Amer. Indians, 40:389ff; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:398; Wik Monkan, 38:380ff; Yunnan, 36:528-9; see also nicknames, teknoymy
Naming customs, Arizona, 39:561-2; Mashona, 39:497; New Ireland, 34:238ff; Shawnee, 37:622-6; Tolowa, 34:251-2
Nanticoke, 37:211; social org., 40:7
Naoudiche, horse, 40:432ff
Naskapi, 32:126, 128, 36:87, 202, 39:721; history, 33:557-600; kinship terms, 34:171-97; language, 39:370-72; "mammoth" legends, 37:159-63, 38:141-3; marriage, 31:277-88; myth, 36:83-4; time-route recorders, 32:577-8
Natashka, 35:616ff
Natchez, 33:541, 35:259, 37:380, 635; kinship system, 39:36ff; suttee, 33:210-12; temples, 34:584ff; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
Navaho, 38:340, 620; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff, 40:758-9; basketry and pottery, taboos, 40:257-62; blood groups, 39:588; ceremonials, Mem. 50; ceremonials, participation, 40:359-69; chantways, 40:639-52; child burial, 39:131-4; clan, 39:394, 404-7; correspondences, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; culture, 34:10ff; culture contacts, 38:554ff; curing, 33:390-402, 34:390-405, 36:434ff, 37:275, 38:236-46, 634-53, 40:360ff, 642ff; diagnosticians, 38:236-46; dreams, 34:390-405; Female Shooting Life Chant, 38:634-53; fire dance, 36-434-7; hermaphrodite and transvestite, 37:273-9; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; origin, 38:224-35; pottery, 32:575-6; sand painting, 33:657; sand painting blanket, 37:609-16; weaving, 34:229ff
Navaho Apache, horse, 40:431, 436
Navigation, early, trans-Pacific, 37:117; Polynesian, 40:381
Nazca textiles, 36:410ff
Neanderthal, child, Palestine, 33:662-3; remains, 35:53ff; remains, Palestine, 34:545-6; U.S.S.R., 35:312; skull, Utah, 36:433; type, skull, U.S.S.R., 39:473-4
Nebraska, arch. finds, 38:408; arch'y, 35:273ff; house types, 37:29; Yuma-Folsom artifacts, 38:521-4
Needle-coiling, 36:428-9
Negative painting and design, distr. and diffusion, 38:452-7
Negro, Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90; New World, problems for study, 32:145-55; New World, religion, 39:635-43; race hybrids, 40:683ff; spirituals, 32:150, 33:157-71; of unmixed blood, 32:147-8; Virginia, blowgun, 32:575; Virginia, tobacco and lime chewing, 32:575; see also Bush Negroes
Neolithic, artifacts, 38:615; culture, 32:19ff, 50, 87; culture, Asia and Amer., 40:13ff; British and continental, 39:1ff; man, U.S.S.R., 38:269
Neolithic finds, 35:52ff; Arctic, 35:310; Far East, 34:370ff; U.S.S.R., 35:301ff, 38:261ff, 39:464ff, 40:667ff
Nepal, notes, 38:533-47
Netting, knotless, 37:119-34

Neurasthenia, tropical, 36:443ff
Nevada, arch. finds, 38:406; Basket Maker, 37:29; cave finds, 33:299-300, 37:110; early man, 38:394; polyandry, 38:561-4; preh. basketry, 34:108ff, 37:106, 110; Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; sun dance, 37:578-9; tribal distr., 40:405ff, 622ff
New Brunswick, kitchen middens, 32:135, 138, 140
New Caledonia, 34:56ff
New fire ceremony, 35:251
New Guinea, 36:50ff; acculturation, 34:558ff; design, 37:166; eth. note, 34:740; inheritance, 38:370; invention of spear-thrower, 32:113-14; knotless netting, 37:125ff; needle-coiling, 36:429; sex theories, 39:181; tobacco, 32:101-05, 33:134-40
New Hebrides, 34:40ff
New Ireland, feasts, 34:236-47
New Jersey, early man, 38:394
New Mexico, 36:95; ancient blood groups, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 33:51-5, 37:17, 38:405; arch'y, Mem. 51; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; bird fetish, 34:317ff; caves, 31:299-306, 37:109-10; horse, 40:429ff; Navaho ceremonies, 40:359-69; Navaho pottery, 40:257-62; Pueblo excavations, 34:67-78; Pueblo pottery finds, 34:71ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43
New River Indians, language, 33:264-7; language and eth. notes, 32:280-93
New World, blood groups, 39:583ff; culture origins, 31:554-60; early man, 37:191ff; native population, 36:1-25; liquors, 40:224-34; Negro, problems for study, 32:145-55; Negro, religion, 39:635-43; pottery distribution, 31:392-3; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
New York, Algonkian sequence, 34:406-14; human remains, 33:146
New Zealand, 34:44ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff
Newars, notes, 38:535-6
Newfoundland, arch'y, 32:134-6ff
Nez Percé, 31:100, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; dogs, 40:114; history, 40:386ff; horse, 40:436
Ngoni, 36:205
Nicaragua, 35:722, 36:201; figurines, 37:645; languages, 34:122ff
Nichikun, 33:567ff
Nicknames, Carrier, 35:638-9; Mashona, 39:498ff; Murngin, 32:248; Shawnee, 37:620-21; totemic references, 36:329-30
Nijninovgorod region, 35:310ff
Nilo-Hamitic group, 34:602
Nisenan, suicide, 39:445, 454ff
Nitcikirinouek, 33:560
Nobility blankets, 31:85, 86
Nomads, Gê peoples, 39:567; Mexican, 37:702-6, 38:682-5
Nomenclature, Basket Maker-Pueblo cultures, 37:32-3; of culture elements, 37:26-8
Nootka, 31:96; basketry, 32:455ff; potlatch, 40:349ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
North America, acculturation, 34:557ff; ball game, 35:258ff; basketry, 32:454-95, 34:108-17; bow-drill, 36:94-7; culture areas, 36:517-23; culture, configurations of, 34:1-27; early man, 40:13ff; fasting, 35:451-69; Indian music, 31:271-6; Indian singing technique, 34:95ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; kinship, 31:710-28; knotless netting, 37:119ff; mound burial, 34:286-95; name groups, 37:617-35; northeastern cultures early, 32:126-42; slavery, hereditary, 31:106; social org., 31:715-28; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
North Carolina, Siouan Tribes, 37:201-25; social org., 40:1ff
North Dakota, Arvilla gravel pit, 34:455-66
North Pacific, cultural continuity, 39:382
North Pacific Coast, see Northwest Coast
Northeast, early cultures, 32:126-42; Labrador culture, 32:126ff; music, 37:410
Northern Paiute, polyandry, 39:368-9
Northern Ute, distr., 40:627ff
Northwest Coast area, 35:743; basketry techniques and distr., 32:455ff; culture, 34:13ff; culture traits, 36:522; economy, 31:91; harpoon shafts, 35:204; influence, 31:87; kinship systems, 31:714, 722-23, labor, 31:91ff;

mortuary customs, 33:213-14; musiç, 32:655ff; 34:694ff; mythology, 37:584, 595ff; population, 36:4ff; potlatch, 40:349-58; Siberian resemblances, 39:379ff; slavery, 31:106; songs, 34:694ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; tobacco, 35:146-50; weaving, 31:114-21, 34:218ff; whale cult, 40:438-64
Nose piercing, Chol, 40:599; Haida, 36:364; Talowa, 34:251
Noso, see Lolo
Nova Scotia, 36:86; kitchen middens, 32:136ff; shell heaps, 32:581
Numbers, in design, Texas, 34:680, 683-4; origin of, 35:449-50; sacred, 35:596ff; symbolism, 31:770-71
Numismatic finds, 12th century, U. S. S. R., 40:655; Turkestan, 39:476-7
Nutritional disease and pigmentation, 36:438-45
Nyangiya, 34:603ff

Oaxaca ruins, 36:89-93
Objects, see artifacts
Obscenity, Arapaho, 36:138-9; clowns, 36:493ff; Murngin, 33:176ff; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Todas, 39:109-10; see also cursing
Occaneechi, 37:201ff, 376; kinship org., 36:50ff
Oceania, migrations and affiliations, 39:299ff; property, 38:372; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
Occupational ritual and custom, Ovimbundu, 36:157-67
Oglala, 34:275-85, 35:457ff
Oglala Dakota, 36:180-87
Ohio, Hopewell mounds, 37:281ff; postglacial climates, 34:614ff; valley, arch'y, 34:611ff
Ojibwa, 36:231, 39:721; basketry, 32:459ff; inheritance, 38:369; kinship terms, 34:171ff; maiden sacrifice, 36:628-9; Midewiwin, 38:33ff; Saulteaux religion, 36:389-404; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; see also Chippewa
Okanagan, 40:389ff; Bluejay character, 39:597; curing, 32:513; S., prophet cult, 38:67-75
Oklahoma, arch. finds, 37:15; horse, 40:432; peyote, 40:698ff; Seminole songs, 36:388
Olbia, 35:301
Olcha, 40:21; bear festival, 39:113ff
Old World, loom, 34:231ff
Olmec, 34:121ff, 35:226ff, 40:551ff
Oligocene age, 37:307
Omaha, 35:275, 285, 456ff; features, S. Amer. kinship, 39:576ff; type, kinship system, 37:455, 39:35ff; type, kinship terminology, 31:710ff
Omens, cattle, 36:581; Hopi, 39:250, 254
Ompela, 37:461ff
Ona, 35:289; kinship terms, 35:546-8; music, 38:357ff; religious practices, 33:527ff; see also Selk'nam
Oñate, 40:116-17
Oneiromancy, Navaho, 33:400ff; see also dreams
Ongtong Java, education, 33:601-14; sorcery, 34:441-8
Onomatology, Carrier, 35:632-58; see also names
Onondaga, 37:207
Ontario, 36:86; early culture, 32:137ff; Six Nations, 37:206ff
Opata, 33:540, 35:260, 37:305; social org., 34:467ff
Opium, Yunnan, 36:524-6
Opsimiolithic culture, 36:243, 261
Oracle, Azande, 31:636
Oraibi kachina, 40:337-8
Ordeal, Azande, 31:636; California, 33:520ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Tierra del Fuego, 33:527ff
Oregon, cremation, 31:776; early man, 38:394; pre-Columbian burials, 35:116-30; slavery, 31:100; tribal distr., 40:625ff, Mem. 47; tribal distr. and movements, 40:384-415
Orient, Bronze Age, 39:19
Origin, 33:150ff; African snake beliefs, 31:656, 658-65; Alaskan folklore, 39:378ff; Amer. culture, 33:375-82; artifacts, 32:109-25; Australian stone axes, 40:38-48; Australians and Fuegians, 39:229ff; Aztec calendar stone, 35:791-2; Aztec tl, 39:265-74; bear dance, 34:265; boomerangs, 38:97-8; Eskimo, 32:141-2, 36:309-13, Eskimo culture, 32:591-624; Eskimo culture elements, 32:618-19; glazed pottery, 34:418ff; graphic art of cave dwellers, 32:571-2; human blood groups,

37:197, 39:592; Indogermanic culture, 39:391; Japanese people, 39:28ff; kinship systems, 31:710-28; knotless netting techniques, 37:128ff; myth, see legends, myths; man, N. Amer., 38:394ff; megalithic architecture and culture, 32:27ff; metrics, 35:443-50; mound burial, 34:286-95; mounds, U.S., 31:552-3; Navaho, 38:224-35; Negro spirituals, 33:157-71; numbers, 35:449-50; Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114-21; Plains horses, 40:112-17; Pueblo groups, 39:506ff; religious practices, Amer., 33:537ff; sacred clowns, 36:510ff; societies, 33:538ff; sun dance, 33:225, 226; Tasmanians, 33:88; tobacco, New Guinea, 33:134-40; tribal initiation, 33:537ff; weaving, 34:217ff; see also independent origin

Ornamentation, see decoration

Ornaments, Mississippi valley basic cultures, 37:430ff; Potomac valley, 31:127

Orochi, bear festival, 39:113ff

Orokaiva, 35:2ff

Orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31

Ossuaries, Plains, 35:278ff

Ostracism, British Guiana, 36:337, 343; Kota, 40:582

Ostyak, 35:311; 40:20ff; Samoyed culture, 35:131-3

Oto, 35:275, 285

Otomi, 40:551ff

Ottawa, 36:230ff; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship terms, 34:171ff

Ouchestigouek, 33:560, 566

Oüenebigonchelinis, synonymy, 36:486

Oumamiois, 33:560

Oumouqui, 33:560

Outrigger, mechanics of, 35:207-9

Ovimbundu, 36:157-67, 37:36ff

Owé, 603ff

Owl, cult, Amer., 37:645; Maya hieroglyph, 31:34-59

Ownership, Canella, 39:566ff, 40:51ff; Kota, 40:575ff; and labor, 31:89; of magic, 31:632-6, 640-41; primitive, 39:287-8; Southern Paiute, 40:633-4; whaling appurtenances, 40:441ff; see also land, property, wealth

Oxen, Mexico, 31:613

Ozark Bluff Dweller basketry, 34:108ff

Pacaha, 32:416

Pacific, Polynesian research, 39:213-21

Pacific Coast, slavery, 31:106; see also Northwest Coast

Pageh, see Mentawei

Pail, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598, 613

Paint, on pottery, Southwest, 31:731-54

Painting of body and face, Chol, 40:598; Comanche, 37:424; Navaho, 38:638, 646-9, 651; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644-5; Shoshoni, 37:575, Western Apache, 39:399; whalers, 40:444

Pairing System, Australian tribes, 32:260ff

Paiute, basketry, 32:458ff, 40:758-9; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:496ff; Kaibab, eth. notes, 40:633-4; kinship terminology, 32:295-9; linguistic distr., 39:625ff; locations and movements, 40:385ff; music, 37:403ff; Northern, org. and distr., 40:622ff; Northern, polyandry, 39:368-9; org. and distr., 40:622ff; Owens Valley, 40:624, 625; polyandry, 38:563-4; shamanism, 36:112-13; Southern distr. and org., 40:633; Surprise Valley, 40:624; Surprise Valley, suicide, 39:445, 453, 455-6; twisting technique, 32:579-80

Pak, 35:11

Palaeasiatic tribes, 39:379ff

Palae-Eskimo culture, 32:591ff, 608ff

Palaeolithic, art, 32:571-2; artifacts, Atacameño, 38:615; cultures, 32:19, 22, 23, 36:242ff; man, Ireland, 32:633-42; man and *Sivatherium*, 38:607; petroglyphs, France, 38:448; sculptures, 35:314; specimens, dentition, 40:335

Palaeolithic finds, 35:52ff; Far East, 34:365ff; Iraq, 31:573-4; N. Amer., 38:394ff; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 35:303ff, 38:261ff, 39:460ff, 40:455ff

Paleontology, antiquity of man, 37:306-19, 38:395ff; Far East, 34:367ff

Palestine, arch. finds, 34:550-51, 35:51ff; excavations, 32:643-50; Neanderthal child, 33:662-3; Neanderthal remains, 34:545-6

Palmate stone, 35:342ff

Palus, 34:688; location and movements, 40:389ff
Panama, 35:722; arch'y of Chiriqui, 37:234-43; Tule songs, 36:386
Pan-pipes, 34:86-7; see also musical instruments
Papago, 34:16ff, 37:110, 257-64; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff; cultural affiliations, 38:679ff; Easter devils, 36:515-16; music, 32:658ff, 34:695ff; sib system, 34:472; songs, 34:695ff; woman, autobiography, Mem. 46
Papagueria, 37:257, 299; artifacts, 37:288; trinchera, 38:257-9
Papua, government anthropologic reports, 35:792-4; melody, 38:366, 367
Papuans, relation to Australians, 31:560-61
Paracas textile, 36:405ff
Parallels, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:611-31; California-Pueblo, 40:174; clan, S. Athabascans, 39:404-7; Plains and Pueblo, ritual, 31:642-54; Polynesia and Amer., 31:554-60; sun dance, 37-581; Yuman and Hopi, 39:561-2; see also correspondences, resemblances
Paraphernalia, clowns, 36:492ff; Comanche sun dance, 37:422, 424; Navaho curing, 40:642ff; Navaho dances, 36:434; Navaho medicine man, 38:636; Papago Easter devils, 36:515; Sacred Bow society, 36:184-6
Participation mystique of Lévy-Bruhl, 31:20
Pascolas dancers, 34:167, 36:504ff
"Passports," W. Australia, 33:2ff
Patagonians, 33:545, 546; religious practices, 33:533ff
Paternity, see fatherhood
Patrilineal, see descent
Patrilocal, see residence
Patwin, 34:585
Paviotso, 37:590ff, 40:405; basketry, 32:548ff, 34:117; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; org. and distr., 40:622ff; polyandry, 39:366-8; shamanism, 36:98-113
Pawnee, 35:109ff, 259, 275ff, 463ff; arch. finds, 35:276ff; bear dance, 35:113-14; culture, protohistoric, 35:282ff; horse, 40:432-3; maiden sacrifice, 36:629; music, 32:655ff, 34:104; polyandry, 38:562; rituals. Pueblo parallels, 31:651-4; societies, 31:651
Peabody Museum, field work, 1933, 36:318
Peace dance, Tlingit, 36:155
Pearl, see artifacts, pearl
Pearls, Southeast, 34:583ff
Pearson's formula, 37:74ff
Pecos, 34:359-60, 39:506ff; classification, 37:6ff; cranial deformity, 39:720-21; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; pottery, 31:374
Pennsylvania University, Museum of, report, 1930, 33:303-5
Penobscot, 36:85, 87, 37:528-30; bear myth, 39:721-5; "mammoth" legends, 37:159ff
Peoria, 36:226ff
Persia, arch. finds, 35:58; felt, 32:10
Personality types, Ontong Java, 33:602-3
Peru, 34:40ff, 36:11ff; blood groups, ancient population, 39:583-92; early history, 38;609ff; figurines, 37:637ff; Instituto Arqueológico del Cuzco, 37:372; loom, 34:226ff; new arch. site, 36:317; physical types, 38:552-3; preh. textiles, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; religious practices, 33:534ff; social org., 34:473; songs, 36:388
Peruvian elements, Tupi cultures, 37:81ff
Pestle, evolution, 32:114, 115; Kentucky, 31:701, 705-9; Mexico, 31:606
Petroglyphs, Arizona, 33:32-7; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231-2; British Columbia, 31:829-30; France, 38:442, 448ff; Mimbres River ruins, 33:52-3; palaeolithic, 38:267-8; Peru, 36:317; Pueblo, 35:620-21, 646; Sahara, 36:634; Siberia, 39:480, 40:676; Southwest, 34:71, 37:707-8; Turkestan, 33:46ff; U.S.S.R., 38:281; Wyoming, 34:361
Peyote, ceremony, Arapaho, 37:281; cult, songs, 40:175-7; cult, spread of, 31:766-7; ethnobotany, 40:698-715; Huichol, 36:449; New Mexico, 40:271-85
Phallic, magic, 36:499-500; symbolism, kachinas, 39:644-5
Philippines, 31:60, 36:40, 50; curing, 32:504ff

Philology, method, 37:552ff
Phonemes, 36:629-31; Aztec, 39:265ff; method of determining, 39:728-32; Uto-Aztecan, 37:606-7
Phonetics, Haida, 36:355-6; Maya Glyph C, 40:755-8
Phratry, 31:719, 725, 32:276ff, 36:522; evolutionary theory, 32:421ff; Haida, 36:377; Mexico, 34:470; N. Amer., 37:633-4; origin and distr., 36:325ff; Pueblo, 39:512ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Western Apache, 39:394ff
Physical anthropology, 32:705-6, 39:215; anthropometric data, 35:55ff; anthropometry of Cara tribe, 38:548-53; Australoid types, 39:230-31; blood groups, 37:181-200; blood groups, Amer., preh. and recent, 39:583-92; Boas, contribution, 37:555; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Bushveldt skull, 31:824-5; Chaco-Santiagueña, physical type, 37:232; cranial deformities, Pueblo, 39:169-71; "Crô-Magnon" remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468; descendants of Stone Age man, 31:824-5; digest of papers, 34:554-5; Eskimo, 36:309-13; first American population, 38:396ff; headform, Chaco-Santiagueña, 37:232; headform, Hopewell remains, 37:285-6; headform, linguistic correlations, 39:392-3; Hemianthropus Osborni, 32:582-3; "inca bone," 31:135; Japanese prehistory, 39:24ff; Malay Archipelago, physical types, 40:341-4; mounds, U. S., 31:546; neolithic man, 38:270-80; New World Negro, 32:145ff; pigmentation, 34:361-2; pleistocene man, Minnesota, 40:328-36; preh. types, New York, 34:409; Pueblo types, 39:506; race and environment, 31:560-61; race hybrids, 40:680-97; researches in the Sahara, 36:634-5; skeletal remains, 37:92-103; skeletal remains, U.S.S.R., 38:282, 39:468ff; Thule Eskimo, 39:378; in U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:431-3; see also anthropometric data, arch. finds, cephalic index, cranial measurements, headform, physical type
Physical, relationships, ancient New World population, 39:587ff; traits, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206; traits, race hybrids, 40:680-97
Physical type, Australian and Papuan, 31:560-62; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Malay Archipelago, 40:341-4; Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks, 40:612-13; Thule, 36:311ff
Phytogeography and Eurasian-Amer. contacts, 33:375-82
Piankashaw, 36:226ff; basketry, 32:459ff
Pictographs, Eskimo, 36:310; Gila River, 31:302ff; New Mexico, Mem. 51; Peru, 36:317; Pueblo, 39:645; Utah, 35:550-51
Pigeon River Indians, religion, 36:389-404
Pigmentation, 34:361-2; sunlight and disease, 36:438-45
Pigmies, Abyssinia, 36:314
Pilbarra, weapons and objects, 33:1-15
Pima, 34:16ff, 37:110, 257; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff; berdache, 40:338-40; cultural affiliations, 38:679-82; curing, 32:506; land laws, 38:586-9; medicine men, 32:512; moieties, 38:520-21; names, 39:562; sib systems, 34:472; -Papago, 36:15
Piman, 37:608
Pipe, for smoking, New Guinea and Australia, 32:104-05
Pipils, 34:121ff
Piscataways, 31:122ff
Pit house, 37:8ff; Southwest, 31:385-92, 37:28-9; Utah, 36:72-3
Pit River, basketry, 32:456ff, 34:116; Indians, 40:624, 625; medicine-men, 31:265ff
Plains area, Assiniboin, 39:408-16; basketry, 34:117; Cree kinship terms, 40:531-2; culture, 34:5, 7ff; culture and arch'y, 35:271-87; culture traits, 36:520ff, 548; fasting, 35:451ff; horse, 40:112-17, 429-37; influence, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; music, 37:403-19; mythology, 35:470-74; N., social org., 36:327ff; Oglala, 34:274-85; peyote, 40:698ff; population, 36:3ff; and Pueblo, ritual parallels, 31:642-54; societies, 36:497; societies, policing, 38:433-8; S. Athabascans, Plains traits, 38:621-2; sun dance, 33:216-

27; tobacco, 35:146ff; and Woodland area, kinship systems, 31:713, 717-20
Plains Cree, kinship terms, 40:531-2
Plants, cultivated, pre-Columbian, 33:377ff; diffusion among primitive peoples, 32:102; Mayo, 34:31; for medicinal purposes, Jamaica, 31:431-4
Plateau area, 31:214ff; Bluejay character, 39:593-601; culture traits, 36:521; dances 36:508; fasting, 35:452ff; kinship terms and correspondences, 32:294-9; mythology, 37:584ff; pottery, 34:127-33; Shoshonean, 36:548
Pleistocene, animal remains, Nevada, 33:299; deposit, 35:116-17ff; fauna, 34:592; finds, Amer., 37:306-19; finds, N. Amer., 38:394ff; giraffe, Sumerian figurine, 38:605-8; man, Minnesota, 40:328-36; sites, Labrador, 32:127
Plough, evolution of, 32:116-17
Podkumok man, 35:312
Point Barrow, 36:312; Eskimo, culture contacts, 39:375ff
Point Hope, 36:312
Poi-pounder, 34:599
Poison, on arrows, 37:227; Barama River Carib, 36:335, 337-8; Mentawei, 31:76; Tolowa, 34:257-8; whaling, 40:452ff
Pokom, 39:423
Pokomam, 34:123ff
Pokomchi, calendars, 34:449ff
Poland, preh. cultures, 36:242ff
Polar, bear, 31:593; ocean, culture, 31:580; zone, see circumpolar zone
Pole, ceremony, 33:542; climbing, ceremonial, , 35:622-3; strangling, 31:109, 111, 112
Policing, Plains societies, 38:433ff; see also law enforcement
Political, conditions, Haiti, 31:691-2; institutions, Mayo, 34:33ff; relations, Tungus and Cossacks, 40:615
Political organization, 39:442ff; Assiniboin, 39:408-16; Bali, 38:12; Barama River Carib, 36:333; Batak, 35: 19ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:475-6; Canella, 40:71ff; Fung, 31:234ff; Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Huichol, 36:450-51; Labrador, 33:575ff; Lau Islands, 40:183ff; New Ireland, 34:238; N. Queensland, 37:462-3; N. Ute, 40:628; Oglala, 34:275ff; and population, Amer., 36:11ff; Pueblo, 39:507ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Southwest, 37: 380-83, 40:12; S. Paiute, 40:633-4; Sumatra, 36:27ff; Tallensi, 38:590ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521-2; Western Apache, 37:57ff; Winnebago, 37:446ff; Yuin, 32:450; see also government
Pollen analysis, 34:613ff
Polyandry, 32:274-5; Amer. Indians, 38:561-4; distr., 40:580-81; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498; fraternal, Fox, 35:397; Kota, 40:574-83; N. Paiute, 39:368-9; Paviotso, 39:366-8; Todas, 39:104ff
Polygamy, Arikara, 38:566; Dutch Guiana, 31:481; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Manche Chol, 40:601; New Ireland, 34:238ff; Western Apache, 37:59; Yunnan, 36:531ff
Polygyny, Apache, 39:204, 208; Bali, 38:21ff; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:235-56; Haida, 36:372ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Kota, 40:574; Murngin, 32:221ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161-2; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-16; Selk'nam, 35:548; S. Athabascans, 38:624; Sumatra, 35:27ff; Tanaina, 35:713; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2
Polynesia, 36:40ff, 37:117ff; anthropology, 39:213-21; astronomical concepts, 40:370-83; chants, 33:487; eth. and linguistic notes, 32:438-9; influence, Lau Islands, 40:196; kinship system, 36:40ff; leis, 33:615-19; parallels with American culture, 31:554-60; pottery, 32:266; pre-Columbian contacts with S. Amer., 34:40-66; singing, 34:105; sweet potato, 34:40-66
Pomo, 33:519ff; basketry, 32:457ff., 34:115ff; kinship and marriage, 37:453ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religion, 31:265ff
Ponca, 35:285, 456ff
Poncho, Atacameño, 38:618; of felt, 32:8
Poncho ruin, Utah, 36:490

"Poor whites," lime chewing and tobacco, 32:575
Population, Cree and Saulteaux, sex ratio, 40:241; Guatemala, 39:426ff; Hopi villages, 37:41ff; Labrador peninsula, 1857, 1924, 33:597-8; native Amer., 36:1-25; Papua, 35:793-4; Southeast, distr., 37:373-8; Tungus-Cossack, Siberia, 40:609, 610
Portugal, megalithic structures, 32:32ff; see also Iberia
Possessions, Mentawei, 31:84; snake worship, 31:657, 658
Post-Basket-Maker, 31:375, 387; basketry, 34:109
Post-glacial climatic changes, N. Amer., 34:610-22
Post-palaeolithic period, 36:261
Potawatomi, 36:226ff, 37:635, 39:724; basketry, 32:459ff; and Mascoutens, 37:163-4
Potlatch, 31:93, 109, 34:20ff, 40:349-58; Haida, 36:357ff; Tanaina, 35:707, 711ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Yukon Indians, 38:569ff
Potomac Valley Indians, artifacts, 31:122-9
Poton, 34:123ff
Pots, Eskimo, 32:618; Mexico, 31:605, 606
Pottery, Algonkin, 34:407ff; analysis by X-ray, 35:298ff; ancient, N. Asia, 40:14ff; Atacameño, 38:614ff; Atlantic Europe, preh., 32:20, 26ff; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:12-13; Bering Sea distr., 39:382-3; Bronze Age, 39:4ff; Canadian arch. finds, 32:137ff; Chaco-Santiagueña, 37:229ff; chemical examination of preh., 32:500-502; Chihuahua, 33:328-59, 369-70; Chiriqui, 37:234-41, 243; Chol, 40:598; Cochiti, 33:263-4; Copan caves, 36:223; cultural correlations, 32:522ff, 535-6; Ecuador, 38:469-70; Far East, preh., 34:372ff; Fiji, 40:188; Gila, preh., 33:268-70; Hato Viejo, 35:720-41; Hohokam, 37:18ff; Hopewell mounds, 31:310ff; implements, Basket Maker, 33:263; Japan, finds, 39:184-5; making, Mexico, 35:745-51; Mexico, 31:606, 37:287-305, 40:537ff; Mexico, pre-Columbian, 36:91-3; Middle Columbia, 34:127-33; Middle Gila, preh., 32:522-3; Middle Gila, sequences and relationships, 34:548-50; Mimbres River ruins, 32:51ff; Mississippi valey, 37:432ff; mounds, U. S., 31:545-6; Navaho, 32:575-6; Navaho taboos, 40:257-62; New Brunswick middens, 32:135-6; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New World diffusion, 31:393; Ohio valley, 34:611; Ovimbundu, 36:165; pigments, Southwest, 31:731-54; Plains, 35:276ff; Polynesia, 32:266; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:126; pre-Columbian Pueblo, 34:418-25; preh. smudged ware, 32:500-502; Pueblo finds, 34:71ff, 35:206, 39:645-6; Pueblo I-III, Utah, 36:73-80; Southeast, 37:378-9; Southwest, 31:360, 374-400, 732-3, 37:535; Southwest, techniques, 31:391-2; Texas finds, 34:670ff; Totonac, 35:263ff; types as arch. evidence, Southwest, 37:3ff; U.S.S.R., finds, 35:308ff, 38:272ff, 39:463ff, 40:660ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:537ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Wisconsin, 33:383-9
Poultices, Jamaica, 31:431
Poverty, Northwest Coast, 31:94
Powamu ceremony, Hopi, 33:59-60
Power, Apache, 37:65-70; Coast Salish, 40:135ff; Comanche, 37:426-7; Jicarilla Apache, 38:214; Mentawei, 31:79; Navaho diagnositicians, 38:243-4; Paviotso shaman, 36:99ff; peyote, 40:275-6; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; White Mountain Apache, 40:28ff
Powhatan, 37:202ff; linguistic classification, 35:549
Prayer, Apache, 37:65ff; Crow, 35:433-42; Hopi, 39:248, 492; Toda names, 40:207ff
Prayer-stick, 31:652, 35:614ff; -making ritual, Hopi, 33:60ff; Navaho, 40:642ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
Pre-Chellean finds, 35:56ff
Pregnancy beliefs and customs, 35:630-31; Arikara, 38:567; Australia, 38:374-93, 39:176ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Mentawei, 31:81; Navaho, 38:241; New Ireland, 34:238ff; N. Queensland, 37:464; tattoo for, 39:

54-5; see also birth beliefs and customs
Prehistoric man, distr., 35:51-62
Prejudice, linguistic, 31:106
Pre-logical mind, 31:20
Pre-marital relations, Haida, 36:364ff; Huichol, 36:455; Maori, 32:274; Minangkabau, 36:49; N. Algonkian, 35:571-2; Sumatra, 35:32ff
Pre-Mousterian finds, Far East, 34:369ff; U.S.S.R., 40:655
Pre-Papago trinchera, 38:257-9
Priests, Chol, 40:603; Chol Maya, 40:595ff; Huaxtec, 33:537; Kota, 40:577; possessed, 31:657-8
Primary cultures, 37:244
Prince Edward Island, shell heaps, 32:136
Proboscidean, Amer., 36:81ff; statue, Mexico, 34:591-3; survival, 34:592-3
Progressionism, 33:310ff
Property, 35:290-91; Bali, 38:24-5; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; bilateral society, 38:368-73; Coast Salish, 40:129ff; Haida, 36:359ff; Havasupai, 31:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 33:207; Huichol, 36:453, 456-7; and labor, 31:89ff; Labrador, 35:576ff; Montagnais-Naskapi, 31:224; Murngin, 32:216; Navaho, 37:275; Nepal, 38:545-7; Northwest Coast, 34:19ff; Pima, 38:586-9; potlatch, 40:350ff; Ontong Java, 34:445ff; rights, primitive society, 37:244-56, 39:287-8; Sumatra, 35:21ff; 36:33ff; Tanaina, 35:710-11; Tlingit, 36:151ff; Tolowa, 34:254ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:401-02; and women, primitive society, 37:244-56; Yucatan, 36:64-5; see also land, ownership, wealth
Prophecy, Mentawei, 31:84
Prophet, 31:65; cult, Sanpoil, 39:67-75
Prostitution, Huichol, 36:455
Proto-Eskimo, 32:591-624
Proto-Malaysian types, 40:342-3
Proto-Mediterraneans, 35:59ff
Proto-Semites, 35:59ff
Provençal culture, preh., 32:89ff
Proverbial expressions, Crow, 34:739-40
Psychiatry of Navaho curing, 33:396ff
Psycho-analysis, and anthropology, 31:13, 25-29; and biography, 35:418-32
Psychological, approach, 31:13-14, 34:23ff, 37:555ff, 38:185ff; testing of primitives, 38:1-11; see also method and theory
Psychosis, functional, among primitives, 36:234ff
Puberty, study of, 35:1ff
Puberty customs and ceremonies, 33:519ff, 34:5ff, 35:452-3, 290-91; Angola, 37:36-40; Canella, 40:54ff; Coast Salish, 40:134, 135; Haida, 36:364; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Minangkabau, 36:47-8; Navaho, 40:366; Saulteaux, 36:398; Sumatra, 35:44-5; Tanaina, 35:712-13; Tolowa, 34:248ff; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; see also ceremonies and rituals
Publication, anthropological, U.S.S.R., 35:301ff; arch. U.S.S.R., 38:260ff, 39:458ff, 40:653ff; needs and objectives, 39:554-8
Pucara, Chile, 31:130, 133
Pueblo, 35:260, 551; area, bow drill, 36:95-7; artifacts, Mexico, 37:304; and Aztec parallels, 35:611-31; basketry, 32:458ff; beads, preh., 33:80-87; bird fetish, Pueblo II., 34:315-19; blood groups, 39:583ff; chronology, 38:397ff; clowns, 36:491-514; cranial deformation, 37:232, 39:169-71, 720-21; culture configurations, 34:4ff; culture elements, 31:214ff; culture horizons, 31:367-74, 376-400; culture, preh., 37:104ff; early contacts, 38:554-60; excavations, New Mexico and Texas, 34:67-78; genesis of pueblos, 31:382-84; horse, 40:429; humpbacked flute player, 40:337-8; influence, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; influence, Navaho, 38:224, 234-5; influence, Texas, 37:104; kinship terms, 34:377-89; masks, 36:626-8; migration, 35:206-7; moieties, 39:578; music, 36:386, 37:410; myth, 33:541; and Plains, ritual parallels, 31:642-54; population, 36:2ff; population and economy, 36:14ff; pottery pigments, 31:731-54; preh. pottery, 34:548-50; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522ff; preh. remains, 33:145;

preh., Utah, 33:660-61; religion, 39:644-6; revolt, 40:431; ruins, 37:6ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; sites in Utah, 36:70-80; snake worship, 34:359-60; social org., 39:504-22, 40:340-41; social org., Mexico, 34:467ff; societies, resemblances, 33:546; songs, 34:694-700; twisting technique, 32:579-80; weaving, 34:226ff
Puget Sound, blankets, 31:85; slavery, 31:108
Pulmonary diseases, Jamaica, 31:432
Pulque, 31:610
Purification rites, 34:9ff; fasting, 35:451ff; Mentawei, 31:78; Plains and Pueblo, 31:645; see also ceremonies and rituals
Pryamids, Totonac, 35:225ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:540ff
Python worship, Africa, 31:656-66

Quapaw, 37:223
Quarrels, New Ireland, 34:237ff
Quaternary Period, 35:306ff; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff
Quauhtitlan, the Annals of, 31:667-84; 40:556ff
Quechua, language, 38:250; -speaking peoples, physical characteristics, 38:548ff
Quelem, 34:125
Quern, invention of, 32:115-16
Quetzalcoatl, 31:667-84, 35:238, 40:560-61
Quiché, 36:200, 39:423ff; -Cakchiquel languages, 34:122ff
Quileute, whale cult, 40:438ff
Quiros, 34:40ff
Quinault, basketry, 32:456ff; whale cult, 40:438ff

Race, 31:561-2; Australoid, distr., 39:230ff; and blood groups, 37:181ff; criteria, 40:681ff; and culture studies, Latin Amer. Institute, 37:536; Haiti, 31:685, 688; hybrids, 40:680-97; Reindeer Tungus, 40:612-13; see also physical types.
Racial differences, mental traits, 38:5-11; sensory acuity, 38:2ff
Racing, Canella, 39:570
Radcliffe-Brown, 37:560-62
Raiding, dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38:209ff; language, Jicarilla Apache, 38:210; for slaves, Northwest Coast, 31:92
Rain, making, Ovimbundu, 36:166; prayer, Huichol, 36:448; see also ceremonies and rituals
Ramko'kamekra, see Canella
Ranchería culture elements, 31:214ff
Rattle, British Guiana, 36:338; deer-hoof, 33:533ff; Navaho, 36:435; see also musical instruments
Reciprocal, divisions, Murngin, 33:182ff; kinship terms, 34:380ff
Reciprocal relationship, Haida, 36:357ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209; Murngin, 32:212ff, 33:172ff; N. Queensland, 37:376ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-12; Western Apache, 39:395, 397
Reciprocity, Canella, 39:569
Red-on-Buff culture, 37:7ff
Red-Paint culture, 34:611; Maine, 32:133, 137, 138
Regalia, see paraphernalia
Reincarnation, snakes, 31:658, 660, 665
Reindeer, 31:594, 35:132, 133, 309ff; breeders, property, 37:246-8; breeding, 31:593, 598, 600, 601; mounts, 31:600
Reindeer Tungus, culture contacts, 40:605-21
Rein ring, Iraq, 38:605-8
Religion, Algonkian, 37:280, 286; Apache, 37:65ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:611ff; Babines, 35:636-7; Ba-Kxatla, 36:561ff; Bali, 38:12ff; Barama River Carib, 36:333-4; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:482-3; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-54; Chol, 40:593ff; clowns, 36:491ff; Crow, 35:433ff; Dahomey, Mem. 41; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fung, 31:234ff; ghost dance, 35:108-15; Guatemala, 39:442ff; Havasupai, 31:216ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 33:211ff, 36:221-2; Hopi, 39:244ff; Huichol, 36:447; Indian songs, 40:175-7; Indogermanic, 39:391-2; Kota, 40:576; Lau Islands, 40:183ff; Lolo, 32:704-5; Maya, 36:223-5; Mayo, 34:28ff, 32-3; Mentawei, 31:70ff; Mother-Goddesses, 37:252; Naskapi, 31:285-

6, 287ff; Navaho, 37:609ff; 40:359-69, 639-52; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; N. Amer., 35:451ff; N. California, 31:265-70; N. Saulteaux, 36:389-404; peyote cult, 40:698ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff, 644-6; Sanpoil, 38:67ff; Siberia, 39:113ff; spread of, 31:771; study of, 35:2ff; Tajin sculptures, 35:242ff; Tallensi, 38:593ff; Tanaina, 35:714ff; Toda names, 40:206ff; Tolowa, 34:258; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:618-19; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:399ff; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:24-37; white revivals, 33:159ff; Yucatan, 36:65-7; Yunnan, 36:533ff; Zuñi, 39:63-8, 71-2; see also ceremonies and rituals, cults, deities.

Religious, character of felt, 32:15-16; complex, Amer., 33:538ff; institutions, parallels, Amer. and Pacific, 31:555

Remains, see animal remains, human remains, skeletal remains

Rennell Island, 39:217

Resemblances, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517; Indian clowns and dances, 36:508ff; Siberian-Indian-Eskimo, 39:375ff; Siberian-Nootka, 40:457-8; trans-Pacific, 37:117ff; whale cults, 40:451ff

Residence, 35:290-91; Apache, 39:204ff; Bali, 38:14ff; Barama River Carib, 36:336-7; Canella, 40:51, 61; correlations, 31:711ff; Coast Salish, 40:129; Dobu, 35:5; Haida, 36:359; Havasupai, 31:215; Hopi, 37:41ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203; Kota, 40:574; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:30; Murngin, 32:226, 243; Naskapi, 31:286; New Ireland, 34:238; Paviotso, 39:367; primitive society, 37:251ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-16; Siang Dayak, 39:89; S. Amer. tribes, 39:566ff; S. Athabascans, 38-620; Sumatra, 35:36ff, 39; Tolowa, 34:252; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Western Apache, 37:58, 39:401; Yunnan, 36:535

Restraint relationships, S. Athabascans, 38:627ff

Rhinoceros, 35:313

Rhodesia, 36:235; Mashona names, 39:497-503; preh. iron smelting, 33:143

Rhythm, Amer. Indian music, 34:694ff, Indian music, 38:361; Negro spirituals, 33:166ff

Riazan region, 35:310

Ricefield cultivation, Borneo, 39:77-102

Rickets, 35:720; and pigmentation, 36:438ff

Rikabia, 31:247ff

Rio Grande valley, arch. finds, 34:70ff

Ritual festivals, Tallensi, 38:590-604; objects, Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-4; similarities, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:617ff; traits, Pawnee and Pueblo, 31:651-4; see also ceremonies and rituals

Rivers, theories, 31:30-32

Riveted daggers, Provençal preh. burials, 32:61

Rock, basins, preh., California, 31:419-30; carving, see petrogylphs; painting, Tanaina, 35:706, see also pictographs; shelters, Kentucky, 31:703-07

Roman, kinship, 39:310-13; remains, U.S.S.R., 38:279ff, 39:461ff; use of felt, 32:17-18

Roping, Arapaho, 35:600

Rubbings, method of making, 32:578-9

Rugs, felt, 32:4ff

Russia, see U.S.S.R.

Russo-Tungus culture contact, 40:605-21

Sable, 31:595; Manchuria, 40:614, 617

Sacrifice, fasting as, 35:454ff; of finger, 35:609

Sacrifice, human: 35:611ff, 36:628-9; Africa, 32:237-8; Chol Maya, 40:596; maiden, 36:628-9; mortuary, of slaves, 31:106; Tajin sculptures, 35:242ff; Texas, 34:680

Sadlermiut, 36:311

Sahagun, 35:545-6

Sahaptin, basketry, 32:457ff; 34:117; kinship terms, 34:688-93; location and movements, 40:384ff; Oregon, Mem. 47

Sahara, anthropological researches, 36:634-5

Salinan, 33:542; basketry, 32:457ff

Salish, 31:99, 34:127ff, 36:17; bas-

ketry, 32:457ff, 34:116-17; blanket pattern, 31:85-8; Bluejay character, 39:593ff; bluejay dance, 35:103-7; Coast Salish, Canada, 40:118-41; Coast Salish, potlatch, 40:349ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; kinship terms, 37: 111-16; peoples, 34:220ff; tobacco, 34:146ff; tribes, location and movements, 40:392-3; tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
Salmon, circumpolar zone, 31:589-90; dance, Yukon, 38:578ff
Salmon ceremony, Karuk, 34:426-40; Tanaina, 35:716; Tolowa, 34:258-9
Salt, 33:36, 37; expedition, Hopi, 39: 244-58, 40:108-9
Salteaux, see Saulteaux
Salvador, 34:123ff, 36:21; figurines, 37: 637ff
Samoa, 34:49ff, 35:2ff; anthropology, 39:215, 219; music, 34:415-17; property, 38:371
Samoyed, 31:580-1, 35:131-3, 37:247; early culture, 40:15ff
San Carlos Apache, basketry, 34:115; songs, 34:97
San Felipe, 39:508ff; eth. study, Mem. 38; kinship, 34:380ff
San Ildefonso, clowns, and dances, 36: 497ff; pottery, 31:736
San Juan, kinship, 34:384ff; region, pottery, 31:374, 743-5
Sand painting, Navaho, 33:390ff, 657, 38:239ff, 40:642ff; Navaho blanket, 37:609-16; White Mountain Apache, 40:33
Sand Papago, 37:261-2
Sandals, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; Basket Maker and early Pueblo, 37:9; Mexico, 31:610ff; preh. Texas, 37: 107, 110
Sangu, 36:203-22
Sanpoil, 37:584; Bluejay character, 39: 595ff; pottery, 34:127-33; prophet cult, 38:67-75
Santa Ana, basketry, 34:114
Santa Cruz Islands, 34:40ff
Santa Eulalia Indians, 34:122
Santee. 37:201, 220ff
Santo Domingo, 35:731, 732, 36:59, 39: 508; African survivals, 32:149; eth. study, Mem. 43; kinship, 34:380ff
Saponi, 37:201, 205ff
Sara, 37:213ff, 223
Saramacca Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90
Sarcee, pottery, 34:132-3
Sardinian pottery, parallels, 32:30
Satem and centum languages, 39:385-93
Sauk, 36:230ff, 37:635; basketry, 32: 459ff; gentes, 37:449
Saulteaux, 37:709; Berens River, time concepts, 39:653ff; disease, 37:367, 368; Midewiwin, 38:32-5; polygyny, 40:235-56; swimming paddle, 39:727
Sayano-Altai, 35:305
Scalp, dance, 34:16-17, 36:497-8; ideology and ritual, 35:616ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:211-13
Scandinavia, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; long cists, 32:99-100
Scapulimancy, 35:136-7
Scarification, Manche Chol, 40:598
Science, in anthropology, 31:16, 37: 539-69; 38: 137-41; social vs. physical, 38:165ff
Scotch, influence, American hymns, 33: 162-3; music, 34:84ff
Scotland, Bronze Age, 39:7ff; cairns, 32:93-4
Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4
Scraper, thorn, Mentawei, 31:73; stone, San Dieguito Plateau, 31:458-61, 466-7; see also artifacts, stone
Scratching stick, 33:519ff, 35:290, 712, 713; Coast Salish, 40:134; Jicarilla Apache, 38:210; see also in ceremonies and rituals
Sculptures of Tajin, 35:226ff
Scythian, burials, U.S.S.R., 35:317ff; elements, U.S.S.R., 39:463ff; finds, Crimea, 38:279; finds, U.S.S.R., 40: 664ff; use of felt, 32:9
Scytho-Sarmatian finds, U.S.S.R., 40: 661ff
Seals, 31:593
Seasons, Saulteaux, 39:662ff
Secret societies, see societies
Seer, see shaman
Sékanais, 35:645-6
Selk'nam, kinship terms, 35:546-8; see also Ona
Seminole, 37:382; music, 36:386, 388; songs, 34:695ff
Semites, python worship, 31:659-61, 665

Seneca, 37:207, 632-3, 39:724
Seniority, principle of, Pueblo, 34:377ff
Sennar, the Fung, 31:232-64
Sensory acuity, racial differences, 38:2ff
Serpent, in African belief and custom, 31:655-66; see also snake
Servile labor, 31:89-113
Sex, attitudes, Ute, 34:272-3; irregularity, sacred clowns, 36:504ff; jealousy, Kota, 40:579-80; privileges, Barren Ground Band, 31:283; ratio, Hopi population, 37:41-2; symbolism, Hopi rituals, 40:107-9; theories, New Guinea, 39:181; theories, Trobriand Islands, 39:182; see also adultery, marriage, pre-marital relations
Sex differentiation, 39:558-60; Fuegians, 38:359; Navaho chantways, 40:642-3; property rights, 38:369ff; Pueblo nomenclature, 34:377ff; race hybrids, 40:693ff; Toda names, 40:218ff
Shalako, 35:611ff
Shamans and shamanism, 33:519ff; Algonkian, 35:560-61; Assiniboin, 39:416; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Bluejay-, Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; California, 31:265ff; Coast Salish, 40:136; fasting, 35:453ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fuegians, 38:359-60; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Huichol, 36:447ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203ff, 214-15; Mentawei, 31:60-84; modern and ancient, 32:503-21; Mohave, 39:417ff; Navaho, 33:390ff, 34:390ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Paviotso, 36:98-113; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; Reindeer Tungus, 40:612ff; Salish, 35:103ff; Sanpoil, 38:68, 75; seer, Mentawei, 31:60-84; social significance, 32:514-15; Tanaina, 35:704ff; Tlingit, 36:149ff; Tolowa, 34:256-7; types of, 31:60-65; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult, 40:446ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:30ff; Yucatan, 36:58ff; see also curing, magic, medicine man, witchcraft
Shasta, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445, 454ff; tribes, 32:292-3
Shastan dialects, disputed, 33:264-7
Shawnee, 32:411ff, 34:681, 36:232, 37:203, 383, 38:348; basketry, 32:459ff; name groups, 37:617-35; peyote, 40:698ff
Shell, see artifacts, shell
Shell heaps, New York, 34:409ff; Nova Scotia, 32:581; Prince Edward Island, 32:136
Shell middens, Algonkin, 34:411; California, 31:450-1, 466-7
Shell mounds, Europe, 32:23-6; Japan, 39:24ff, 185; see also mounds
Shields, W. Australia, 33:11ff
Shilluk, 31:233
Shivwits, 36:550ff
Shoccoree, 37:203, 218ff
Shooting Chant, sand painting, 37:610ff
Shortland Islands, 34:57
Shoshonean, 34:13ff, 37:608; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:496-9; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; Plateau, 36:548
Shoshoneans, linguistic and political grouping, 39:625-34; location and movements, 40:384ff; myths, 37:586ff; Oregon, Mem. 47; org. and distr., 40:622ff; Pueblos, 39:505ff; Tübatulabal, 38:341ff
Shoshoni, 36:554, 40:391ff, 624; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:117; -Comanche speaking peoples, 40:630-31; horse, 40:435, 436; ling. distr., 39:626ff; polyandry, 38:561-4, 39:366, 368; pottery, 34:129ff; sun dance, 37:570-81; suttee, 33:209-10
Shrine, domestic, Mexico, 31:607; Dutch Guiana, 31:483; Hopi, 39:245ff
Shukria, 31:247
Shuswap, 35:452, 453
Sia, basketry, 34:114
Siang Dayak, rice cultivation, 39:77-102
Sib, Aztec, 34:474-5; China, 38:59; Kota, 40:574ff; Lau Islands, 40:182ff; Maya, 36:200; Mexico, 34:468ff; and moieties, 36:325ff; North America, 37:633-4; in primitive society, 37:245ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff, 40:341; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:28ff, 38:146, 528-9; system, Southeast, 40:1-12; system, Southwest, 34:472; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Toda names, 205ff
Siberia, 35:288, 290; Amer. resem-

blances, 39:379ff; ancient culture, 40:13ff; anthropology, 35:301ff; arch'y, 34:365ff, 38:288-90, 39:479-89, 40:675-8; bear festival, 39:113-30; Gold Tribe, Mem. 39; hunters, 31:580; music, 38:363; prehistory, 32:591ff; shamanism, 31:61; Tungus history, 40:608ff; whale cult, 40:438-64
Siblings, equivalence of, Australia, 35:77; Murngin, 32:252-4, 33:175ff; taboos and privileges, Haida, 36:368; see also kinship system
Sickness beliefs, Coast Salish, 40:136; Dayak, 39:81; Huichol, 36:447ff; Island Carib, 38:464; Mentawei, 31:67, 83; and name changing, 37:635; Navaho, 38:238ff; see also curing, disease
Sicily, megalithic tombs, 32:56
Sierra Nevada, preh. rock basins, 31:419-30
Sign language, Mayo clowns, 36:503
Signal, drum, Dutch Guiana, 31:488; system, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff
Silk fabrics, Chinese Turkestan, 38:415ff; see also artifacts, silk
Silver, see artifacts, silver
Silvy, A., Montagnais dictionary, 34:172ff
Sinanthropus, 33:145
Singing, Comanche sun dance, 37:425; Mentawei, 31:67ff; Navaho, 38:641ff, 40:360ff; peyote meeting, 40:280ff; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:571ff; Tallensi, 38:596ff; Tanaina, 35:705-6; technique, Amer. Indians, 32:651ff, 39:388; techniques, primitive peoples, 34:96ff; Tfalati, in parts, 31:496-8; whale cult, 40:438ff; see also music, songs
Siouan, 36:486, 37:384; horse, 40:436; peoples, weaving, 34:218ff; preh. burial and physical type, 40:332-5; race hybrids, 40:680ff; social org., 31:717; type of pottery, 33:385ff; words, "Musquakie" vocabulary, 38:143-5
Siouan tribes, 34:586, 35:275, 280ff, 36:231; Carolinas, 37:201-25; descent, 40:1-12; kinship systems, 31:710-28; Midewiwin, 38:33-51
Siouans, enema syringe, 37:709-10
Sioux, 35:462ff, 596ff; see also Dakota
Sissapahaw, 37:218
Siuslawan, Oregon, Mem. 47
Six Nations, 37:206-7
Skeletal remains, Asia, 35:53ff; cranial deformities, 39: 169-71; early man, N. Amer., 38:394ff; Far East, 34:369ff; Hopewell, 37:285-6; "inca bone," 31:135; as life histories, 37:92-103; Minnesota, 40:328-36, Mem. 49; mounds, 31:546; mounds, U. S., 31:546; New Mexico, Mem. 51; Oregon, 35:117ff; preh. Europe, 36:254ff; Southwest, 37:8ff; test for antiquity, 39:725-6; Texas, 37:109; Turkestan, 38:416ff; U.S.S.R., 38:269ff, 39:463ff, 40:660ff; Utah, 36:72ff; see also human remains
Skis, arctic zone, 31:587
Skin, Salish clothing, 31:85; pot cover, 34:127-8
Skokomish, basketry, 32:456ff
Skull deformation, Chaco-Santiagueña, 37:232
Slates, polished, Algonkin, 34:407ff
Slavery, 31:90ff; captives, 31:102; chattel, 31:102; Coast Salish, 40:132; emancipation, 31:109; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:359, 372; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212ff; killing of slaves, 31:106; labor, 31:89-113; Mexico, 36:225; Molala, 40:398; mortuary customs, 31:106ff; Negro accommodation to, 32:152, 153-4; potlatch, 40:351, 352; Sumatra, 35:36, 49; Tlingit, 36:147; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Yunnan, 36:532
Sleds, Tanaina, 35:701
Sledges, circumpolar zone, 31:585
Sligo artifacts, 32:633-42
Slit tapestry, Arizona, 37-458-9
Sloth, 37:315
Smelting, discovery of, 32:108
Smoking, diffusion in Amer., 31:558; New Guinea, origin, 32:101-05
Snake, bite, 31:661; bite, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-2; dance, 34:6-7; in figurines, 37:645ff; motif, W. Australia, 33:4ff; pictographs, Utah, 33:550-51; rainbow, 31:659-60; worship, Africa, 31:655-66; worship, Pecos, 34:359-60; worship, Utah, 35:551
Snake Indians, Mem. 47; horse, 40:435; location and movements, 40:387ff

Snake River basketry, 34:108ff
Snares, 32:599, 614
Snohomish Indians, music, 34:98
Snow, crust, circumpolar zone, 31:584; goggles, polar area, 31:585; house, 32:602, 609-10; house, Indian, 31:287; shoes, 32:623, 35:701
Snuffing, Atacameño, 38:614, 616
Sobaipuri, 37:257-8
Social, anthropology, see method and theory; attitudes, Labrador Indians, 35:559ff; behavior, 34:201ff; classification and kinship terminology, 39:201-12; cohesion, Gold Coast, 38:590ff; institutions, correlation with terminologies, 38:338-41; life, Haitian societies, 31:692; personality, 39:558-60; sanction, Fiji, 40:263-70; science, 34:284-5, 37:394-402, 38:165ff, 352-3, see also method and theory; structure, Labrador, 33:577ff
Social organization, Azande, 31:620-21; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:628-9; Bali, 38:13ff; Barama River Carib, 36:332ff; California, 34:472ff; Canella, 40:51-74; Coast Salish, 40:131ff; Cossacks, 40:615; Dayak, 39:81; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Haida, 36:356ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; and kinship systems, 31:715-28; and kinship terms, Pueblo, 34:377-89; Labrador, 33:577ff; Lau Islands, 40:182ff; Lolo, 32:704; Maya, 36:188ff; Mexico, 34:467-75; Nepal, 38:536ff; New Ireland, 34:238; N. Queensland, 37:462ff; Northern Ute, 40:628; Ongtong Java, 34:441; Peru, 34:473; problems in, 36:321-30; Pueblo, 39:504-22, 40:340-41; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; S. Amer., 39:565-82; Sumatra, 35:16-50, 36:26-56; Tallensi, 38:590ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Todas, 39:103; U. S. culture areas, 36:521ff; Western Apache, 37:55ff, 39:400ff; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff; Winnebago, 37:446ff; Yucatan, 36:65ff
Social Science Research Council, report, 1930, 33:284-8
Société Congo, see Congo Society
Societies, 33:519ff, 34:22ff, 35:290-91, 36:497-8; Arapaho, 35:608ff; Assiniboin, 39:413-14; Australia, 32:269-70; Azande, 31:636; Canella, 39:571-2, 40:52ff; and clowns, 36:493ff; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff; Comanche, 31:289ff; diffusion, 38:554ff; Haiti, 31:685-700, Pawnee, 31:651; Plains, 31: 648, 38:433-8; Pueblo, 39:504ff, 40:337-8; Sacred Bow, 36:180-87; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; warrior, 35:249ff, 36:522; Zuñi, 31:642, 39:63-8
Society, 34:208ff
Society Islands, 34:46ff
Sociological, aspects of magic, 31:638-9, 641; school, 31:18; influence of anthropology, 31:819-22; see also method and theory
Soconusco, 34:120ff
Sodomy, 37:276
Solomon Islands, 34:40ff; sorcery, 34:441-8
Solutrean, finds, 35:315; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:266ff; types, U.S.S.R., 40:664ff
Somaliland, arch. finds, 35:55ff
Somatology, Eskimo, 36:309-13
Songs, American Indian, 36:386-8; BaKxatla text, 36:563; Dutch Guiana, 31:486; Haitian societies, 31:689, 696-7; Hehe-Bena-Sangu, 36:218; Hopi-Keresan, 38:555-6; Huichol, 36:448:, 457-8; Island Carib, 38:467; Navaho, 38: 240ff, Mem. 50; Navaho chantways, 40:639-52; with Navaho dancing, 36:434ff; Negro spirituals, 32:150, 33:157-71; Paviotso shamans, 36:101ff; salmon ceremony, 34:433, 438; Samoa, types, 34:416; Saulteaux, 36:401; Tlingit, 36:153, 155-6; Toda, diction, 40:223; Tolowa, 34:260; Tutelo, 37:207; Ute bear dance, 34:266-7; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also music, singing
Sonora, 36:3, 15; clowns, 36:491ff; Papago, 37:257ff; pottery types, 37:287ff; social org., 34:467ff; trinchera, 38:257-90; languages, 37:608
Sorcery, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; BaKxatla, 36:562ff; Chol Maya, 40:596; Fiji, 40:268; Hopi, Mem. 44; Island Carib, 37:266, 38:464; Kota, 40:575; Melanesia, 39:277ff; Mentawei, 31:79; Ongtong Java, 34:441-8;

and religion, Saulteaux, 36:391ff; see also magic, medicine man, shaman, witchcraft
Sororate, 31:711, 726; Apache, 39:204, 208; Arapaho, 35:596; China, 34: 628ff, 649, 38:61ff; Haida, 36:373; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; and kinship system, 37:450ff; Kota, 40: 479; Maya, 36:194, 200; N. Amer., 33: 211ff; Pomo, 37:453; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111; Shoshoni, 38:562; Athabascans, 38:622; Sumatra, 35: 27ff, 36:44; Western Apache, 37:59; Yunnan, 36:526ff
de Soto, 40:114-15; narratives, 34:570-90
Soul, concepts, Mohave, 39:417-22; see also spirit
South America, Atacameño, 38:609-19; Australian resemblances, 39:229-43; ball game, 35:258ff; blood groups, early population, 39:583-92; figurines, 37:636-72; kinship and dual org., 39: 565-82; knotless netting, 37:124ff; northern tribes, 36:202; Maya pottery, 38:452ff; pre-Columbian contact with Polynesia, 34:40-66; religious practices, 33:517-19, 527-54; Tupi tribes, 37:71-91; weaving, 31: 560; Witoto kinship, 38:525-7
South Carolina, Siouan Tribes, 37:201-25; social org., 40:1ff
Southampton Island, 36:311
Southeast area, basketry, 32:459ff; blowgun, 40:198-204; cultural history, 37:373-85; culture, 35:284; fasting, 35:453ff; kinship systems, 31:714, 724-5, 39:34-52; matrilineal descent, 40:1-12; native populations, 36:2ff; stratification, 34:611
Southern Paiute, 40:633-4; bands, 36: 548-60
Southwest area, arch'y of, 37:1-35; Athabascan languages, 38:224ff, 40: 75-87; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:108ff; blood groups, preh. population, 39: 583-92; burials, 39:131-4; cave culture, 37:104-10; and Chihuahua culture, 33: 327ff; climate and chronology, 37:315; clowns, 36:491ff; configurations of culture, 34:4ff; cultural affiliations, 37:702ff; culture horizons, 31:367-400; culture traits, 36:520ff; first inhabitants, 38:398ff; Hopi, Mem. 44; houses, preh. and modern, 31:367-74, 376-400; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; kinship systems, 31: 714, 723-4, 39:48; Kokopelli, 40: 337-8; maize complex, 31:654; masks, 34:166-9, 36:626, 37:707-8; Mexican affiliations, 38:682-5; Museum, report, 1930, 33:299-33; myths, 37: 587ff; peyote, 40:710; pottery making, 37:535; pottery pigments, 31: 731-54; pottery sequences and relationships, 34:548-50; pottery types and culture contacts, 37:287ff; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:418-25; pre-Spanish remains, 37:2ff; social org., 40:341; Walapai, Mem. 42; weaving, 34:226ff
Spain, cave finds, 32:51-2; megalithic structures, 32:32ff; see also Iberia
Spanish, contacts, Hawaii, 34:594ff; explorers, 34:570ff; explorers, Plains, 40:112ff; Polynesia, 34:40ff; -Indian material culture, Mexico, 31:602-18; influence, Indian clowns, 36:509ff; influence, Yucatan, 36:57ff; introduction of horse, 40:429ff; introduction of kachina masks, 36:626-8
Spear, W. Australia, 33:12ff
Spearheads, stone, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231-3; see also artifacts, stone
Spear-thrower, Apache, 37:704; invention of, New Guinea, 32: 113-14; W. Australia, 33:6ff
Specialization, Guatemala, 39:438ff; Ovimbundu, 36:157ff
Speech, inverted, 36:497ff
Speeches, Manus, 35:3; New Ireland, 34:243
Spells, 35:3; BaKxatla, 36:574-5, 582-3; Azande and Trobriand, 31:619-41
Spengler, 34:2ff
Spies, Hupa, 31:105
Spinden correlation, 35:404ff
Spindle, Northwest Coast, 31:114-21
Spindlewhorls, Mexico, 31:615
Spinning, Atacameño, 38:616; Northwest Coast, 31:114ff; Ovimbundu, 36: 165; Salish, 31:85
Spirit, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:482-3; dance, Plateau, 39:593ff; Mentawei, 31:66; possession, Menta-

wei, 31:84; possession and soul-loss, 31:64; see also religion, shaman, soul
Spirituals, Negro, 32:150, 33:157-71
Spokane, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:597ff; prophet cult, 38:67-75
Squaw dance, see Enemy Way
Star-gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff
State Archaeological Surveys, report, 1930, 33:283
Statistical, analysis, 37:72ff; approach, 39:174-5; methods, 33:216-27
Statue, proboscidean, Mexico, 34:591-3
Stature, race hybrids, 40:682ff
Status, Assiniboin, 39:415-16; bilateral society, 38:368ff; and descent, 32:431-2; Haida, 36:360ff; Kota, 40:577; Northwest Coast, 31:91ff; potlatch, 40:350ff; Tlingit, 36:146ff; whaler, 40:439ff
Steatopygy, 35:314
Stein collections, textiles, 38:414-32
Sterns Creek culture, 35:281ff
Sticks of office, Plains and Pueblo, 31:643
Stiletto, 32:599, 613-14
Stilt walkers, Angola, 37:38
Stone Age, culture, contemporary, 39:217; European, 39:13, 15; man, descendants, 31:824-5; remains, Japan, 39:23ff; see also arch. finds, artifacts, stone
Stone, -boiling, 35:289; culture, U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; of Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; industries, preh. Europe, 36:245ff; work, Inca, 36:239-41; see also artifacts, stone
Storehouse, Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:604
Story, see folktale, tale
Stratigraphy, Southwestern arch'y, 37:2ff
Subtiaban, 34:123ff
Suckling, Murngin, 32:245
Sudan, 36:141; Azande magic, 31:619-41
Sugeree, 37:218ff
Suicide, Dobu, 35:5; Fiji, 40:269; Flathead, Mem. 48; Melanesia, 39:277ff; Mohave, 39:421, 422; N. E. California, 39:445-56; Plains, 34:8; Tanaina, 35:714; Tlingit, 36:150
Sumatra, influences, 38:527-9; physical types, 40:342; shamanism, 31:62; social org., 35:16-50, 36:26-56; survey of, 38:145-8
Sumerians, cereals, 34:303ff; extinct giraffe, 38:605-8
Sumu, 36:201, 202
Sun, in Crow religion, 35:433ff; dials, 32:577-8; -gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff; disease, and pigmentation, 36:438-45; in Plains and Pueblo mythology, 31:650
Sun-dance, 35:455ff, 457ff; Assiniboin, 39:408, 409; Comanche, 37:420-28; Plains area, 32:216-27; Saulteaux, 38:35; Shoshoni, 37:570-81
Supernatural experience, Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; see also deities, dream, guardian spirit, religion, shaman
Supernaturals, Plains and Pueblo, 31:650, 654; Naskapi, 31:285; see also deities, dream, religion, shaman
Superorganic, 34:207ff
Superstition, defined, 31:655
Supplementary Series, 35:409ff; Glyph X, 36:345-54
Suriname, African survivals, 32:149
Survival and pigmentation, 36:438-45
Survivals, African, see African survivals; doctrine of, 33:307-24
Surprise Valley Paiute, see Paiute
Suttee, Nepal, 38:544; N. Amer., 33:209-15
Swearing, Murngin, 33:176ff; N. Queensland, 37:465; see also cursing, obscenity
Sweat-bath, 35:289; Mexico, 40:98-100; Tlingit, 36:154
Sweathouse, 33:520ff; Crow, 35:433ff; Maya and Mexican, 40:88-104; Salish, 35:103; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:604
Sweden, megalithic gallery, 32:99-100
Sweet potato, Hawaii, 34:594-600; Polynesia, 34:40-66
Swiderian culture, 36:242ff
Swiderio-Tardenoisian culture, 36:243ff
Swimming paddle, Indians, 39:726-7
Swiss lake dwellings, loom, 34:231
Swivel, 32:601, 617
Symbolism, Comanche sun dance, 37:423, 426; felt cap, 32:17; Maya hieroglyph of owl, 31:44; Navaho

chant, 38:644ff: Navaho diagnosis, 38:242; numbers, 31:770-71
Synonymy, see language
Syphilis, 35:309
Syria, arch. finds, 35:51ff; preh. 36:262
Syriac, 35:133ff

Tabasco, 36:223; figurines, 37:639ff
Taboo, Alaska, 40:442ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:618ff; BaKxatla, 36:565ff; Bali, 38:27, 29; Bannock, 32:296; Barama River Carib, 36:333ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477ff; Canella, 40:68; Coast Salish, 40:123ff; Davis Inlet Band, 31:285; Eskimo, 32:611; Haida, 36:358ff; hand game, Tolowa, 34:260; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209ff, 222; Huichol, 36:451ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:209ff; Kaffir tribes, 38:9; Kota, 40:577; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; Maori, 32:274; Mayo clowns, 36:503; menstrual, 33:517ff, 34:14ff; Mentawei, 31:72, 76; Minangkabau, 36:43ff; mortuary, 34:8ff; mother-in-law, 35:292; Murngin, 32:217ff; names, 35:645; Naskapi, 31:285; Navaho, 37:276, 38:238ff, 40:257-62, 758-9; Nepal, 38:538ff; New Ireland, 34:246; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Ongtong Java, 33:607ff; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Paviotso, 36:107, 111; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; pregnancy, 35:630; Pueblo, 35:622ff, 36:499ff; Shoshoni, 38:567; Siang Dayak, 39:93-4; Siberian bear festival, 39:126-7; Sumatra, 35:25ff; Tallensi, 38:592ff; Tanaina, 35:712, 713; Toda, 39: 103ff; Tolowa, 34:250ff; Wik Monkan, 38:378ff; see also avoidance
Taensa, 37:380; suttee, 33:210-11; temples, 34:584ff
Tahiti, 34:46ff
Tahltan, 31:102
Taiga and Tundra, 35:322-3
Tajin, 35:225-70
Takelma, 37:585
Takelman tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
Taku, 31:102
Tale, correspondences, 35:289-90; and fasting, 35:456ff; Murngin, 32:228-9; Saulteaux, 36:396ff; Tanaina, 35:705; Trickster, Amer., 37:591-2; see also folklore, folktale
Tali, 32:405ff
Tally, markers, Potomac Valley, 31:127; sheet, 31:289-98
Tami art, 37:164ff
Tamil, 36:51
Tanaina, 40:448, 452; culture, 35:695-717
Tanganyika, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22
Tank sites, Southwest, 34:71
Tanning, 32:600, 616
Tanoan, kinship terms, 34:378ff; names, 39:561; and Uto-Aztecan, 39:609-24
Taos, 35:611ff, 39:510ff; clowns, 36:496ff; kinship terms, 34:379ff
Tapa, Lau Islands, 40:193-4
Tarahumare, 33:540; peyote, 40:705
Tarascan culture, 40:541ff; social org., 34:469ff
Tardenoisian, culture, 31:20, 21, 23, 34:369; culture, Central Europe, 36:242-65; remains, France, 38:450
Tartars, 35:310
Tashtic culture, 35:320
Tasmania, stone implements, 33:88-91; throwing-weapons, 38:76ff
Tasmanians, origin, 33:88
Tassel, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
Tatars, Fishskin, Mem. 40
Tateposco pottery, 35:745-51
Tattooing, ancient Egypt, 31:662; Arab, 39:53-61; Eskimo territory, 32:600, 616; Tolowa, 34:251; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; whalers, 40:447
Tawasa Language, 31:435-53
Taxes, Haiti, 31:691-2; Manchuria, 40:615; societies, 31:689
Teas, Mexico, 31:610
Tébu, 36:634-5
Technology, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Basket Maker and Pueblo artifacts, 37:9-15
basketry: ancient and modern, 34:108-17; Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; Island Carib, 38:462-8; N. Amer., 32:454-95; preh. Texas, 37:106
beads, preh. Pueblo, 33:83ff; blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:164-5; blowgun, Catawba, 40:199ff; canoe build-

ing, Coast Salish, 40:125-6; cooking, Mexico, 31:608-10; cooking, New Ireland, 34:240ff; embroidery, preh. Peru, 36:408ff; felt making, 32:1-3ff; harpoon shafts, spliced, 35:204; houses, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10-11; houses, Hohokam, 37:17; influence on design, 31:88; knotless netting, 37:119-34; masonry, Inca, 36:239-41; mats, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598; Mayo, 34:32; multi-colored patchwork, preh. Peru, 36:407ff; outrigger, 35:207-9

pottery: Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:12-13; Chihuahua, 33:357-9, 370; Cochiti, 33:263-4; Hato Viejo, 35:720-41; Hohokam, 37:18-19; Maya, 38:452ff; Mexico, 35:745-51, 37:291ff; Middle Gila, preh., 32:522ff; Navaho, 32:575-7; pre-Columbian Pueblo, lead glaze, 34:418-25; Sanpoil, 34:128; Southwest, 31:732ff, 37:535; Texas, 34:682-5; Totonac, 35:266ff

sandals, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; sewing, preh. Peru, 35:88ff, 36:405ff; stone artifacts, preh. Europe, 36:246ff; stone axes, Australia, 40:42ff; and taboo, 40:257-62; tanning, 32:600, 616; textiles, Turkestan, 38:417ff; twisting clockwise, 32:579-80; Walapai, Mem. 42

weaving: Arizona, 37:458-9; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:466ff; Mohawk, 40:49-50; Northwest Coast, 31:114ff; origin and development, Amer., 34:216-35; preh. Peru, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; Salish, 31:85-88; Turkestan, 38:417ff

Teeth, avulsion, N. Queensland, 37:464; "Crô-Magnon" skeletons, U.S.S.R., 39:468; early and modern, 40:335; filing, 35:44, 36:48, 38:13; knocking out, 33:531; pathology, aboriginal, 35:119

Tehuantepec, 34:119ff

Tehueco, 34:36

Teknonymy, Bali, 38:14; China, 38:59-66; Haida, 36:372; Minangkabau, 36:43, 48; Sumatra, 35:42; Wik Monkan, 38:381-2

Teleuts, 35:311

Temperament, Negro, 32:151; and personality, 39:558-60

Temples, Southeast, 34:576ff; Vera Cruz, 45:230ff

Temporal orientation, 39:647-70

Tena, masks and dances, 38:569-85

Tenino, location and movements, 40:385ff

Tennessee, identity of tribes, 32:405-18

Tenochtitlan, 40:555ff

Tents, of felt, 32:4ff

Teotihuacan culture, 40:535ff

Tepanec, 40:551ff

Tepecano, 35:455ff

Tepehuane, peyote, 40:705

Tepoztlan, 34:28; day signs, 34:296-302; material culture, 31:602-18

Tête de Boule, 33:563ff, 34:181ff, 35:396

Teton, 32:160; music, 32:653ff; -Dakota, 34:274-85, 35:285

Tewa, 35:630, 39:504ff, 561; clowns, 36:492ff; culture contacts, 38:554-60; kinship terms, 34:378ff; marriage regulations, 40:105

Texas, arch'y, 33:16-31, 34:670-87, 37:16, 38:408; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; cave culture, physical types, 39:589; caves, 33:145; horse, 40:431ff; Indian music, 36:386-8; peyote, 40:699ff; preh. cultures, 37:104-110; Pueblo excavations, 34:67-78

Texcoco, 40:555ff

Textile, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; development, N. Amer., 34:216-35; finds, New Mexico, Mem. 51; finds, U.S.S.R., 39:485; industries, Mississippi valley, 37:432; industries, Salish, 31:85; Peru, 34:87-94, 36:410ff; Stein collections, 38:414-32; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also weaving

Tfalati dance-song, 31:496-8

Theft, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Tlingit, 36:149-50; see also law enforcement

Theory, see method and theory

Thimble holder, 32:599, 615

Thompson Indians, 35:452, 453; basketry, 32:457ff

Throwing, -clubs, Australia, 38:79-85; -sticks, Australia, 38:76-9

Thule culture, 32:594ff, 36:309ff, 40:

16ff; contacts, 39:375ff; whaling, 40:448
Tiahuanaco, 37:232; Atacameño influences, 38:611ff
Tibet, clothing, 31:7-8; felt, 32:5, 7-8
Tibetan elements, Nepal, 38:533ff
Tierra del Fuego, 35:289-90; and Australia, 39:229-43; blood groups, 37:190, 39:590; and California, resemblances, 33:517ff; eth. notes, 38:359-60; music, 38:357-67; religion, 33:517-54
Tillamook, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff; Timbira, 40:52ff
Time concepts, modern and primitive, 39:647-70
Time-route recorders, 32:577-8
Timucua, 37:376; kinship, 39:35ff; and Tawasa, correspondences, 31:450-51
Timucuan and Muskhogean stocks, 31:452-3
Tindeys, 35:310
Tipi-shaking, 34:310-14
Titles, Minangkabau, 36:48ff
Tlailtoque, 40:551
Tlappanec, language, 32:710
Tlingit, 31:102, 34:743, 35:305, 36:202, 39:581, 40:448; basketry, 32:455ff; crime and punishment, 36:145-56; mortuary customs, 33:214; potlatch, 40:349ff; tobacco, 34:146ff
Tló-hōm-tah′-hoi, 33:264-7; language and eth. notes, 32:280-93
Tobacco, 32:102-03, 35:467; chewing, Australia, 32:104; chewing, Northwest Coast, 35:146; Southeast, 32:574-5; Dutch Guiana, 31:486; as emetic, 31:558; New Guinea, 32:101-05, 33:134-40; West Coast, origins, 31:557; Yunnan, 36:524-6
Todas, 40:574, 583; marriage regulations and taboos, 38:103-12; personal names, 40:205-23; polyandry, 38:562
Tolowa, 38:338-9, 39:207, 210; basketry, 32:456ff; notes, 34:248-62
Toltec, 31:667-84, 35:227ff, 245ff, 37:646, 40:551ff; chronology, 31:669-70; pottery, 38:453ff; -Tarascan cultures, 37:287, 294
Tombs, preh., Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; U.S.S.R., 40:663ff; see also burials, catacombs
Tona′xa, 32:625-32; words, 32:629-32
Tonga, 34:44ff
Tongan influence, Fiji, 40:181-97
Tonkawa, 37:379; peyote, 40:273-4
Tonocotés, 37:227
Tools, stone age European, 36:245ff; see also artifacts, implements
Topodha, 34:606
Toradja, 31:60-61, 35:545, 36:40
Torres Straits, psychological tests, 38:1-2
Totem, 36:41ff; Australia, 32:262-4, 276, 448, 35:73ff; China, 34:625; concept, 32:275-6; and crest, 32:431; Kamilaroi, 32:276; Lau Islands, 40:186ff; Murngin, 32:218, 256, 33:188; and names, 37:634-5; Nepal, 38:536ff; N. Queensland, 37:463ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Siberian bear festival, 39:125ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff; Western Apache, 39:397ff; Yuin, 32:451
Totemic, clans, S. Amer., 39:577; emblem, Murngin, 32:242; names, 36:522; names, Southwest, 39:562; tribes, proprietary rights, 37:256
Totonac, 37:646; arch'y, 35:225-70
Toys, Potomac Valley, 31:127
Trade, cache, Labrador, 35:576-8; and migration, Labrador, 33:578; Guatemala, 39:438ff; Labrador, 35:590ff; Murngin, 32:244; New Ireland, 34:237ff; Northwest Coast, 31:92; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tungus-Cossack, Manchuria, 40:611ff; Walapai, Mem. 42
Traits, see culture traits
Trance, Mentawei, 31:78; Navaho, 33:391ff
Trans-Caucasia, arch'y, 38:261-70
Trans-Pacific, influences, 37:117-34; navigation, early, 37:117ff
Transformation into snakes, 31:660, 665
Transportation, of artifacts, 36:314-15; Mexico, 31:613-14, 618; Tanaina, 35:700-02
Transvestite, 32:508; 37:273-9
Trap, fish, Dutch Guiana, 31:479; Mentawei sorcery, 31:81; Siberia, 31:599
Travois, 35:597
Tree, cotton, Mexico, 31:614-15; -ring dating system, see dendrochronology

Trephining, Marne burials, 32:65-6
Tribal, affiliations, Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff; divisions, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:473-5; initiation ceremonies, see initiation, ceremonies; mark, 33:517-54; org., Fiji, 32:267; org., Nepal, 38:536ff
Tribal distributions, Great Basin, 40: 622-38; Kutchin, 36:168-79; Oregon, 40:384-415, Mem. 47
Tribe, and clan, 32:448; tributary, Amer. Indians, 31:97ff
Trinchera, pre-Papago, 38:257-9; culture, and pottery types, 37:298ff
Trinity culture, Texas, 33:31
Trobriand Islands, 34:23ff, 39:381; law, 39:275ff; dreams, 34:402-3; magic, 31:619-41; sex theories, 39: 182
Tronattas, Tasmania, 33:88-91
Tropical diseases of whites, 36:442ff
Trudeau, on Missouri Indians, 38:565-8
Tsimshian, 39:581, 582; basketry, 32: 455ff; potlatch, 40:353ff
Tuamotu Islands, 34:46ff
Tuàreg, 36:634-5
Tübatulabal, 37:582ff; language, 38: 341-4
Tule, music, 34:416-17, 36:386; pottery, 35:724; songs, 34: 695ff
Tumpline, Mexico, 31:613
Tundra, 31:580, 586, 596
Tungus, 31:584, 594, 600, 37:247, 40: 21ff; and Cossacks, culture contact, 40:605-21; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40
Tunic, preh. Peru, 36:411ff
Tunica, 37:379
Tupi, initiation, 33:534-5; material culture, 37:71-91
Tupinamba, 37:74ff
Turban pieces, preh. Peru, 36:411ff
Turk, first use of word, 32:11-12
Turkestan, arch'y, 38:285-8, 39:474-9, 40:671-5; use of felt, 32:9, 12-13; preh. caves, 33:42-56; textiles, 38: 414-32
Turkish epoch, burial mounds, Siberia, 39:487
Turkomanistan, 35:312
Turks, 32:4, 9-14, 35:553, 37:247
Tuscarora, 31:122ff, 435, 437-9, 37:211
Tuskegee, 32:411ff
Tutelo, 37:201ff; and Iroquois, 37:207-8; social org., 40:4ff
Twins, Bali, 38:30-31; Coast Salish, 40:134, 135; Mohave, 39:417ff; Murngin, 32:245
Twisting technique, 32:579-80
Tylor, theories, 31:9-15, 33:307-24; 37:565-6
Typology, arch'y, 35:95-102; kinship systems, 39:291-313
Tzeltal, calendars, 34:449ff

Uganda, snake worship, 31:657-9
Uinkaret, 36:550ff
Uintah, distr., 40:627ff
Uitoto, initiation, 33:536; music, 38:360
Ukraine, arch'y, 38:274-8, 39:470, 40: 665-6
Ulua language, 34:123ff
Umatilla, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:385ff
Uncompaghre, distr., 40:627ff
United States, African Survivals, 32: 149-50; moieties, 39:577-8
Ungava band, eth. notes, 31:277ff
Upper Republican culture, 35:278ff
Uralic, 39:387ff
U.S.S.R., anthropology and arch'y, 35: 301-27; arch'y, 38:260-90, 39:457-90, 40:653-79; blood groups, 37:192-3; music, 34:84ff; northern tribes, 35:550; preh. cultures, 36:242ff
Utah, 36:97; ancient blood groups, 39: 585ff; bear dance, 34:263-73; petroglyphs, 37:707-8; Poncho ruin, 36: 490; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; preh. pueblos, 33:660-61; preh. skull, 36: 431-3; Pueblo sites, 36:70-80; Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; snake pictographs, 35:550-51; tribal distr., 40: 629ff
Ute, 35:289, 36:548ff; basketry, 32: 458ff, 34:114ff, 37:106, 40:758-9; bear dance, 34:263-73; music, 32: 658ff, 34:417, 694ff; horse, 436; kinship terminology, 32: 295-9; linguistic distr., 39:627ff; Northern, distr., 40:627ff; songs, 34:694ff; suttee, 33:209-10
Uto-Aztecan, 39:265ff, 39:520-21; linguistics, 37:600-08; and Tanoan, 39: 609-24; Tübatulabal language, 38: 341-4

Uxmal ruins, 33:300

Vachokue, 39:582; initiation, 37:36ff
Valley of Mexico, see Mexico
Vancouver Island, 31:94; cedar, 31:92; cremation, 31:776
Vangangella, 37:37
Vanilla, 35:225
Vanyemba, 37:37
Vassals, Athabascans, 31:94
Veblen, and anthropology, 38:351-3
Vedda, music, 38:365, 367
Venezuela, 36:59; figurines, 37:645; Hato Viejo, 35:718-41
Vera Cruz, arch. finds, 35:225-70; figurines, 37:637ff
Vesps, 35:309
Villages, Azande, 31:620-21; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:476-7; Ohio valley sites, 34:611; Papago, 37: 259-64; Tló-hōm-tah'-hoi, 32:288
Virginia, Lamhatty (Tawasa), 31:435ff; lime chewing, 32:575; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff; Powhatan, 37: 202; social org., 40:1ff; temples, 34: 589
Vision, 31:62-4, 66, 33:520ff; Comanche, 37:427; Huichol, 36:449; peyote, 40:699ff; quest, 35:457ff; Shoshoni, 37:577; see also dream
Visual acuity, race differences, 38:2ff
Vogul, 35:311
Voodoo and obeah, Dutch Guiana, 31: 482; cult, 39:636ff: Haitian societies, 31:689

Wabanaki, see Abenaki
Wailaki, basketry, 32:456ff; religious practices, 33:522ff
Wailing, ceremonial, 35:462
Walapai, ethnography, Mem. 42
Wallawalla, 34:688; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:389ff
Wanapam, location and movements, 40: 389
Wanderung, kinship, 35:63ff
Wappo, 33:524ff
War dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38:211
Warfare, California, 31:101; ceremonial org., Pueblo and Plains, 31:647-8; Comanche, 31:289ff; Crow, 35:439-40; Dakota, 36:181ff; and fasting, 35:453ff; Fiji, 40:189; Flathead, Mem. 48; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Hopi, Mem. 44; Jicarilla Apache, 38:211-13, Mem. 52; New Ireland, 34:237ff; Northwest Coast, 31:102; and population, Amer., 36: 10ff; Sahaptin and Shoshoneans, 40: 391-2; Shawnee, 37:631; Southeast, 37:381-2; Sudan, 31:238ff; Tanaina, 35:703ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Winnebago, 37:447
Warp loom, 31:87
Warrior, cults, Mexico, 35:245ff; societies, see societies
Wasco, basketry, 32:456ff
Washington, basketry, preh., 34:111ff; Bluejay character 39:593-601; Kolaskin cult, 38:67-75; Sahaptin kinship terms, 34:688-93; Salish kinship terms, 37:111-16
Washo, basketry, 32:457ff, 34:115, 37: 106; distr., 40:624ff
Water supply, ancient Crimea, 38:279
Wateree, 37:223
Waterproofing of felt, 32:14
Waxhaw, 37:219-20, 223
Wea, 36:226ff
Wealth, Assiniboin, 39:415-16; Ba-Kxatla, 36:562-3; Flathead, Mem. 48; Huichol, 36:453, 456-7; and labor, 31:90; Navaho, 37:274; Tlingit, 36:152ff; Tolowa, 34:254ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521-2; see also ownership, property
Weaning, 33:603; Arikara, 38:568
Weapons, Basket Maker-Pueblo,, 37: 10; javelin, 32:116; Juries, 37:227; lance, 31:291ff, 32:116; Mayo, 34: 31-2; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Tanaina, 35:704; throwing-, Australian, 38:76-100; transported by animals, 36: 314-15; Walapai, Mem. 42; W. Australia, 33:1-15; see also artifacts
Weaving, Arizona, 37:458-9; Atacameño, 38:616; Chol, 40: 597, 599; Coast Salish, 40:125; Navaho blanket, 37: 609-16; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; origin and development, 34:216-35; Ovimbundu, 36:165; preh. Peru, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; Salish, 31:85; S. Amer., 31:560; techniques, areas, 31:120; Turkestan, 38:417ff; see also textile

Webster, Noah, as archaeologist, 33:620-24
Weeping, ceremonial, Huichol, 36:459
Wellcome gold medal, 34:362-3
Wenatchi, 40:389ff
West Indies, African survivals, 32:149; Carib, 37:265-72
Western Apache, 37:55-64; clan, 39:394-407; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; see also Apache
Whale, 31:593; cult, 40:438-64
Wheat, ancient Mesopotamia, 34:303-09
Whipping, ritual, whale cult, 40:443
Whirlers, W. Australia, 33:4ff
Whistle, figurines, Maya, 37:651, 659; Navaho, 38:638
White Mountain Apache, kinship, 39:204ff; religion, 40:24-37
White River Ute, distr., 40:627ff
White Whale River band, eth. notes, 31:277-88; marriage and kinship, 31:277ff
Wichita, peyote, 40:698ff
Widows, widowers, see marriage
Wife exchange, see marriage
Wild horse, 35:313
Wik Monkan, 37:462ff; fatherhood, 38:374-93
Willamette Valley, 36:3
Windows, pre-Incaic, 38:53
Winnebago, 34:11ff, 35:466-7, 36:230, 281; death beliefs, 33:659-60; effigy mounds, 31:562-4; music, 32:655ff, 34:699, 40:176; peyote, 40:707, 708; pottery, 33:383ff; social and political org., 37:446-9; songs, 34:699, 40:176; synonymy, 36:486
Winter, dances, Coast Salish, 40:137ff; solstice ceremony, Hopi, 33:59
Wintoon, see Wintun
Wintun, 31:136-7, 37:585ff; Northern, basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445-52, 455-6
Wisconsin, effigy mounds, 31:562-4; Hopewell culture, 31:307-12; pottery, 33:383-9
Wishram, 37:584ff; basketry, 32:456ff
Wissler's culture areas, 36:517-23
Witchcraft, BaKxatla, 36:562ff; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Huichol, 36:452-3; Mentawei, 31:76, 79; Mohave, 39:418ff; Navaho, 37:275, 278, 40:365; Ovimbundu, 36:166; Paviotso, 36:98, 110-11; pre-Columbian, 36:224-5; Tlingit, 36:146ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:30; see also shaman, sorcery
Witch-doctor, Haiti, 31:691-2
Witoto kinship system, 38:525-7
Wiyot, 31:104, 38:339; basketry, 32:456ff; influence, Bear River, 33:40; mythology, 37:584ff
Woccon, 37:201, 223
Wolf-spirit, whale cult, 40:447
Woman, economic status, Canella, 39:566ff; economic status, Pima, 38:586-9; medicine-, 32:507-08; Papago, autobiography, Mem. 46; and property, primitive society, 37:244-56; in Shoshoni sun dance, 37:580; whaling practices, 40:442ff
Woman, position of: Arikara, 38:567; Assiniboin, 39:416; Batak, 35:47-9; Fiji, 40:192; Fuegians, 38:359; Haida, 36:371; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207; Labrador, 35:569ff; Minangkabau, 36:49ff; Shilluk, 31:233; Shoshoni, 38:561ff; Sumatra, 35:20ff, 47-9; Tanaina, 35:709-10; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Yucatan, 36:65; Zuñi, 39:72ff
Wood, carving, Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; working, Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; see also artifacts, wood
Woodlands, see Eastern Woodland area
Wool, Chinese Turkestan, 38:415-32; fabrics, preh. Peru, 36:411ff; goat, 31:114; Salish, 31:85; in weaving, 34:221ff
Worship, defined, 31:655; see also religion
Wöwöchim, 33:56-9; Hopi, 39:491-2
Wyoming, petroglyphs, 34:361; tribal distr., 40:384ff

X-ray in arch'y, 35:297-300
Xincan, 39:423
Xuchitepecs, 34:121ff

Yahgan, 35:289; blood groups, 37:190; medicine, 33:528; music, 38:357ff; religious practices, 33:528ff
Yakima, location and movements, 40:389
Yakonan, Oregon, Mem. 47
Yakut, 37:247-8

Yakutsk region, 35:308-9
Yamana, see Yahgan
Yamasee, 37:381
Yamparica, 31:290ff
Yams, 34:42ff
Yana, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff
Yankton, 32:160
Yantruwunter, totems, 32:263
Yaqui, 33:540; 34:30ff; clowns, 36:491-514; masks, 34:166ff; music, 32:657ff; songs, 34:695ff
Yaralde, 35:293-4
Yaws, Dutch Guiana, 31:486
Yayoi culture, 39:184
Yazoo, 37:379
Yilgarn, weapons and objects, 33:1-15
Yinmarries, W. Australia, 33:4ff
Yintjingga, 37:461ff
Yokes, stone, 35:241ff
Yokuts, 32:496-7, 37:582ff, 38:349; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:117; and Kawaiisu, 40:637
Yucatan, 35:229ff, 36:202, 223; arch'y, 37:711-12; calendars, 34:449ff; culture changes, 36:57-69; figurines, 37:637ff; languages, 34:118ff; Maya hieroglyphs, 40:416ff; Maya mss., 33:267-8; puberty ceremonies, 33:536
Yucatec, and Chol, 40:584ff
Yuchi, 32:406ff, 33:541-2, 37:218, 384, 635, 40:4ff; kinship, 39:35ff
Yuin, eth. notes, 32:449-52
Yukaghir, 31:584, 594, 600, 40:20ff
Yuki, basketry, 32:457ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religion, 33:521ff
Yukon, 36:86
Yule's formula, 37:73ff
Yuma, music, 32:657ff, 36:386, 38:364; point, definition and distr., 38:402-05; point, with Folsom point, 37:309; type implements, 38:522-3
Yuman, 36:15, 37:594; 38:679-82; and Hohokam, 37:30; and Hopi, parallels, 39:561-2; languages, 34:119ff; music, 37:414; songs, 34:694-700
Yunnan, customs, 36:524-47
Yupe, 31:290ff
Yuracara, menstrual practices, 33:534
Yurak, 35:131
Yurok, 37:583ff, 38:338-9, 39:207, 210; basketry, 32:456ff; brush dance, 34:259

Zacateca, see Zapoteca
Zande, see Azande
Zapoteca, 36:613, 40:551ff; peyote, 40:705
Zero concept, diffusion, 31:559
Zhirians, 35:311
Zimbabwe culture, 35:204-05
Zoque, 34:120ff
Zotzil, 34:125
Zulu, snake beliefs, 31:662, 665
Zuñi, 35:2, 290-91, 611ff, 39:504ff, 609ff; basketry, 34:114ff; bird fetish, 34:317ff; ceremonialism, Mem. 39; clan, 39:404-07; clowns, 36:491ff; culture, 34:6ff; eth. notes, 39:62-76; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; kinship terms, 34:378ff; names, 39:561
Zutugil, 39:425

b 7# 2/25

OBITUARIES

Benjamins, H. D., 32:581-2
Best, Elsdon, 34:134
Bogoras, Waldemar, 39:314-5
Bradfield, Wesley, 32:569-70
Capitan, Louis, 32:567-8
Dixon, Roland Burrage, 38:291-300
Dorsey, George Amos, 33:413-4
Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 33:92-4
la Flesche, Francis, 35:328-31
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 31:1-8
Graebner, Fritz, 37:320-26
Guernsey, Samuel James, 38:135-7
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 33:98-105
Hewitt, John Napoleon Brinton, 40:286-90
Holmes, William Henry, 35:752-64
Hough, Walter, 38:471-81
ten Kate, Herman Frederik Carel, 33:415-8
Laufer, Berthold, 38:101-11
Maudsley, Alfred Percival, 33:403-12
Nordenskiöld, Erland, 35:158-64
Nuttall, Zelia, 35:475-82
Rasmussen, Knud, 36:585-94
Roth, Walter E., 36:266-70
Starr, Frederick, 36:271
Sternberg, Leo, 31:568-71
Smith, Maurice G., 33:230
Waterman, Thomas Talbot, 39:527-9